New Monthly Superguide: Every New Mac Rated

Macual 1997 Macua

ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

Hot Technologies

How Robots, Avatars, and Apple Will Reinvent the Net

The Top Macs for Office, Home, and School

Plus

The Best

- Mac Games
- Graphics Software
- 2-Page Displays



GUESS WHICH ONE IS BACK ORDERED?



POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER™ 150

POWERPC™ 604 PROCESSOR

150MHZ

512K LEVEL 2 CACHE

2 MB VRAM ONBOARD VIDEO (UPGRADEABLE TO 4MB)

2 GB HARD DRIVE

24 MB RAM

8X CD-ROM DRIVE

15" POWER COMPUTING MULTIMEDIA MONITOR W/SPEAKERS

GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 PLATINUM MODEM

MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.2.1

APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT

EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE

51200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

\$2995



APPLE POWERMAC™ 8500/150

POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR

150MHZ

512K LEVEL 2 CACHE

2 MB PCI VIDEO CARD

1.2 GB HARD DRIVE

16 MB RAM

8X CD-ROM DRIVE

\$2999



POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

PowerTower Pro 225e Storter 225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- •16 MB RAM (1 GB Mox)
- ·2 GB 7200 RPM AV Copoble Hord Drive
- •BX CD-ROM Drive
- ·1 MB Level 2 Coche
- •IMS Twin Turbo 12BM grophics occelerator with BMB VRAM
- · 6 PCI Exponsion Slots
- ·Interleoved Memory
- 9 Drive Boys
- ·Duol (Fost 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- ·Connectix Speed Doubler
- •Extended Keyboord and Mouse
- •Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sf11 \$1795

\$4995

PowerTower Pro 200e Storter 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- -16 MB RAM (1 GB Mox)
- ·2 GB 7200 RPM AV Copoble Hord Drive
- ·BX CD-ROM Drive
- ·1 MB Level 2 Coche
- ·IMS Twin Turbo 128M grophics occelerator with BMB VRAM
- · 6 PCI Exponsion Slots
- •Interleoved Memory
- •9 Drive Boys
- ·Duol (Fost 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- •Extended Keyboord and Mouse
- •Add Miro Motion JPEG Video I/O Cord for \$495

\$4495

PowerTower Pro 180e Storter 180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- ·16 MB RAM (1 GB Mox)
- ·2 GB 7200 RPM AV Copoble Hord Drive
- •BX CD-ROM Drive
- -1 MB Level 2 Coche
- ·IMS Twin Turbo 12BM grophics occelerator with BMB VRAM
- · 6 PCI Exponsion Slots
- ·Interleoved Memory
- •9 Drive Boys
- ·Duol (Fost 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- •Extended Keyboord and Mouse
- •Add Miro Motion JPEG Video
 1/0 Cord for \$495

\$4195

POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 200e Storter 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- ·16 MB RAM (512 MB Mox)
- ·2 GB 7200 RPM AV Copoble Hord Drive
- ·Bx CD-ROM Drive
- · 1MB Level 2 Coche
- ·2 MB VRAM On-Boord (4 MB Mox)
- · 3 PCI Exponsion Slots
- · Connectix Speed Doubler
- ·Mini-Tower Enclosure
- ·Extended Keyboord and Mouse
- -Add Power 17" Disploy for \$695
- •Add Iomego Joz 1 GB Drive 5395

\$3595

PowerTower 180e Hot Pick 180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- -32 MB RAM (512 MB Mox)
- ·2 GB 7200 RPM AV Copoble Hord Drive
- ·8x CD-ROM Drive
- -1MB Level 2 Coche
- ·2 MB VRAM On-Boord (4 MB Mox)
- ·3 PCI Exponsion Slots
- ·Power 15" Multimedio Disploy
- ·lomego Zip 100MB Drive
- ·Connectix Speed Doubler
- ·Mini-Tower Enclosure
- •Extended Keyboord ond Mouse

\$3955

NEW LOW PRICE

PowerTower 180e Storter 180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- ·16 MB RAM (512 MB Mox)
- •2 GB 7200 RPM AV Copable Hord Drive
- ·Bx CD-ROM Drive
- ·1MB Level 2 Coche
- ·2 MB VRAM On-Boord (4 MB Mox)
- · 3 PCI Exponsion Slots
- ·Connectix Speed Doubler
- ·Mini-Tower Enclosure
- •Extended Keyboord ond Mouse
- ·Add Power 17" Disploy for 5695
- •Add lomego Zip 100MB Drive for \$145

\$3295

NEW LOW PRICE

POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 166 Storter 166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- ·16 MB RAM (512 MB Mox)
- •2 GB Hord Drive •Bx CD-ROM Drive
- ·512K Level 2 Coche
- JIZK LEVEL Z CUCHE
- -1 MB VRAM On-Boord (4 MB Mox)
- ·3 PCI Exponsion Slots
- •Extended Keyboord and Mouse
- · Mini-tower Enclosure
- •Add Iomego Zip 100MB Drive for \$145
- -Add Power 17" Disploy for \$695
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video Cord for \$495

FOR \$400 MORE.

PowerCenter 150 Storter 150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- ·16 MB RAM (512 MB Mox)
- •1 GB Hord Drive
- •Bx CD-ROM Drive
- ·512K Level 2 Coche
- ·1 MB VRAM On-Boord (4 MB Mox)
- ·3 PCI Exponsion Slots
- •Extended Keyboord and Mouse
- ·Low-Profile Enclosure
- •For Mini-tower Enclosure Add \$100
- Add Lobtec Speokers Storting At \$29
- •Add 2B.B Modem & Internet Kit \$159

2095 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 132 Storter 132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- -16 MB RAM (512 MB Mox)
- •1 GB Hord Drive
- •8x CD-ROM Drive
- ·512K Level 2 Coche
- -1 MB VRAM On-Boord (4 MB Mox)
- 3 PCI Exponsion Slots
- •Extended Keyboord and Mouse
- ·Low-Profile Enclosure
- •For Mini-tower Enclosure Add 5100
- ·Add 2B.B Modem & Internet Kit \$159
- •Add Power 15" Disploy for \$379

\$ 1895

NEW LOW PRICE

Circle 151 on reader service card

Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS lago is a trademark of Apple Camputer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks al Power Computing atlan. All other brand and/ar product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST \$145 MORE
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST '395 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS STARTING AT '1985
- GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8
 MODEM & INTERNET KIT '159
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE '795
- MIROMOTION JPEG VIDEO
 I/O CARD FOR '495

GET \$1,200 WORTH OF FREE
SOFTWARE WITH EVERY
POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT

•30 day money back Guarantee

•Toll-free lifetime technical support

•1,2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at \$49.

ORDER DIRECT 800-410-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015 Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

WE'VE GOT GREAT REVIEWS, A FANTASTIC QUALITY AND

*Actually, we can't blame it all on the poor guy in forecasting.

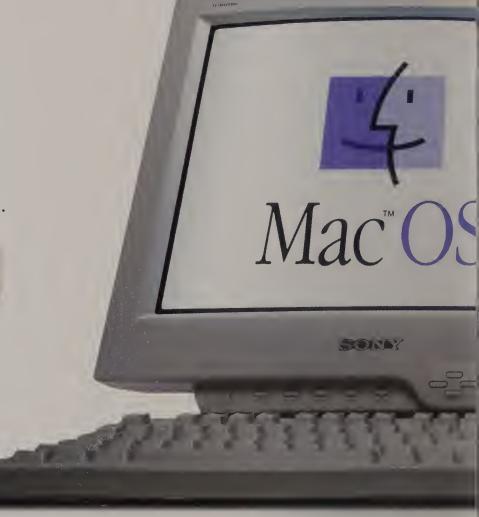
We never expected our growth to exceed Dell,
Compaq and Gateway's first years' sales combined.

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MACWEEK MAGAZINE 7.22.96

We knew we made great products, but when we started getting the best reviews of any $Mac^{\mathsf{TM}}\mathsf{OS}$

system in the industry and offered our systems at the lowest prices, our sales went through the roof.

We've had our share of growing pains, but we've worked hard to iron them out. And you'll see continued steady improvement over the next couple of months. For example, if you order a PowerCenter™ 150MHz or PowerTower™ Pro 225MHz direct from Power Computing you can expect to get your system custom configured and exactly the way you want it in a couple of weeks.



A PowerCenter 604/150 starting at around two grand is an awesome buy.

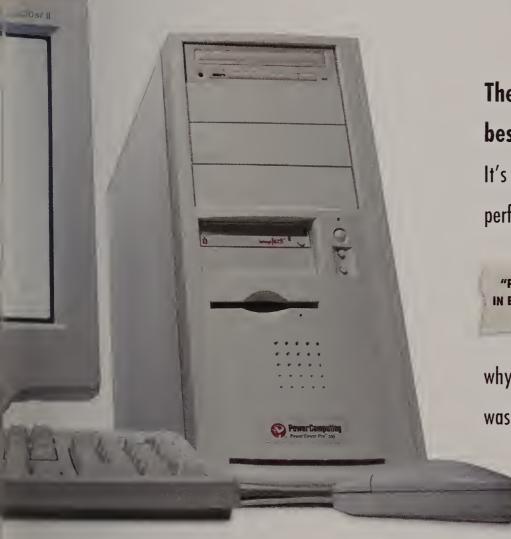
Especially when you start comparing features and

systems on the market. (While you're at it, why not compare it to machines in the PC market

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO
CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."

— MACWEEK MAGAZINE ****

SOME PRICES, KILLER SYSTEMS, ONEHEAD IN FORECASTING.*



The PowerTower Pro 225 is simply the best computer investment you can make.

It's the fastest, most expandable and highest-overall performing Mac OS system you can buy. That's probably

"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE
IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."

— MACUSER MAGAZINE SEPT '96

why it received "Best of Show" at MacWorld Expo and was the first machine in over three years to

receive the coveted Five Mice from LABS

MacUser magazine. (FYI: Our PowerBase line

was the second).

Give Power Computing a call and let one of our sales consultants help you

Custom configure your next system.

In the meantime, everyone at Power
Computing sincerely thanks you for your continued
patience and the overwhelming support. And whatever
you do, never stop fighting back for the Mac.

and get a glimpse of why the Mac is making a comeback). Our PowerCenter has everything you need in a mid-range system, including the upgradeability you need to ensure that it won't be sitting in a MacWeek closet next to a IICX acting as a print server a year from now.

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES.
APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."

- MACUSER MAGAZINE JULY, 1996 LABS





MultiSync is a registered trademark and CrowsClean, M500, M700, P750, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. "VIS stands for viewable image size. ©1898 NEC Technologies, Inc.



These days, it seems as if a monitor, is a monitor, is a monitor. So to set the record straight, we proudly unveil a different kind of monitor.

Introducing CROMACLEAR™ from NEC.

A patented, new CRT technology that is specifically designed to maximize sharpness, contrast and dimension.

The result of this revolutionary technology? You'll find graphics will be more detailed, smaller type will be easier to read, even video will have unparalleled definition.

As the leader in monitor technology, we can simply say CROMACLEAR CRT offers unprecedented sharpness and image clarity. Something you can easily see if not feel.

NEC MULTISYNC® MONITORS WITH CROMACLEAR

MODEL	P750	M700	M500
CRT/VIS*	17"/15.6"	17"/15.6"	15*/13.8*
MAX. RES.	1600X1200@75HZ	1152X870@75HZ	1024X768@86HZ
REC. RES.	1024X768@55-117HZ	1024X768@55-86HZ	832X624@55-86HZ
MASK PITCH	0.25MM	0.25MM	0.25MM
WARRANTY	3 YEAR LTD.	3 YEAR LTD.	3 YEAR LTD.

For more information, please call 1-800-NEC-INFO. If you'd prefer a fax, try FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or, visit our Web site at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™



Features

112 The Illustration Challenge

MW

BY DEKE MCCLELLAND What's the best drawing program for today's illustrator? We examine the four top contenders and pick the winner.

125 Displays for the Big Picture



BY DEAN ANDREWS Which two-page monitors have the biggest, boldest color? Macworld Lab tests 16 displays to determine the best options for top quality.

130 1997 Macintosh Game Hall of Fame

BY STEVEN LEVY Strap on your wrist rest and power up the joystick—it's the top ten games of 1996.

Internet Essentials

138 Future Web

BY LON POOLE How Apple plans to use the Internet to invigorate itself—a *Macworld* technology analysis.

Internet Essentials

146 Face-to-Face Online

BY JIM HEID *Macworld* previews the next wave of interactive online technologies.

Internet Essentials

152 Send In the Robot

on evaluation of Internet search tools, plus practical advice on how to make them work for you.

News

34 A New Memory Standard Debuts

Why today's DIMMs won't work on next year's machines.

35 CPU Speed Burst

PowerPC takes the speed lead over Intel with an innovative chip.

37 Systems Watch

Why Motorola clones—and some systems from Apple—won't run System 7.5.5.

Special Report

38 Apple's Newest Newtons

Two new products revolutionize Apple's PDA line.

47 New Products



Are floppies coming to a screeching halt? In News, page 40.

Opinion

19 Letters

27 State of the Mac

BY ADRIAN MELLO The Macintosh proliferation: what's real, what's hype.

266 The Desktop Critic

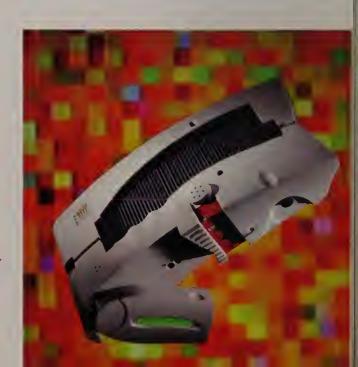
BY DAVID POGUE How the world would be if Apple really promoted itself.

14 How to Contact Macworld



Get going with QuickTime VR, in Media, page 173.

Borg alert—or is it Logicode's new 33.6-Kbps modem? Find out in News, page 36.



Apple expands its mobile line with the eMate 300, in News, page 38.





Showdown at the illustration corral, page 112.

Buyers' Tools

54 Holiday Gift Guide

Ideas for fun and unusual gifts for the Mac enthusiast on your list.

97 Star Ratings

Macworld's ratings for hundreds
of hardware and software products at a glance.

106 Mac Superguide



Macworld's guide to every Mac system and clone on the market, lab-tested and Star-Rated.

Media

173 QuickTime VR Realities

BY JIM HEID Tools and advice for easier QuickTime VR panoramics.

178 Publishing Workshop

BY DAVID BLATNER The ins and outs of creating drop shadows.

180 Graphics Workshop

BY CATHY ABES Create realistic-looking metallic textures.

Secrets

159 Good-bye, Chooser

BY JOSEPH SCHORR Print

from the desktop, not the Chooser.

163 Quick Tips

BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

169 NetSmart

BY JAMES A. MARTIN Tips for overcoming the World Wide Wait.

Cover Image: ULTRAMAN TIGA ©1996 Tsuburaya Productions • MBS

Take a virtual jaunt to Pittsfield, Massachusetts, for this year's Game Hall of Fame, page 130.



January 1997, Volume 14, Number 1 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices. 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are \$30 for 12 issues, \$60 for 24 issues, and \$90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add \$69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco. California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. 80x 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

Reviews

- 58 ★★★/6.4 PowerBook 1400c; ★★★/6.4 PowerBook 1400cs Mac notebooks
- 60 ★★★★/7.3 PowerBase 180; ★★★★/7.3 PowerBase 200; ★★★★/7.6 PowerBase 240 Three new tower Macs
- 62 ★★★/8.1 Claris Organizer 2.0
 Personal information manager
- 64 ★★★ /7.9 Big Business 2.0

 All-in-one sales, marketing,
 ordering, and accounting package
- 66 ★★★★/7.0 NetCloak 2.1; ★★★/6.5 NetForms 2.0 Web graphics accelerators compared
- 68 ★★★/6.8 DigiPhone 1.0; ★★★/7.3 Internet Phone 3.0.1 Cross-platform Internet telephony solutions compared
- 69 ★★★/7.2 Timbuktu Pro 3.0
 Network access tool
- **70** ★★★★/**7.9** Infini-D **3.5** 3-D renderer
- 72 ★★★/6.5 Stencil It

 Point-and-click graphics for the artistically challenged
- 74 ★★★/8.2 PowerCADD 3.0 Pro-level drafting program
- 76 ★★★★/7.5 Boris Effects 2.0

 Digital-video–effects software
- 78 ★★★/6.7 Digital Chisel://HTML 2.1

 Multimedia authoring tool
- 81 ★★★★/7.4 Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2; ★★★★/7.2 Web-Motion 1.0 QuickTime compression utilities compared
- 83 ★★★★/7.7 InterMapper

 Network mapping and monitoring tool
- 84 ★★★★/8.3 Kai's Power Goo Imaging-editing software
- 86 ★★★★/7.1 Timeslips 4.0
 Billing software
- 88 ★★★/5.1 TakeNote

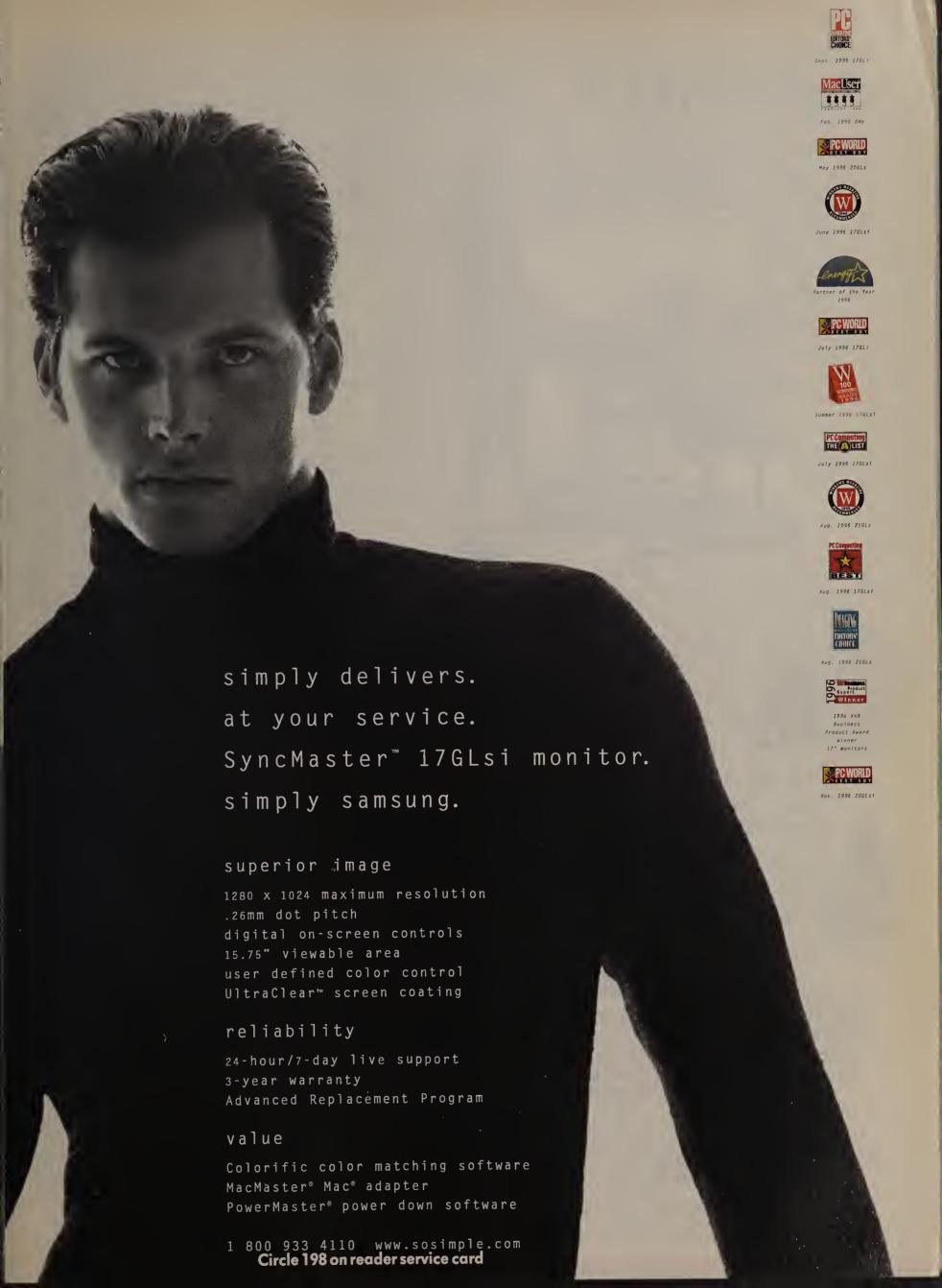
 Note taking, outlining, bibliographic referencing
- 90 ***/7.0 Supra Simple
 Internet 33.6
 33.6-Kbps modem and Internet
 starter kit
- 92 ★★★/7.2 MovieFlo' 2.0 Image-editing software
- 94 ★★★★/8.1 QUED/M 3.0 Programming editor
- 95 ★★★/6.1 Virtual Pool Billiards simulation game

SAMSUNG

monitors

SAMSUNG

SyncMaster 17GLs



AnthroCarts!





AnthroCarts are so flexible. You have **dozens of shapes** and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart way you want.

And they have a Lifetime Warranty! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!



Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F



Anthro Corporation® Technology Furniture® 10450 SW Manhasset Dr. Tualatin, OR 97062 Fax: 800-325-0045 ANTHRO http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from \$299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compaeta eatalog. GSA eontraet. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER NETWORK MANAGER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER

Colin Crawford Sharon Sanderson Stephen Daniels Lisa Buckingham Eos de Feminis Shelly Ginenthal Marisa Chow Wally Clegg Theodore Kim Dave Johnson Frederic Desbois Ginger Von Wening Pat Murphy Michelle Reyes

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER

Macworld is a publication of international Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more international Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more international Data Group publisabons each month international Data Group publish, which was a considered of the control of the publish, Webmaster, Australian PC World Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, IT Casebook, Network World Publish, Webmaster, Australia. Computerworld Bangladesh, BelaRus. PC World Belarus. BELGIUM: Data News. BRAZIL: Annuaino de Informatica, Computerworld. Connections, Macworld, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News, Supergamepower, BULGARIA: Computerworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria, Canada, Networld Calenda, InfoWorld Canada, Networld Calenda, PC & World Collombia, COSTA RICA. PC World Centro America; THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS: Computerworld Colombia, COSTA RICA. PC World Centro America; THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS: Computerworld Cerchoslovakia. Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Ceudor Cerchoslovakia; Denmicana, ECUADOR: PC World Ceudor Cerchoslovakia; Denmicana, ECUADOR: PC World Ceudor Cerchoslovakia; Denmicana, ECUADOR: PC World Ceudor Certro Computerworld Republica Dominicana, ECUADOR: PC World Ceudor Certro Computerworld Moride East, EL SALVADOR: PC World Centro America, Finlands Dominicana, ECUADOR: PC World Ceudor Certro Computerworld Moride East, EL SALVADOR: PC World Centro America, Finlands WikiroPC, Tectoverko, Tietovikko, FinaNoe: Eustrabulgue, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, Macworld, Moride Moride, PC World Centro America, Hondura, PC World Long, Computerworld Science Provided Rep

Rentido OCINODOPOR OUTOTO DO TOTO DO **Emery-Dunn Building 28** Renassiance Artists Vol. 1 00

Chart Your Course with MacFlow™

Whether you're designing your business work flow or Web site, charting your organization or computer network diagram, clarifying direction or selling an idea, MacFlow is the right tool for the job! And MacFlow makes it so easy: just drag and drop, click and type. With more than 400 included symbols, MacFlow is always ready for any project. Link any symbol to a sub-chart, note window, or even another application. Chart your course with MacFlow—the right tool for your job.

Plan Your Success with Plan&Track

Success doesn't come by chance—it's planned. Whether you're planning a conference or the launch of a new product, Plan&Track helps you to succeed. Designed to make project management simple and effective, Plan&Track makes planning quick and painless. And tracking is a breeze in this intuitive, calendar-based, point-and-click program. Plan&Track takes the guess work out of project management. Plan your success with Plan&Track—the right tool for your job! for both



See us on the web: www.mstay.com

Call Now to Order MacFlow[™] and Plan&Track[™] Today!





for Macintosh® or Windows®

Other quality Mainstay products:



















Mainstay 591-A Constitution Avenue, Camarillo, California 93012 • phone (805) 484-9400 • (805) 484-9428 fax • Mainstay1@aol.com



When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows95, or WindowsNT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel®486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for Nubus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache,

parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster™ stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full

compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at \$799! Get a grip on your Mac!



© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996

Circle 33 on reader service card

(714)779-2772

Macward

EDITOR IN CHIEF

Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

Galen Gruman, Carol Person EXECUTIVE EDITORS DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS Charles Piller Howard Baldwin Stephen Beale SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Anita Epler SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, ASSOCIATE EDITORS Cameron Crotty, Elizabeth Dougherty, Tova Fliegel, Katherine L. Ulrich Suzanne Courteau, Jim Feeley ASSISTANT EDITORS Dehorah Weinberger Keith A. Mitchell Patricia Carberry-Harris ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR IN CHIEF Mel Beckman, Rohert C. Eckhardt, CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler Matthew JC. Powell, Australia; INTERNATIONAL EDITORS Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Stig Boesgaard, Denmark; Jean-Philippe Dubrun, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Shohei Nishida, Japan; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Tom Helge Berglie, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Lennart Hakansson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland;

Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

Lauren L. Black Matt Clark, Mark Hurlow, SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Jeff Sacilotto Chris Uiterwijk TECHNICAL ANALYST Paul Brown INVENTORY CONTROLLER

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR Ruth Henrich Paul-Michael King SENIOR COPY EDITOR Lisa Brazieal SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR Gail F. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino COPY EDITORS Jackie Goodinan ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR

ART AND DESIGN

Leslie Barton DESIGN DIRECTOR Joanne Hoffman ART DIRECTOR Svlvia Benvenuti ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR ASSOCIATE DESIGNER Tim Johnson Belinda Chlouber, Martha Katt SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATES

ONLINE

Paul Devine ONLINE MANAGER ONLINE SALES MANAGER Jeff Julian ONLINE ACCOUNT MANAGER Ed Ramirez DESIGN DIRECTOR.ONLINE Arne Hurty WEB ADMINISTRATOR Chip Carman ONLINE PRODUCER/EDITOR Karen Liberatore ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR Steve Costa ONLINE CONTENT PRODUCER Matt McAlister ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEERS Roxanne Gentile, Chuck Griffith

New OmniPage Pro 7.0 gives you the recognition you deserve.

OmniPage Limited Edition or OmniPage Lite is the OCR that came with your scanner. They give you basic OCR.

The Changing OCR Market: In the not so distant past, OCR require and OCR software that was often difficult to use and provide These issues were frustrating and limited the use of OCR to high give vertical markets. The use of desktop OCR was limited to the

ware and OCR software that was often difficult to use and provided.

These issues were frustrating and limited the use of OCR to high vis are contributing to sive vertical markets. The use of desktop OCR was limited to the "of OCR that overcome ters faced," said Chad "Today, several trends are contributing to the widespread use of Oci ice president of market OCR users faced," said Chad Kinzelberg, Caere's vice president of the program is another program is another major factor that will promote the use of OCR. I promote the use of occasional OCR user will find Caere software more attractive heart ce point, even the occasional occa

Analysts following the OCR market agree that OCR use is on the industry trends promoting its mainstream adoption

Higher Customer Awareness: An increased number of computer use e OCR market agree time and money saving benefits it provides

Higher Scanner Penetration: Scanners prices have dropped drastic many flatbed grayscale scanners available for under \$500. Also, at (such as the small-footprint sheet-fed scanners) and multifunction of Awareness:

Increased OCR Accuracy: OCR developers have developed high of the time and money stage to the mainstream adoption of OCR. Pricing and Availability vides and Mac) and WordScan Plus 4.0 (Windows) upgrade packages an resellers for an estimated street price of \$129. The Company Caere

How to Improve Your OCR Accuracy an OVE Your OCR I Save Big \$\$\$

trends promoting its

of computer users

OmniPage Pro

gives you almost twice the OCR accuracy with the same ease-of-use as OmniPage Limited Edition.

OmniPage Pro

keeps text in its original format and layout, including graphics.

> OmniPage Pro even outputs to HTML.

Increased OCR Accuracy: OCR developers have developed high accuracy OCR technology for increased output. The greatest improvement has been made on degraded and hard to read documents.

tow enst scurners entering the market hebred bush OCR use to a new level

OmniPage Pro 7.0 (Windows and Mac) and WordScan Plus 4.0 (Windows) upgrade packages are immediately available at major esellers for an estimated street price of

The Company:

Caere Corporation, with U.S. headquarters in Los Gatos, Calif. and European headquarters, Caere GmbH., in Munich Germany, is a leader in OCR technology and desktop document management products. Caere has recently expanded its product line of OCR

OmniPage Limited Edition

OmniPage Pro

Upgrade now to faster, more accurate OCR.

Sure, the OmniPage Limited Edition OCR that came with your scanner is good. In fact, that's why scanner makers like HP, Microtek and Agfa chose it above all others.

But if you want greater accuracy, full-

throttle speed and a ton of new time-saving features, then it's time you moved up to OmniPage Pro®.

OmniPage Pro employs a new, more powerful OCR engine to recognize poor copies and degraded faxes.



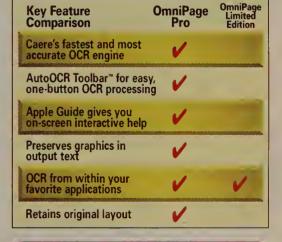
It integrates seamlessly with your favorite applications like Word, ClarisWorks and more. It even guides you through the OCR process using its AutoOCR Toolbar. All with the simple push of a button.

What's more, you get the advantages of the world's most popular OCR software

> without learning an entirely new program. So make sure you're getting all the OCR power and accuracy you deserve. Call now to upgrade, or visit a local reseller.



www.caere.com



SPECIAL UPGRADE

CALL TODAY TO ORDER! 800-736-5735 extension 80







MW **

ted price USS-subject to change. Velid in US & Canada only. Cears, the Cears logo and OmniPage Pro are registered trad



Circle 73 on reader service card



Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271) ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Steve Plevin (415/978-3138) NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR Eva Bosch (415/974-7310) SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR Liz Pabón (415/978-3257) REGIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Tony Andrade (415/975-2619) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Karl Elken (415/978-3155) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Christine Wong (415/978-3192) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Jessica Ross (415/267-1799) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Sara Culley (310/545-0646) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577) Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3164) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Glenn Munlawin (415/974-7350) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/779-5622) Kathy Poppenhagen (847/398-8141) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER AND DIRECTORY Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Toni May (415/975-2638)

RESEARCH

Linda Lawrence RESEARCH DIRECTOR Phillip Hibbert SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST Scott Petersen

WORLDWIDE MARKETING

Cynthia Koral MARKETING DIRECTOR MARKETING MANAGER Oliver Chin Rhona Hamilton MARCOM MANAGER Anna Noetzel TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR Marjorie Maggenti Jamila Johnson MARKETING SPECIALIST

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION Angelina Beitia George Clark SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR Lori Hitchcock SENIOR CIRCUITATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen Martin Garchar NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER Kelvin Gee Dalia Schwartz NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR Tom Porcella SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR PROMOTIONS COORDINATOR Peter Ho 800/288-6848 SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

PRODUCTION

Anne Folcy VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING Cynthia Neustadt PRODUCTION MANAGER David W. McAferty ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Clayton Haberman BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER So Fong Yip Lily Cheung BILLING ASSISTANT

With a mind of its own. can you really train a beagle to be your best friend?

PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It can scan thousands of words in minutes from virtually any type of document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PaperPort Vx's integrated OmniPage LITE™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK **OF YOUR CONTACTS**

Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and its CardScan SE™ software automatically creates a file of your business contacts all on your personal computer.

Limited Time Offer!

FREE SCSI Adapter

A \$69.95 VALUE

a 1-800-505-0175





WILION CASSELI

PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM

It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.

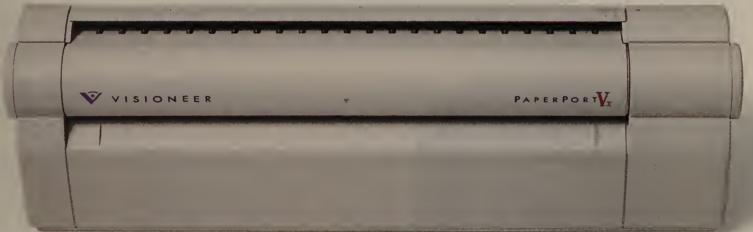


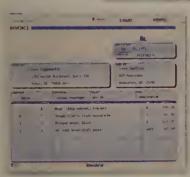
2.5"

PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there are all of those recipes, financial statements, Dear Binky columns, and newspaper articles you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

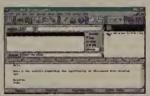
Does every





PAPERPORT VX MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.



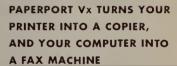
PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL

You're reading the Sunday paper and come across a hot article about your competition. So you scan it in, annotate it, and e-mail it to your sales team overseas—giving them the data they need to win a big account Monday morning.



PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

- 1. Feed in a document. In as quick as 2 seconds, it's scanned.
- 2. Drag and drop it onto more than 100 popular applications.
- 3. Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.



Save desk space—not to mention dollars. Scan a document into PaperPort and print it from your personal computer. Or save your paper and fax it, using your modem.

YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 610 http://www.visioneer.com Or contact an authorized reseller.







Circle 21 on reader service card

©1996 MicroMat Computer Systems



(freezing now optional)

For info on TechTool Pro software, call 800-829-6227 For info by fax, call 707-838-4231 and order #2009 Or, check out our site at http://micromat.com/mmcs/.



Circle 77 on reader service card

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Mainland USA 800/288-6848

All other locations 303/604-1465

303/604-7644

U.S. Mail Subscription Services

P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529

America Online Keyword Macworld

http://www.macworld.com:80/q/@065484drvktz/

community/sub.services.html

subhelp.macworld@neodata.com E-mail

Macworld Club Questions

Internet

Phone U.S. and Canada 800/895-9545 http://www.club.macworld.com

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of \$1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are \$7 per issue for U.S. delivery (\$12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld 8ack Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for \$2.95 (shipping and handling) to Macworld Communications, Newsstand Promotion, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, Important: Please state CD title and issue, and include shipping name and address.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. Internet: macworld@macworld.com.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword Macworld) or Macworld Online's Web site (http://www.macworld.com).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@ macworld.com. All mail is read by our editor, but due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in Macworld or Macworld Online become the property of Macworld.

OUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mad computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of Quick Tips, Lon Poole, or E-mail them to quicktips@macworld.com Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size to the magazine via letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of reported bugs and turkeys, we can't personally solve or advise on reported conflicts

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER

FOUNDING EDITOR

Andrew Fluegelman 1943-1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld. Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW, Lab, MW, Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. Power PC World and Secrets are trademarks of IOG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1997 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.





More Miles All Miles are Better by Design.



The \$900... because performance cannot be based on clock speed alone.

Why settle for clock speed alone... when SuperMac computers offer you so much more?

Not only do you get the fastest CPUs available, you also get a revolutionary new internal design that optimizes performance in lots of other ways. True workstation design... with features like 128-bit access memory and

Advanced Scaleable Processor Design - which allows you to upgrade easily to faster processors - or

and still keep the one you already have. So, If you need the fastest CPU in a package that gives you the best system performance, you need a SuperMac.

► Dou't settle for anything less.

SuperMac Family of Products





MODEL	J700/150	5900/180	\$900/200	S900/225	S900 DP/180
Processor Type	604	604e	604e	604e	Oual 604e
Memory Bus	12B-bit	128-bit	128-bît	12B-bit	12B-bit
Memory Interleaved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCI Expansion	4 PCI Slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots
PCI-to-PCI Bridge	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maximum Memory	1Gbyte	1Gbyte	1Gbyte	1 Gbyte	1Gbyte
Standard Memory	16 MB	32 MB	32 MB	32 MB	32 MB
PRICE:	s 2795	\$ 3595	\$ 3795	\$ 4295	⁵ 4595

Compare! Does your computer have these features?

- Standard Interleaved Memory Every S900 comes stondord with interleaved memory on the motherboard for warkstation-quality 128-bit access memory and best system performance. Others only provide 64-bit occess memary.
- Advanced Scalable Processar Design (A.S.P.D.)
 This madular canfiguration provides eosy upgradeability ta
 odd or change processors os desired. Costs yau less and is
 for more flexible, ollowing yaur system ta grow os you do.
- ① UMAX PCI-to-PCI Bridge The S900 is the first to ollow burst communication between all six (6) PCI slots, no matter where devices are inserted, far greater expandability and easy set up. Others anly offer 3 slots in twa separate banks at most.













or visit our web site @ http://www.supermoc.com

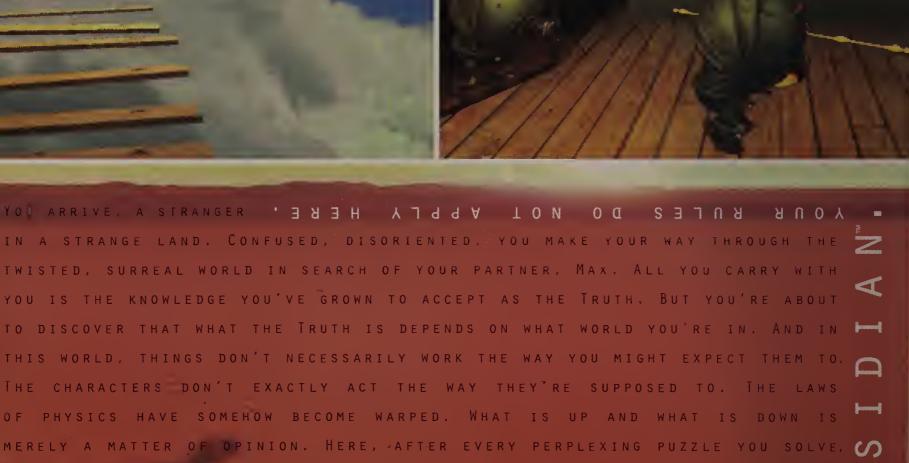




Mac Os Mic







M





ANOTHER LURKS OUND THE CORNER. AND AS YOU UNRAVEL EACH ELUSIVE MYSTERY,

AN EVEN I _ ONE BEGINS TO UNFOLD. THE QUESTION IS, WILL YOU BE ABLE

TO PUZZLE TOGETHER AND MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE WHEN THE TIME COMES?





GORDON STUDER

Lottens

New Horizons for Apple

ACWORLD'S INTERVIEW WITH Marco Landi, Apple's new chief operating officer, seems to suggest that Apple wants to try selling to first-time buyers as well as convince corporations to tolerate a mixed network of Macs and Windows machines ("Where to Now, Apple?" News, October 1996).

That's all well and good, but Apple is ignoring a potentially huge market: people with machines running Windows 95 who wish they had a Mac. What they need, and what they're not getting from Apple or the clone makers, is any word about how to transfer their files from their present machines to a new Mac. Most of them don't know it can be done, or how to do it.

DONALD MINTZ
Ringwood, New Jersey

More Thoughts on Copland

As a PRODIGAL SON RECENTLY REturned to the Mac fold after four years in the Windows world, I must confess that it's taken a few weeks to reacclimate myself to Mac menus that behave like dysfunctional window blinds. I've coveted most of David Pogue's wish list myself at one time or another (*The Desktop Critic*, October 1996). I'm gratified he put it down on paper for Apple to see and (hopefully) program into future Mac OS releases.

PAUL JAGNOW via America Online

A S FAR AS I AM CONCERNED, TEXT clippings have made Stickies obsolete, so here's another Copland suggestion: instead of automatically naming the



clippings Untitled Clipping, why not have the clippings file automatically generate a name from the first 10 to 15 letters of the clipping text?

> JEFF ULICNY Monaca, Pennsylvania

AVID POGUE DIDN'T MENTION ONE handy thing that Windows 95 users have over us: Uninstall. Imagine being able to uninstall, say, QuickDraw GX and have the program, extensions, and control panels all go away. No more searching around the System Folder for things we may or may not need. That would be living!

PETER DEEP
Yoncalla, Oregon

We're still waiting for someone to come up with Uninstaller Plns, which David Pogne wrote about several months back (The Desktop Critic, April 1996), not to mention Concatenator Pro.—Ed.

Not Quite PGP for Dummies

THE AUGUST 1996 LETTERS COLUMN ran a letter from Robert D. Callahan, who mentioned his inability to find a MacPGP manual. Several years ago I published and posted online a minimal MacPGP manual to fill this very need.

I recently dug up a copy of that old manual and retooled it for MacPGP 2.6.2. This should make it close enough to any recent versions of PGP for the manual to still be useful.

The MacPGP Minimal Manual v2.5 is available (in English only) via anonymous FTP from the Public Access Publications FTP site: ftp://ftp.public-access.org/pub/misc/PGPManual_v2.5.sit.bin.

It is free for downloading and use; I ask only that whoever obtains a copy does not sell it or include it with other software for sale without my prior consent.

I hope this helps Mr. Callahan and others who have no idea how to get Mac-PGP to work.

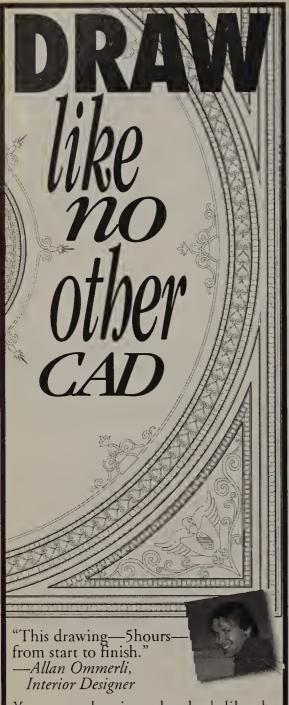
TIM MITYAK

Mesa, Arizona

Much Ado about Junk

DON'T AGREE WITH GALEN GRUMAN'S position as stated in "AOL Should Win Its Spamming Case" (Macworld Online News, http://www.macworld.com/cgi-bin/dailyads.pl/daily/dailynews.main.shtml). Gruman says that "if Cyberproino and other similar junk-mailers let people like me opt out of their solicitations, I would not be siding with AOL." He implies that junk mail is OK, as long as marketers allow you to unsubscribe from their lists—which you never voluntarily subscribed to in the first place.

continues



You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.



Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111 ENGINEERED SOFTWARE

http://www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

Circle 12 on reader service card

RECTIONS

- SmartStuff's FoolProof 2.5 security software ("Secure Your Mac," November 1996) uses a separate, bundled application to prevent users from booting a Mac off another disk. The capability has been incorporated into
- The original Mac was designed by Jerry Manock, Terry Oyama, aud Steve Jobs ("The Mac Reborn," September 1996); Frogdesign created the look of the Mac SE and Apple IIc, as well as other, later Macs.
- The phone number for Philips Electronics is 408/453-7373 ("CD-ROM Drives Accelerate," December 1996).
- Only one copy of CyberGauge (Reviews, November 1996) may reside on a user's machine at any one time per the software license.
- The 3.6-volt lithium cell in the 128K, 512K, and 512KE Macs is the Eveready 523-BP; most others use the Duracell PX-21 ("The Battery Time Bomb," News, December 1996).

Junk mail should be illegal—just like fax marketing is illegal—on the grounds that the advertiser doesn't bear the full cost of the advertisement. It costs me money to receive those messages. This is a hugely important point-especially when you extrapolate what today's junkmail situation will be like in just a few years' (or months') time.

> MATT HENDERSON Darmstadt, Germany

If, like me, you've been unable to persuade the people at Cyberpromo to remove your E-mail account from their bulk-mail lists via the address provided in their mailings, try calling them on their nickel at 800/650-9110.—Ed.

One Tough PowerBook

T MAY COME UNDER THE HEADING OF operator error, but I ran over my PowerBook with my truck—and it still works!

I had set my (fortunately) padded briefcase down-with the PowerBook snuggled inside—before entering my vehicle to rearrange the interior to accommodate a passenger. I finished but thoughtlessly got in my truck, backed up, and heard a crunch as I ran over the briefcase containing my PowerBook. I plugged it in when I got home and heard the reassuring bong of a living computer. The brightness control no longer works and the case doesn't close as easily as it once did, but all the data is intact (as far as I can tell) and the functions seem remarkably unimpaired.

I called Apple to tell my story, but after spending an hour on hold with nothing but canned music and an answering machine, I gave up and wrote to you.

> JIM KELLY Los Angeles, California

No-Hands Typing

HEN YOU REVIEWED ARTICULATE Systems' Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0 last year, the list price was \$2495 (Reviews, September 1995). This week I got a catalog offering Power Secretary Personal Edition for \$595. Last year's review said that Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0 does not work with Microsoft Word 5.X. In the catalog, Articulate Systems says Power Secretary Personal Edition works with Word but it doesn't give a version number.

Have you seen this product yet? Do you have any new information? Basically the question is, should I run out and get it or should I wait?

> RICK MOONEY via America Online

Power Secretary Personal Edition is virtually the same as Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0, except that I believe it works only in a single word processor—and if you use Word, that would be Word 6.X, since Power Secretary still doesn't work with Word 5.X.

Should you get it? If you're just a bad typist then go for the Personal Edition. But if you have trouble with your hands, as I do, get the full version, which is now \$2000. This program will absolutely change your life.—David Pogue

Love That Interface

ECENTLY, UPON FINDING MYSELF IN I a rental car without the benefit of the car's manual, I lowered the driver's window, which was labeled as having a power auto-down feature. This feature worked differently than in my own car, however, because holding down the button an extra continues

Behind every good web site...

Every job requires the proper tool. When it comes to creating web sites, **BBEdit 4.0** is the **Swiss Army Chainsaw** of HTML editors.

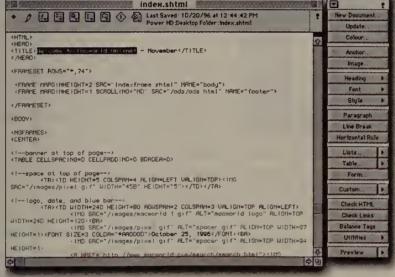
"BBEdit deserves a place in everyone's HTML toolkit..." -- MacUser, August 1996

- Use drag & drop HTML tools to build your page quickly
- Spell check text; syntax check your HTML
- Preview your page using the browser of your choice
- Open from and Save to FTP server from the File Menu



Welcome to Macworld Online! - November

A page from www.macworld.com created using BBEdit

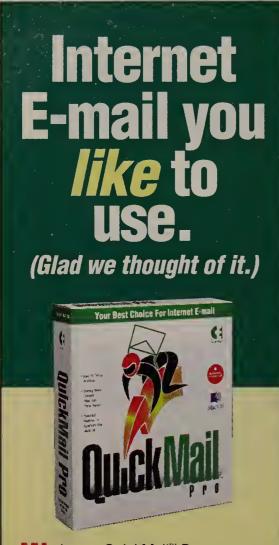


HTML code from the www.macworld.com site displayed in BBEdit 4.0.

...is a great HTML editor.







elcome QuickMail™ Pro-your best choice for Internet E-mail. With all the high-end capabilities vou'd expect, QuickMail Pro delivers the best Internet E-mail experience you'll find. No cryptic interfaces. No multiple mailbox windows. Just easy E-mail, with absolutely no compromise on the cool features you demand, like mail filtering, spell-checking, stylized text, graphical E-mail forms, intelligent encoding, drag and drop file attachments, and lots more—all at a surprisingly low price! Once you outgrow your lackluster freeware or built-in browser E-mail, start enjoying your E-mail connection to the world with QuickMail Pro!

Order today!

MacConnection: 800-800-1111

MacWarehouse: 800-255-6227

MacZone: 800-248-0800



http://www.cesoft.com

©1996 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo and OuickMail Pro are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 170 on reader service card

second didn't engage the auto-down function. I instinctively double-clicked the button the next time and was delighted when the window lowered itself automatically. Now if I could just get an Undo command for my oven . . .

RODNEY RHODES

The Woodlands, Texas

An Undo command for the oven—the mind reels! How about an eyedropper tool for selecting the exact shade of toast you want? Or for a real killer app, an oven-cleaner macro?—Ed.

Outbound Forgotten?

hree Or Four Years Ago, the Outbound Notebook computer rated as one of the best available. I bought one, but shortly thereafter Outbound went out of business. A company named PerFit in Boulder, Colorado, did repair work on Outbound Notebooks but its phones are now disconnected. Do you have any information about where I can get my Outbound Notebook serviced?

CLAIR S. WEENIG via Macworld Online

As you found, support, service, and upgrades from PerFit ceased as of mid-1995. Now, Outbound support is provided via the Internet through a special-interest group of the fabulous Colorado Macintosh User Group. The Outbound support page is at http://www.cris.com/~comug/outbound/index.shtml.—Ed.

Hands Off STF

HILE I'VE VALUED MACWORLD FOR years, I must write to disagree completely with the review of STF Technologies' Faxstf 3.2 (October 1996). I was especially surprised that the author was troubled by multiple features to accomplish the same task. This diversity strikes me as increasingly important as software becomes more and more personal. As another reviewer noted about the new StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 (ironically in the same issue), different routes to the same end allow users to select the method that best suits them. With another software package, Free PPP, I also appreciate different ways (via a menu or control bar, for instance) to achieve the same end, using the one that works best at any given moment. If I find I never or rarely use a

particular feature, I simply Trash it.

I must confess a sort of reverse loyalty to STF. I've struggled with its fax software for two years, always loving the interface but often confronting problems. The latest version is the first to work perfectly and I am thrilled. So hands off!

DALE GARRISON

Liberty, Missouri

Site Advice

AM 13 YEARS OLD AND HAVE BEEN ASKing my father to let me have access to the Internet for one year now. He said he would let me have it if I could find a program that would restrict my use, so I could not get into any of the bad Web sites. I have looked and looked for a program like this but cannot find one. Where can I find one?

JAMES SHAHAMIRI San Francisco, California

Give this to your dad along with his slippers and remote when he gets home from work. Cyber Patrol (\$34.95 for home users; Microsystems Software, 508/879-9000, http://www .cyberpatrol.com) allows parents to selectively (and with the help of pregenerated lists) block access to inappropriate sites, as does SurfWatch (\$19.95 plus tax and shipping; Spyglass, 708/ 505-1010, http://www.surfwatch.com). In addition to blocking sites deemed unsuitable for kids, SurfWatch and X-Stop (\$39.95 plus tax and shipping; Logon Data, http:// www.xstop.com) have filters that prevent kids from giving out personal information or using rude language in chat rooms. Not that I think you're that kind of kid, mind you. Finally, your dad can peruse Yaboo!'s Internet: Blocking and Filtering site (http://www.vahoo .com/Business_and_Economy/Companies/ Computers/Software/Internet/Blocking_ and_Filtering/) to get a listing of many other Internet filter utilities for both the Macintosh and PC.—Ed. m

Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (keyword Macworld), AppleLink (Macworld1), or via the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

\$1419

Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about \$600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost \$2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker." Mark Hall Editor in Chief Macweek

July 24, 1995

'Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for." Keith Boncek Director of Computing **Cornell University**



Created with
Illustrator®,
Photoshop™,
PageMaker®.
List price
\$2,385.



YHARMOS

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas" 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. I Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand" claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third-party plug-ins. I For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. I Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. I Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). I As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

ff you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just \$149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644.

BDD.6.CANVAS



COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN



DENEBA

CHOICE

YHA9MOS



August, 1995

Hey, with specs like these who needs a fancy headline?

THE EPSON STYLUS° PRO XL. FINALLY, COMPS AS BIG, BOLD AND BRILLIANT AS YOUR IDEAS. Imagine. Stunning 11" x 17" fullbleed spreads with unbelievable impact. 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for Par Photo Quality color with precise shading and gradation. And options to print in 180, 360 or 720 dpi modes for fast, clean comps. All for just \$2,499, including Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with Pantone® Calibrated™ approved colors and internal Ethernet software. Buy now, and get free Live Picture SE software-complete with a full-color tutorial book and step-by-step video to help you create and edit images in real time. No more waiting for a color copier. No more service bureaus. Just you and your gorgeous color comps. From the printer designed just for designers.









SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many least tools for many least tools for many least tools. mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food some landscape, space planning, space planni
- A program that can be used for every stage of the design process working drawings and 3D client presentations.
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry and training cos s and less downtime equal higher productivity.
- THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac and Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates.
- A program you can try ... RISK FREE!



MACINTOSH® WINDOWS®

which Craphsoft Inc

www.diehlgraphsoft.com

At Machaeld Expo Booth #333

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS

MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

Just what you're looking for a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™ 3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation!

Free Design and Drafting Toolkhim

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Macintosh. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

Try It Risk Free for 30 Days!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. Plus 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page newsletter and a CD-ROM with QuickTime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

The more information, please call **1-800-413-0935 (Dept. O)** or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, in Conada, call PaXar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-531-3227

Circle 46 on reader service card













































A PROLIFERATION OF NEW MODELS—SOME REAL, SOME NOT

WO YEARS AFTER APPLE announced its plans to license the Macintosh Operating System, we can finally choose from a variety of Mac models offered by a variety of Mac makers, including APS Technologies, Day-Star Digital, Motorola Computer Group, Power Computing, and Umax Computer. It's true that the number of Mac vendors and models doesn't compare with the immense variety of the Windows PC world, but it is a significant change for Macintosh users.

Having more choices means you have a better chance of finding a Mac model that fits your needs, thanks to an increased selection of product features including CPU speeds, expansion slots, memory capacities, and accessories such as storage options and video-editing bundles. But that also means you'll spend more time figuring out which products offer what you want. As anyone who has ever looked at a multiple-page wine list can tell you, more choices can be bewildering.

As more computer makers enter the Mac market, increased competition is the inevitable result, and that means better prices for Mac buyers. You'll not only find lower prices on standard models, but a growing number of special promotions and bundling arrangements should provide further savings.

However, with increased price competition, a vendor's willingness to stand behind its products becomes more important. Some vendors will reduce prices by using cheap hardware components that may have higher defect rates. When those components fail, whether you really got a good deal will depend on how the vendor responds to your problem.

Mac clones also may present compatibility and configuration challenges. Hopefully, these problems will not be as bad as those in the PC market, but some

incompatibilities are the inevitable byproduct of increased complexity. Some Mac hardware and software companies will opt to test their products only on Apple-branded Macs or on a limited number of Mac models.

Some compatibility and configuration challenges are subtle. For example, Motorola's recently announced StarMax systems support VGA monitors but require an adapter for Mac-specific monitors. *Macworld* was still unable to locate such an adapter for purchase several weeks after Motorola announced the StarMax.

It's certain that buyers will regularly confront similar configuration challenges as Mac makers start the transition from Mac standards to PC ones, a trend that

the Common Hardware Reference Platform design will accelerate. (Expect the first CHRP systems this summer.)

Macworld's Mac Superguide

In the face of so many choices, how do you figure out which Mac to buy? *Macworld* has always been the best resource for complete and accurate reviews of Mac systems. In this issue, *Macworld* goes a step further by introducing a new section

called *Mac Superguide*. Every month the *Mac Superguide* will help you choose from the wide variety of Mac models available. The *Superguide* lists every shipping Mac model we've been able to get our hands on and includes Macworld Lab benchmarks and Star Ratings for every one. And every month the *Superguide* will add new models as they appear, making it your upto-date, one-stop buying reference.

Which model is right for you ultimately depends on how you intend to use it. Therefore, in addition to the comprehensive list rating all Macs available, the *Mac Superguide* showcases *Macworld*'s current choices for the best systems in eight key applications: office, small office/home office, education, portable, image editing

and 3-D graphics, publishing and design, multimedia and video creation, and Web and intranet server.

Unkept Promises

One immediate result of the Mac-system expansion is that some newly announced products just aren't available. If these were software products, they'd be called vaporware. In the face of competition, some Mac companies push to be the first to trumpet exciting new products so they can capture potential customers' imaginations. Unfortunately, sometimes companies push too hard and their marketing cam-

paigns outpace their engineering efforts.

In any case, it disappoints and angers customers when companies fail to deliver the goods. Once you set your heart on a specific Mac, it's particularly frustrating to find out that you can't get it.

This frustration is exacerbated when Mac companies string customers along week by week when they know they can't actually fulfill orders for several weeks. *continues*

Anyone who has ever had to wait at the gate for a delayed flight whose departure time is pushed back every ten minutes knows just how aggravating it can be to be strung along with false expectations.

Last summer many customers were disappointed to find out that some Mac models highly touted for blazing CPU speeds would be unavailable for several weeks at best. And this doesn't just apply to top-speed models. For example, *Macworld* has been waiting for months for

some Mac companies to send us shipping versions of several new value-oriented PowerPC 603e-based systems that were announced last summer.

Occasionally, companies can't ship computers due to design and manufacturing defects, as happened with the PowerBook 5300 series this summer. Another more common reason for nonshipment is that companies don't have enough manufacturing capacity to meet demand.

The problem of vaporware goes far

beyond Macs and includes all types of software and hardware products. Technological change accelerates continually, so companies must develop and update products more quickly to remain competitive. Several months ago in this column, I asked readers if they would like to see *Macworld* provide more reporting on beta products. Your answer was clear: although readers want to stay abreast of these product developments, most don't want to see reviews based on nonshipping versions.

Real Products, Real Ratings

At *Macworld*, we don't believe our readers should have to worry about whether ratings and reviews are based on a real product or on a prototype. Thus, we simply don't rate products unless they are real, shipping versions—the products we rate and review are the same products you end up buying. This has always been *Macworld*'s policy, and it will remain so.

With this issue, we've taken the extra step of making our commitment clear with our "Real Products, Real Ratings" pledge. Whenever you see this pledge or whenever you see a product with a *Macworld* Star Rating, you can be sure that our rating was based on a real, shipping product.

Not all magazines follow this policy. Some, caught up in the rush to cover late-breaking developments, review nonshipping versions of products. A few of these magazines are honest about this and clearly call out when they are reviewing prototype versions so you are not misled. But many are not so honest with you and instead rate and review unreleased products without telling you. The problem with reviewing a nonshipping version is that the version you actually purchase may not measure up to the version reviewed.

There is a place for previews of non-shipping products, because they give you a sense of exciting new product developments. But these should not be construed as reviews. *Macworld* regularly provides such previews in our *News* section, labeled as "Sneak Peeks." We give you a first look at an upcoming product but stop far short of providing ratings or any kind of definitive buying recommendation. Of course, when the product is actually shipping, we will follow up with our official review.

Macworld's first commitment is to you, our readers, and any time you have to put your hard-earned cash on the table for a product we will do our best to make sure that you know whether it measures up. **m**



The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into — such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

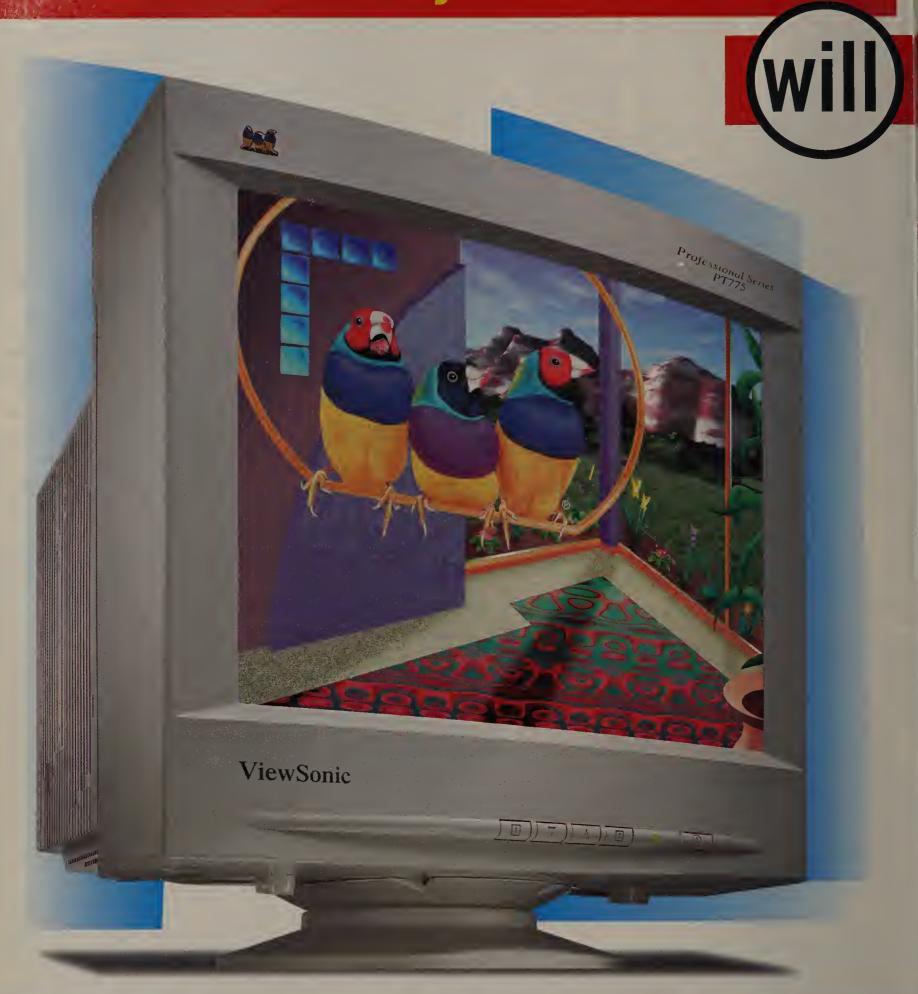
Consumer Information Center Department GT Pueblo, Colorado 81009



A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

SEE US AT **MACWORLD EXPO** SAN FRANCISCO JAN. 7-10, 1997 **BOOTH #1007** AL EFFECTS" AND "BI "KAI'S POWER GOO" AND "BRYCE" "METAPHOTOS" AND "CON "KAI'S POWER TOOLS" COME SEE THE EXCIT "VECTOR EFFECTS" AND "CONVOLVER" Horr Playing All the Top Attractions Find out more! 800-472-9025 MetaTools http://www.metatools.com The Visual Computing Software Company Circle 5 on reader service card

When we say ViewSonic



Shown above Model PT775

ViewSonic PT775

- 17" CRT Size 16.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .25mm
- 96 KHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 77 Hz Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- Plug & Play +

ViewSonic PT813

- 21" CRT Size 20.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .28 mm
- 107 KHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 85 Hz Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- Plug & Play +

exceed your expectations,

we've got the guts o back it up

Aperture grille technology that rewrites the spec charts.

It's one thing to say our new PT775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor sets a new performance standard. It's quite another to back up that claim. But we've got the technology and the specs to prove it.

Featuring an 0.25mm aperture grille pitch, this monitor outperforms all competition. Period. The PT775 achieves breakthrough quality in brightness, color saturation and screen clarity with a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at a remarkable 77 Hz refresh rate.

It works hard. It plays hard.

The PT775 SonicTron™ draws on ViewSonic technology to exceed all high-performance demands—no matter what the application. From graphic design to business presentations to CAD and the internet, it delivers the highest resolutions and clearest images yet seen in its size range.

And, the PT775 comes with the full support of ViewSonic, one of the fastestgrowing, most respected companies in the industry. It's backed by a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor (the best in the business), as well as an optional Express Exchange" Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

A winning tradition.

The PT775 is the latest in a long line of winners. ViewSonic's monitors have earned over 120 major awards and have been given rave reviews in publication after publication.

To exceed your highest expectations, call (800) 888-8583 and ask for Agent 5887 for the dealer nearest you.







800-258-2622











800-248-0800



800-255-6227

Circle 59 on reader service card

Sure you can view the shot instantly.

Shoot from any angle
The lens rotates a full 270 deal

The lens rotates a full 270 degrees so you can set it to the angle you want.

LCD DIGITAL CAMERA

QV-100

Introducing the New Casio QV-100 Digital Camera. It features crisp VGA resolution, a built-in color viewfinder and a swivel lens. The QV-100 is much more than a point-and-shoot camera; it's a powerful PC partner that works for you in the office, on the road . . . anywhere.

Shoot and view

Take a picture and view it instantly on the brilliant 1.8" color viewfinder. If you're not satisfied with the image, simply reshoot it! The QV-100 conveniently stores up to 192 images at standard resolution or 64 fine resolution VGA images.

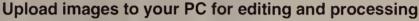
Circle 28 on reader service card

But what comes next is truly amazing.



Connect to a TV for big-screen viewing

Enjoy viewing your images with the whole family, or leave a lasting impression at business presentations.



- To create effective reports, proposals, or other documents, simply upload the images to your PC.
- · Creatively retouch images or generate special effects using the included Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ and ISR ixlaPhoto™ software.
- Save images on hard disk or floppies as TIFF, BMP, PICT or JPEG files.
- You can transmit images anywhere in the world by e-mail or incorporate them into a Web page by using the included Microsoft® Internet Explorer software.



Instant prints of digital images

Connect to the QG-100 Color Printer and produce color prints of images as soon as you shoot them. You can print images on 18, 36 or 46mm stickers and attach them to cards, personal belongings, etc.

Other features and functions include:

- High-speed image scrolling Memory status indicator
- Easy-to-understand icon operation Macro feature for close-ups up to 15cm • Four or nine image viewing on a single screen • Zoom feature to enlarge specific areas • Powered by four AA-size alkaline/lithium batteries or optional AC adaptor





- Microsoft and the Microsoft Internet Explorer Logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries
- Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
 Adobe PhotoDeluxe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
- •IXLA and ixlaPhoto are trademarks of ISR Group Limited. *All displays shown in this advertisement are photographic facsimiles.



© 1996 CASIO Inc. 570 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Dover, NJ 07801 TEL 201-361-5400 FAX 201-361-3819 http://www.casio.com/ For the stores nearest you, call 1-800-327-1266 now. JANUARY 1997

systems

A New Memory Standard Debuts

NEW 3.3-VOLT

DIMMS INCOMPATIBLE

WITH CURRENT MODULES

by Stephen Beale

et ready for a new memory standard in the Macintosh market—one that's incompatible with the 5-volt double in-line memory modules (DIMMs) in Apple's current Power Macintosh systems and in most Mac clones.

The new Motorola Star-Max Macintosh clones, with their Tanzania motherboards codesigned by Motorola (800/759-1107, http://www.mot.com) and Apple (408/996-1010, http://www.info.apple.com), use 3.3V DIMMs, and other Mac system developers are expected to follow suit. The new DIMMs, which cannot be used in motherboards designed for 5V modules, are also likely to become a standard among Intel-based systems.

"You can count on it," says Deniz Teoman, director of engineering for Umax Computer (510/226-6886, http://www.supermac.com), which currently offers Mac OS systems that use 5V DIMMs. He will not

say when Umax will move to the new memory standard, but expects the new DIMMs to become common system components within the next year.

The Low-Power Advantage The 3.3V DIMMs have several advantages over 5V modules. The computer industry is moving toward systems that consume less power, so any component that advances this trend is welcomed. In addi-

tion, the 3.3V DIMMs offer higher manufacturing yields, which ultimately makes them cheaper to build, vendors say.

In addition to their lower power consumption, the DIMMs use a technology called Extended Data Out (EDO) that enables faster performance than the Fast Page Mode (FPM) memory chips in current Macs. However, this feature is independent of the

chip's power consumption; 5V EDO DIMMs are also available for some PCs.

Mac Vendors Climb Aboard

Mac system vendors appear ready to climb on the 3.3V bandwagon. Bryan Hartlen, program manager for IBM's PowerPC Industry Marketing group, says the 3.3V DIMMs will be standard components in the forthcoming Common Hardware Reference Platform

(CHRP) architecture. Power Computing (512/388-6886, http://www.powercc.com), another Macintosh OS licensee, will move to the new DIMMs "when the market's there to support it," says spokesman Mike Rosenfelt. He expects this will take 6 to 12 months.

DayStar's (770/967-2077,

DayStar's (770/967-2077, http://www.daystar.com) marketing director, Gary Dailey, was not so definite about his company's plans, but says the clone vendor is "looking at" the possibility of incorporating the DIMMs into future Macs.

Apple itself had no comment on its plans. But considering the company's involvement with the Tanzania and CHRP architectures, it's a safe bet that Apple, too, will eventually move its product line to the 3.3V DIMMs.

Incompatible Connectors Like their 5V cousins, the 3.3V DIMMs have 168 pins, but the connectors are slightly offset to prevent users from accidentally installing them in systems designed for 5V modules.

One consequence is that you won't be able to move memory from current Power Macs to newer systems that use the 3.3V DIMMs. This means a huge expense for graphic designers, digital video editors, and other high-end Macintosh users who need lots of RAM and like to move to the latest, fastest CPUs.

This could provide a boost for the new Motorola systems and other models based on the Tanzania design, such as the MPower series (see "First Mac for Just \$1400," News, December 1996), from APS Technologies (816/483-1600, http://www.apstech.com). If you load these Tanzania-based systems with memory, you'll be able to move the RAM to new Macs as they're released.

Roger Kasten, vice president of technology and product development for Newer Technology (316/943-0222,

http://www.newertech.com), says it may theoretically be possible to develop adapters that would permit use of 5V DIMMs in motherboards designed for 3.3V DIMMs. But any such solution would probably come at a high cost in performance and reliability, and thus may not be economically feasible.

On the other hand, if you're planning to stick with your current Mac system, don't worry about the supply of 5V DIMMs drying up; memory vendors expect to offer the modules well into the future, given the large installed base of systems that require them.

Newer Technology, Advantage Memory (714/453-8111, http://www.advantagememory.com), and Kingston Technology (714/435-2600, http://www.kingston.com) all say that they plan to offer 3.3V DIMMs by the time the Motorola systems hit the shelves in November. At first the 3.3V DIMMs may be slightly more expensive than 5V DIMMs, but eventually economies of scale will reduce the prices.

communications

New Modems Break the Speed Barrier

DIGITAL CONNECTIONS
PERMIT 56-KBPS ACCESS

by Cary Lu

ust when you thought it was safe to buy a modem, a new, faster protocol is on the horizon that will leave your 28.8- or 33.6-Kbps model in the dust. Promising 56-Kbps connections on ordinary phone lines, the protocol is able to exceed the fundamental speed limits of a tele-



phone circuit by changing the way your telephone company and online service handle modem calls.

However, your phone company cannot simply pass along the 56-Kbps connection to your online service over an ordinary voice-grade line. Instead, the two must connect digitally (at 64-Kbps ISDN or faster); the only analog connection is between you and your phone company.

Faster Browsing and Downloading The new protocol is asymmetrical, providing 56-Kbps transmission in only one direction—from the online service to you—for high-speed Web browsing and downloading, but only about 14.4 Kbps to 33.6 Kbps from you to the online service.

The 56-Kbps speed works only when the modem is connected to an online service that has a digital circuit and only over a clean phone line. On their own, a pair of these new modems can connect to each other only at 33.6 Kbps or slower.

Right now, four different companies-including Rockwell, the dominant maker of modem chip sets—are independently developing different, and incompatible, variants of the 56-Kbps modem. But they'll most likely settle on a single protocol before the modems hit the market in mid-1997. Because the new protocol depends on online providers' and telephone companies' establishing digital connections, expect its adoption to take longer than that of previous speed increases. For the user, phoneline costs should not change,

although these modems will undoubtedly carry a price premium and online services will probably apply a surcharge to 56-Kbps connections, somewhat like the present premiums charged for ISDN connections.

systems

PowerPC Aims for Higher Power

500MHZ CPU LEAVES

INTEL IN THE DUST

by Tova Fliegel

he Macintosh has again eclipsed the PC in raw horsepower: start-up chip maker Exponential Technology (408/ 441-6050, http://www.exp.com) has developed the X704 processor with a blazing core speed of 533MHz. Expected to ship in the second quarter of 1997, the CPU will also be available in 466MHz and 500MHz versions. And although Intel has said the Pentium class will graduate to clock speeds of 200MHz and above sometime in 1997, no specific time frame for delivery has been announced.

Innovative Design Industry analysts and vendors acknowledge Exponential's innovation—it puts some new twists on traditional CPU design—but many are uncertain about whether the new chip can give the PowerPC platform a need-continues

ed leg up on the competition.

The X704 uscs BiCMOS technology, which combines bipolar CPU design—a speedenabling holdover from the world of powerful mainframes—with the CMOS technology common in today's processors, but it uses a greater number of bipolar cells than other Bi-CMOS implementations. In short, bipolar logic is much faster than CMOS.

However, the experts say that Exponential still needs to prove itself on several counts. As Eric Lewis, a researcher with International Data Corporation, puts it, "You don't just take a 500MHz chip and plunk it down into a box. Heat, bus speed, cache—all these things have to be tuned."

Exponential says it carefully considered exactly these issues to provide a thoroughbred processor. For example, Rick Bergman, vice president of marketing, points to a deceptively simple yet effective solution for dissipating the heat generated by the increased power consumption of bipolar logic: use existing fans, but add ducts to channel the airflow directly over the heat sink. And he claims that the CPU's dual-caching system will enable the X704 to run at 500MHz in spite of current limitations in bus speeds (today's Macs are typically limited to 50MHz).

Many vendors of highspeed processors turn to caching systems to improve application performance in light of bus bottlenecks, but the X704, which will plug into existing machines via a special daughtercard, will include a 2K Level 1 data cache, a 2K Level 1 instruction cache, and a 32K Level 2 cache—all on the CPU itself. Most CPUs contain only Level 1 cache, with Level 2 cache residing on the board. Essentially, Exponential's scheme adds a third level of cache, since on-board Level

2 cache will still be available.

Of course, while additional cache can improve the performance of nearly any application, it's no substitute for greater bus speed. According to Motorola, we'll begin to see 75MHz buses during the life cycle of its next-generation PowerPC CPU, the G3 series, due out in midyear. (See "Blindingly Fast Chips," *News*, November 1996.)

Relatively Low Premium As to whether Exponential will be able to provide an attractive price/performance ratio, Bergman maintains that the cost for all this innovation will be relatively low, particularly given its target market of high-end graphics users. When sold in volume, the chip/card combination will be \$1000, a premium that CPU makers will pass

along to users, though consumer pricing has yet to be determined. Exponential believes high-end graphics users will be happy to pay for the performance jump. Market researcher Nathan Brookwood of Dataquest agrees: "A little improvement in productivity is worth a lot of money to them [designers] or to their employers." Currently, a 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor sells for about \$570. And although production problems have stemmed the flow of higherspeed 604s, Bergman is confident that by the end of the second quarter this year Exponential will be able to produce the X704 in volume.

Clone vendors including Power Computing and Umax, as well as Apple Computer, endorse the Exponential effort. systems

PCI Comes to the Rescue

BUS ARCHITECTURE
PROVIDES BOON FOR
USERS AND VENDORS

by Cameron Crotty

ometimes Superman • really does come to the rescue. A scant 16 months after the transition from the 680X0 to the PowerPC chip, Apple dramatically revamped its hardware platform, switching from the ten-year-old NuBus structure to the Intel-based PCI standard. Now, a little more than a year later, the move appears to have been a resounding success, dramatically increasing the capabilities of desktop Macs, opening the Mac peripheral-card market to new competition, and moving Apple closer to industry-accepted standards.

While NuBus had served the Macintosh more or less well for several years, Mac peripherals developers had hit serious technical roadblocks by 1994, mostly in the area of

data throughput.

"The best throughput we could ever get on NuBus was 17MB to 18MB per second sustained," recalls Eric Herzog, vice president of marketing for StreamLogic, who was at FWB when Apple shifted to PCI. PCI provided an immediate jump to 33 MBps.

Digital Video Benefits Digital-video component vendors interviewed by *Macworld* are especially emphatic about the shift to PCI. "It would not have been possible to do what we're doing today on NuBus," says Tom Corn, who manages the Industry Marketing Group at Avid Technology.



A New Look in External Modems

Breaking from the usual boxlike designs that characterize external modems, the Quicktel II-C, from Logicode Technology (805/383-2500, http://www.logicode.com), looks like something you'd find on the starship Enterprise. Behind the snazzy exterior is a \$360 33.6-Kbps modem with a built-in speakerphone and adjustable LCD arm. You can position the modem vertically or horizontally. For \$420, you get a DSVD version with a digital voice-mail system and simultaneous data and voice transmission capabilities.—STEPHEN BEALE





Currently, different vendors claim varying upper limits on data throughput—as high as 64 MBps—but agree that the data bus is no longer the limiting factor. Vendors also agree that there appears to be plenty of headroom in the spec even without advancing to higher-speed versions of PCI.

Back in the days of Nu-Bus, fewer than a dozen companies were making Macintosh cards, and nearly all were Mac-only vendors. Now you'd need both hands just to count the number of companies making graphics accelerator cards for the Mac.

While the Mac market was characterized by relatively low competition and high prices, not a single PC peripherals company would touch NuBus. One good example is Adaptec, a manufacturer of storage peripherals.

"We wouldn't be in this market today if it weren't for PCI," says Jim Miller, marketing and business manager of Adaptec's RISC Products Group. "We wouldn't have made the investment in Nu-Bus." Adaptec is one of several PC companies, including ATI, Matrox, Number Nine, and Miro, that have begun selling Macintosh boards.

Falling Prices Since the introduction of the PCI architecture, card prices have dropped dramatically.

Atto Technology, for example, listed its SiliconExpress IV NuBus SCSI ac-

celerator card for \$995 at the time of the PCI Macs' introduction. Today, the SiliconExpress SCU, a PCI card with similar functionality, sells for \$395 on both the PC and the Mac platforms. Atto still sells the SiliconExpress IV, but the list price was cut to \$645 late this summer, reflecting the price pressure created by low-cost PCI boards.

Storage isn't the only market that's been affected. Back before the days of PCI, Truevision's NuBus TARGA 2000 digital-video board carried a list price of \$4995, and you could purchase an upgrade to its TARGA 2000 Pro for another \$3500, for a total of \$8495 (list price). Today, you can purchase the full TARGA 2000 Pro product for \$4995.

Examples like these exist across the board—Macintosh owners are paying dramatically less for peripheral cards today than they did before Apple introduced PCI, and most vendors interviewed said that there was no longer any difference between their Mac and PC pricing.

Because Mac owners are no longer paying a premium for their peripherals, they have responded by "upgrading to PCI Macs and buying PCI peripherals as fast as they can," according to Christopher Majeske, director of sales at Cyberian Outpost, an Internet-based retailer.

Apple's move to PCI is a good example of a successful technology shift. The company chose a technology that offered clear benefits to its customers and then moved decisively to implement it, aggressively evangelizing key developers and rapidly phasing out products that depended on the older technology. In a time when Apple is at another technology crossroads, perhaps it can learn from its own experience how to do a technology shift right.



BY STEPHEN BEALE

New Power Macs for Schools Only

Apple Computer (408/996-1010, http://www.apple .com) announced three new Power Macs exclusively for schools (see Mac Superguide, in this issue). The \$2000 Power Macintosh 5400/180, replacing the 5400/120, is a self-contained system that features a 15-inch monitor, a 180MHz PowerPC 603e CPU, 16MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB), a 1.6GB hard drive, and a slot for an optional 256K cache card. With 1MB of video memory, the system can display thousands of colors in 640-by-480-pixel mode or 256 colors at 832-by-624-pixel mode. The Power Mac 6400/200 is a \$1900 tower system featuring a 200MHz 603e, a 256K cache card, 16MB of RAM (expandable to 136MB), and a 2.4GB hard drive. Equivalent to Apple's consumer-targeted Performa 6400/ 200, it has the same limited internal expandability: one internal SCSI connector that supports one device, one free internal drive bay, and two 7-inch (short) PCI slots. It does not have a modem (the Performa does), but has a 10BaseT Ethernet connector. It does not include a monitor. The \$1499 Power Mac 5260/120 is similar to the 5400 except for these major differences: it runs at 120MHz, uses a 4× CD-ROM drive instead of an 8×, includes a 1.2GB drive rather than a 1.6GB drive, and has a lower-quality monitor with 640-by-480-pixel resolution.

Some Macs Won't Run OS Update

Apple has released an update to the Mac OS that offers numerous bug-fixes and performance boosts, but if you have an Apple Workgroup Server or a Motorola StarMax clone, you'll have to get by with System 7.5.3 until System 7.6 ships early in 1997. System 7.5.5 has a revised virtual memory scheme and an improved Code Fragment Manager designed to reduce the launch time of some PowerPCnative applications. It is also the last Mac OS release that will support older (pre-68040) Mac models that can't handle 32-bit memory addressing. However, the update won't run on systems based on the Tanzania motherboard codeveloped by Apple and Motorola. These include Motorola's Star-Max (see "Motorola's Hot New Macs," November 1996) and APS Technologies' MPower series (see "First Mac for Just \$1400," News, December 1996). Motorola program manager Amod Patwardhan says the impact on users will be minimal. "A lot of the bug-fixes in 7.5.5 don't necessarily apply to us," he says, adding that the 7.5.5 installer will "gracefully" quit if you try to install the OS on a Tanzania system. Also, in a technical note, Apple acknowledged that the update hasn't been quality-assurance tested for its Workgroup Server series, and recommended that users of the 6150, 7250, and 8550 models stick with System 7.5.3.



Apple's Newton Branches Out

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Sometimes, if you want some-

thing done right, you have to do it yourself. While several manufacturers have licensed the rights to make Mac clones, the number of mainstream Newton licensees remains limited. So Apple is extending its own product line. Early next year, it will ship the next two Newton-based products: the business-oriented MessagePad 2000 and the education-bound eMate 300.

MessagePad 2000

With the MessagePad 2000, Apple has continued to resist pressure to reduce the size or restrict the function of its flagship personal digital assistant (PDA). Recently, U.S. Robotics garnered attention by offering the Pilot, a penbased device that is smaller, simpler, and significantly cheaper than the MessagePad. But Apple's new Information Appliance division, now responsible for Newton development, believes that mobile workers are looking for more powerful tools.

The MessagePad 2000's design reflects this sentiment. For starters, the chip driving the MessagePad 2000 is a powerful 160MHz Strong-ARM from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Apple claims that the new CPU makes the MessagePad 2000 up to ten times faster than its immediate predecessor, the MessagePad 130, and cursory tests performed by *Macworld* on a prototype machine confirm that the new MessagePad is significantly more responsive.

Larger Screen The MessagePad 2000 also features a new, larger LCD screen. The display, which required that

the 2000 be slightly longer and wider than the 130, is 480 by 320 pixels, or precisely one-half of a VGA screen. The display supports 16 levels of gray, and the screen resolution is sharper (100 dpi, compared with 72 dpi on the MessagePad 130). The display's larger size and improved resolution give users more room in which to work, and simplify such common tasks as viewing incoming faxes. The screen is also backlit, which improves readability in many lighting situations.

While the screens of earlier MessagePads using version 2.0 of the Newton operating system could be physically rotated 90 degrees counterclockwise, the MessagePad 2000 screen can be rotated in software to read out in any direction (a bonus for lefties), and the navigational icons at the bottom of the display are no longer permanently silk-screened on but are instead displayed by the OS.

distance travelers should note that the additional computational and visual horsepower apparently will not come with any sacrifice in battery life; Apple expects the Message-Pad 2000 to operate continuously for 24 hours on 4 AA

batteries, or for 3 to 6 weeks under typical use.

Other Features The basic MessagePad hardware has also undergone a slew of less obvious but no less dramatic changes. There are now slots for two Type II PC Cards, and the serial port has been replaced by the Newton InterConnect port at the top of the device. Through adapters, the InterConnect port will support serial and Local-Talk connections (with autodocking), power in and out, and audio in and out. Additionally, the infrared transceiver now supports the industry-standard IrDA mode, so the MessagePad 2000 can communicate with properly

Newton OS The Newton 2.1 operating system, which will ship with both the MessagePad 2000 and the eMate 300, incorporates only minor changes, primarily intended to deal with the hardware differences from previous Newton generations.

In the case of the MessagePad 2000, Newton 2.1 adds a new type of note: a condenser microphone in the MessagePad 2000 can be used to record audio notes. The audio is compressed on the fly, and Apple claims that one hour of voice audio will fit on 4MB of flash RAM.

Bundled Software Apple has always seen the Newton as a replacement for the laptop



Apple's new MessagePad 2000 (left) and eMate 300

configured IrDA devices. Several printers, such as the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP and DeskJet 310, support printing directly from IrDA beamed transmissions, and the MessagePad 2000 will work with those printers.

The MessagePad 2000 is configured with 8MB of ROM, 1MB of volatile system RAM, and 4MB of user-accessible flash RAM.

computer, and software bundled with the MessagePad 2000 supports that vision: a spreadsheet (with a Microsoft Excel 5.0 plug-in for your desktop), a word processor, and an E-mail client (En-Route). Users will also get version 1.1 of the Newton Connection Utilities (upgraded to allow automatic docking) and the NetHopper Web browser.

SUZANNE ROAL

You can attach just about anything to a Eudora e-mail.



That's right. Not only can you send messages anywhere in the world, but there's no limit on your attachments, too. You can add Shockwave™ animations, RealAudio™ clips, video clips, and Photoshop® masterpieces as well as spreadsheets, documents, or anything else you need. No matter what size or data format, simply drag and drop them on your message.

"Eudora Pro 3.0...sets a new standard for e-mail client flexibility and ease of use." -Information Week

"Eudora Pro 3.0 will continue to dominate the mail client niche of network computing. —Network Computing

messages and attachments. So you can be sure all your attachments arrive intact. Plus, when you receive your attach-

ments, you can easily launch them from within your message. You can do it all with Eudora? the world's #1 Internet e-mail.

To find out more, just call 1-800-2-EUDORA, ext. 27069. Or send us e-mail at eudora-salesmwld701

@eudora.com. To download

Eudora Pro 3.0 and use it FREE for 30 days, just visit our Web site at www.eudora.com/mwld701.



*Offer available at CompUSA, Egghead Software, Fry's, and other fine retailers.











Eudora Pro™ 3.0 is written to Internet standards and designed to

work without costly, troublesome gateways that can delay or corrupt



The Time To Sun Community of Progressive Networks. Shockwave is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QUALCOMM Incorporated, Eudora Division, 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121·2779 USA. © 1996 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights PCComputing mark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. RealAudio is a trademark of Progressive Networks. Shockwave is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. Apple expects the MessagePad 2000 to ship by March 1997 for less than \$1000. One of the available

configurations will include an optional keyboard.

The eMate 300

By the time the kids are headed off to college, mom and dad might consider springing for a laptop, but what parents (or teachers) in their right mind are going to hand a \$3000 portable computer to a seventh-grader on a field trip, and what school budget could handle a purchase order for even 5 laptops, let alone the 25 it would take to equip an average-size classroom? Apple is hoping that the Newtonbased eMate 300, with an expected price of around \$800, will let schools put powerful portable computers in the hands of students.

spite its Newtonian soul, the eMate 300 has a clamshell design with a keyboard on the lower half and a display on the upper, like a traditional laptop. PowerBook veterans can rest easy, though—Apple's Information Appliance division uses a different source for its keyboards than the one that produced the delicate, defect-prone keyboards that are standard equipment on PowerBooks.

The hands of children might be the hands of the future, but they can also be the hands of destruction. Apple built the eMate 300 with an abusive environment in mind, with steel-reinforced innards, a shock-mounted display, and an ABS-plastic housing with rounded corners. The eMate 300 is designed to appeal to kids, not just survive them; your first thought when you see the eMate 300 will probably be, "Batman is back," followed quickly by, "Cool. Let me play with it."

Heart of a Newton Underneath that protective shell is a true-blue Newton-based system, running on a 25MHz ARM 710a chip, which Apple says should be two to three times faster than the MessagePad 130.

The standard memory configuration is 1MB of volatile system RAM and 2MB of flash RAM. Like the MessagePad 2000, the eMate 300 has a 16-shade gray-scale and half-VGA-resolution screen (480 by 320 pixels), but it comes in at 72 dots per inch instead of 100 dpi.

To connect it to the outside world, the eMate 300 has both a Newton InterConnect port and a standard serial port (mounted together under a nifty sliding door that prevents access to one while the other is in use). There is also the ubiquitous IrDA-compliant infrared transceiver, as well as a PC Card slot that will accept either one Type II or one Type III card.

Different Software The eMate 300 shares its operating system with the Message-Pad 2000 but comes with a slightly different set of included applications, the better to serve its young audience. Users will find the same word processor, EnRoute E-mail client, and NetHopper, but the eMate 300 also comes with an object-oriented drawing program and a graphing calculator.

The Bottom Line With its latest Newton offerings, Apple is still showing a marked penchant for high-function, premium-priced devices. But while the MessagePad 2000 is simply a next-generation technology tweak, the eMate 300 is a dramatic design departure—an attempt to create a new niche. Perhaps Apple's bold moves will inspire other developers to take the Newton architecture into uncharted territory.

storage

Is the Floppy Drive about to Retire?

130MB CONTENDER READS

AND WRITES TO FLOPPIES

by Cary Lu

espite its low capacity and sluggish performance, the floppy disk drive has persisted because it is cheap and ubiquitous. Iomega's 100MB Zip drive can't replace the floppy because it can't read floppy disks. The LS-120 floppy drive jointly developed by Matsushita, 3M, and Compaq does read and write to standard floppies as well as to its own 120MB disks, but its laser-guided mechanism is expensive to build, especially in a thin package.

New Contender But now there's a new (yet to be named) floppy drive being developed by Swan Instruments and Mitsumi that uses high-density 130MB disks-and it looks to be a better prospect than either the Zip or the LS-120 for replacing the floppy drive. Not only does it read and write to standard floppies, but it also has a simpler mechanism than the LS-120—and it can be made easily in a size thin enough to fit inside a laptop. Swan says that the drive will transfer data from a 130MB disk six times faster than a floppy drive, and that it will initially cost \$80 to OEMs in large quantities—not much less than a Zip drive except that it saves money and space by replacing the \$20 floppy disk drive.

Dual Connections Like the LS-120, the Swan-Mitsumi drive can connect as a pure SCSI device or as a dual floppy-and-SCSI device; in the lat-



ter mode, it behaves exactly like a floppy drive, becoming the highest-priority start-up device. It would need a modified controller to read and write the old 800K Mac floppy, a format that could well be abandoned if the new drive catches on. The Swan-Mitsumi drive will not be in mass production until well into 1997, so no computer company has announced adoption of the new drive yet.

online

Jazzy Fusion Rocks Web

NETOBJECTS SITE-DESIGN WUNDERKIND

COMING TO MAC

by Cameron Crotty

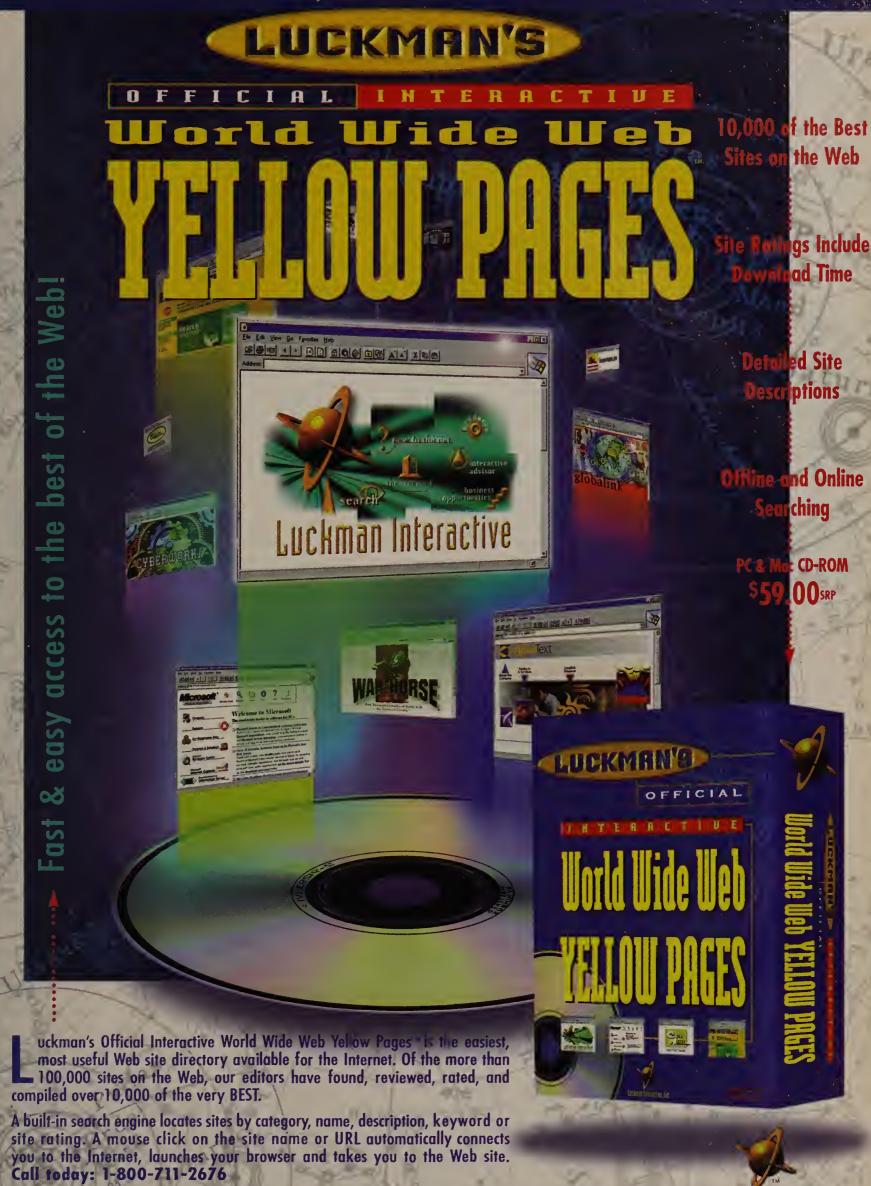
eb-page design tools are a dime a dozen, but Net-Objects (415/482-3200, http://www

.netobjects.com) hopes that its Fusion Web-site design tool will be one in a million. The company has just posted the first beta release of the Mac version, and expects to ship the final product by the end of this year.

Fusion was built from the ground up as a complete Web-site creation tool, and attempts to address many of the problems that plague online designers, from managing multiple-page, cross-linked sites, to creating and maintaining site-wide visual themes, to executing pixel-precise page layouts.

continues

UR EDITORS REVIEWED 100,000 WEB SITES SO YOU WON'T HAVE TO!



E-Mail: info@luckman.com http://www.luckman.com 1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

Luckman Interactive, Inc "

©1996 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved Euckman's Official Interactive World Wide Web Yellow Pages is a trademark of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective owners. Screen shot reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation.

A Modem for Bandai's @World

MOTOROLA MODEM TO BE BUNDLED WITH SET-TOP

The long-awaited Pippin @World Internet appliance, from Bandai Digital Entertainment (310/404-1600, http://www.bdec.com), has many interesting features, but until recently it lacked one key component: a modem. That problem's been solved with Bandai's announcement that it will bundle an external 28.8-Kbps modem from Motorola with the \$600 set-top device. Sporting a 66MHz PowerPC 603 CPU and an operating system based on the Mac OS, the @World



turns your TV into a combination Internet surfer and CD-ROM player. Available in Japan since March, it is scheduled for U.S. shipment in November 1996 (pushed back from September) along with a Web browser and bundled CD-ROM titles. The system includes a keyboard and controller. —STEPHEN BEALE

Instead of diving right into page layout, Fusion encourages designers to think about the overall shape of a site. The software graphically displays a site in a hierarchical flowchart style, and designers can change the hierarchy by simply dragging and dropping pages while Fusion automatically updates the page links.

Building a Theme Without help, maintaining a single visual theme throughout a complex site can be a tedious exercise, requiring that a designer manually keep track of art elements to make sure changes are replicated across the entire site.

NetObjects built Fusion on a database that manages page elements as central, shared assets. Need to change your corporate logo from green to red? Just make the change once in the database, and the entire site changes. However, Fusion cannot manage text blocks as objects, a major drawback that Net-Objects acknowledges; but it will not commit to a timetable for fixing the problem.

For most of the Web's life, page designers have lived with the nightmarish possibility that even moderately complex pages stood a good chance of crumbling into incomprehensibility due to different browsers' interpretations of HTML tags. With Fusion, NetObjects has taken advantage of the solidification and wide adoption of the Tables specification. Since all Fusion pages are built on tables, designers can place objects wherever they desire, instead of being constrained by primitive spacing tools such as carriage returns. Placing multimedia objects like movies or Java applets is as simple as placing still images, and Fusion comes with a number of basic Java scripts and CGIs.

Saving Labor Fusion is crammed with features created to ease a site designer's workload. For instance, the software will automatically publish a text-only version of a site, and will actually handle the complete publishing process over FTP.

The package comes with numerous entire-site templates and even more numerous site styles, complete with navigational tool bars and buttons that designers can use to jumpstart their own work.

Minor Flaws Again, Fusion is not infallible: the software does not support the visual creation of pages with Frames, an HTML tag that is growing in popularity. Also, Fusion can only import preexisting sites page by page, making it difficult to shift existing projects to the new environment.

Fusion will retail for \$695, and NetObjects expects to ship the final version by early December.

printing

Tek Enters Wide-Format Printer Market

PHASER 600 TAKES ON HP AND ENCAD

by Stephen Beale

ntil recently, the market for wide-format ink-jet printers was dominated by two companies, Hewlett-Packard and Encad, with Cal-Comp bringing up the rear. But now the market has gotten a bit, well, wider, thanks to the introduction of the Phaser 600 from Tektronix (503/685-3150, http://www.tek.com/Color_Printers). Coming on the heels of September's Seybold

San Francisco show, where wide-format printers were seemingly at every other booth, the Phaser 600 sends a strong signal that these systems could soon become as common as color copiers in offices, service bureaus, and quick-print shops.

The Phaser 600, developed in conjunction with Mutoh, uses the same solid-ink technology found in the company's Phaser 300x and Phaser 350 desktop printers. Unlike those printers, the 600 produces output on roll-fed paper up to 36 inches wide in addition to cut sheets. Despite its name, its resolution is 300 dpi in both standard and enhanced print modes. In enhanced mode, the print head passes over the paper twice, but the number of dots per inch remains the same.

The solid ink, loaded in the form of crayonlike ColorStix, has several advantages over the liquid inks used in other wideformat printers. It solidifies immediately after hitting the page, permitting use with a wider range of paper stocks and eliminating dot gain (the tendency for ink to spread when it hits paper). It also provides more consistency when you're printing images on different surfaces.

Tektronix claims that the solid-ink technology is faster than liquid-ink engines, producing a 34-by-44-inch print in less than 12 minutes in standard mode, about half the time required by other ink-jet devices. Moreover, ink sticks can be added during a print run.

Perhaps the most note-worthy aspect of the printer is its use of an integrated Post-Script Level 2 controller. Until now, most large-format systems have been configured in much the same way as an imagesetter, with the raster image processor (RIP) housed in a workstation separate from the print engine. While it's certainly much bigger than a desktop ink-jet printer, the continues



Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1313. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1313

Tektronix















Phaser 600 is configured like an output device you'd find in an office environment as opposed to the kind found in a service bureau. This should raise the comfort level for corporate users, even if the price—about \$12,000—is comparable to what you might pay for a printer-RIP combination.

online

VRML to Become a Mac Reality

APPLE MOVES TO

UPGRADE VR EFFORTS

by Jim Heid

he Mac has a large following of Web developers and Web surfers, but it's a mere bit player in the most futuristic areas of the Web: virtual worlds built with the Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML). Few VRML browsers or plug-ins are available for the Mac, and except for Netscape Communications' Live3D plug-in for Navigator 3.0, all of them are in beta or are otherwise limited (see the feature "Face-to-Face Online," in this issue).

And in the hottest VRML neighborhoods—VRML chat worlds that enable you to assume an on-screen character, an avatar, and talk with others—the Mac is locked out entirely: no VRML chat products are available, and while some developers say they plan Mac versions, none have announced availability dates.

This second-class standing is a painful blow to a computer renowned for its graphics, multimedia, and 3-D talents. Fortunately, several Apple technologies and initia-

tives should help shore up the Mac's status over time.

QuickDraw 3D With its fast interactive rendering and support for hardware acceleration, Apple's PowerPC-based 3-D graphics technology is an ideal foundation on which to build VRML browsers and plug-ins. Some VRML plugins currently use QuickDraw 3D, but the biggest shot in the arm would come if Netscape adopted it—and not only on the Macintosh, but on Windows, too. Sources say Apple and Netscape are talking about exactly that.

VRML Binary File Format Currently, VRML worlds are stored and downloaded as text-only files—which contributes greatly to their plump size and lengthy download times. Apple, ParaGraph, and IBM have collaborated on a binary file-format specification that provides for dramatically smaller files. The specification is currently being evaluated for adoption by the VRML Architecture Group. (For details, see http://www .quickdraw3d.apple.com.)

QuickTime VR Apple's photographic virtual reality technology is already a big hit on the Web (see Media, in this issue). QuickTime VR 2.0, due in January 1997, will enable VR developers to create URL hot spots: you click on one to jump to a Web page, switch to a different movie, or play a sound. In addition, Apple engineers are exploring ways to marry QuickTime VR and QuickDraw 3D to enable full-screen, hardware-accelerated playback of QuickTime VR panoramas.

QuickTime Conferencing Combined with QuickDraw 3D and VRML, Apple's videoconferencing technology has the potential to literally change the face of VRML chat by enabling VRML chatters to map real-time images of their faces onto their avatars.

Internet WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Privacy Issues Stir Online Passions

Many Internet citizens are yelling about high-profile attacks on personal privacy, such as the well publicized P-Trak database from Lexis-Nexis, which included individuals' Social Security numbers and maiden names. But even though Lexis-Nexis has removed the most sensitive information from P-Trak, it remains far too easy to collect, collate, and disseminate personal data online.

AOL in the Spotlight America Online is near the center of this war; it began banning messages from E-mail marketeers identified as spamming AOL members. One banned company, Cyberpromotions, initiated legal action to remove the barriers. Beginning in late October, AOL introduced its Marketing Preferences service, which allows members to block E-mail from alleged spam sites in addition to AOL's own pop-up marketing pitches.

But the biggest firestorm was ignited by a recent incarnation of P-Trak, which included names, addresses, and telephone numbers of consumers, along with more sensitive information that could be used to perpetrate credit fraud. Although this information is also available from public sources, the outcry forced Lexis-Nexis to remove the most controversial elements of the database.

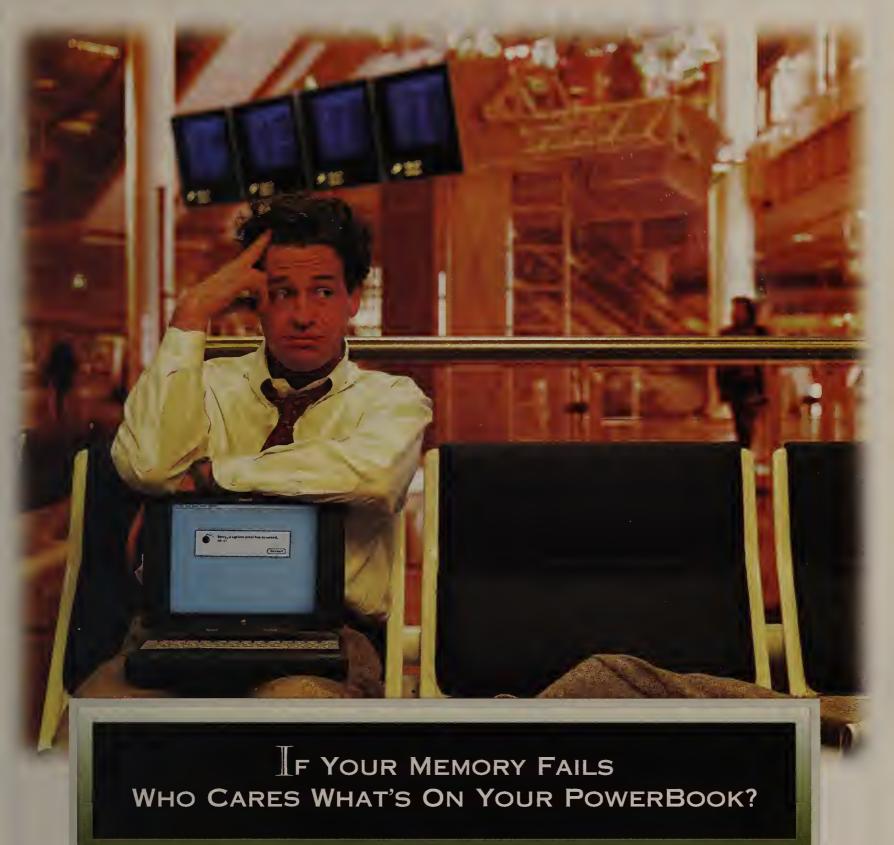
While these privacy invasions have received much attention, many consumers often naively expose personal information, and some companies are taking advantage of simple ignorance. The most common ex-



ample of this is when a consumer is asked to fill out a form in exchange for membership at a particular site. While most folks are savvy enough not to send a credit card number blindly, many will give away other personal information.

There is hope for a solution short of federal regulation. Many companies doing business online have begun disclosing what information they collect from consumers, promising not to share that data with third parties.

Building eTrust Further, in October, the Electronic Frontier Foundation (http://www.eff.org) and CommerceNet (http://www.commerce.net) joined to form eTrust (http://www.etrust.org), a project dedicated to establishing consumer trust in electronic transactions. eTrust's first initiative is to develop an auditing and accreditation program for companies that conduct business online. Companies that adhere to certain standards of privacy and security with respect to consumer data will be able to display the eTrust logo on their Web pages.



Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your

PowerBook. So why not use the finest components to preserve it? Kingston® memory.

At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design

and test each module specifically for the model in which it will

be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just

call (800) 259-8965. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.

For more information call us at (800) 259-8965



Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/mw.htm

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect[®], your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

How to get disaster insurance for your data.

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors,

fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a

solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.

Before you back up.
Figure out what you'll back up to—removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files, you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

How to back up if you're a small company.

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™

feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

How to back up if you're a big company.

The answer is Retrospect
Remote, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the

The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

network.

How to laugh in the face of danger.

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup,

older files, or the entire hard drive. Take the next step. There has

to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined.

Why it

consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our

Understanding Backup white paper. It would be a disaster not to.



To go forward, you must backup.

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

Circle 26 on reader service card

lew Products

HE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

BUSINESS

Procrastinators: Get Organized

Seeking a cure for procrastination? Claris (408/987-7000, http://www.claris.com) has shipped Claris Organizer 2.0, a Net-aware version of its personal information manager. Now you can send E-mail and address letters using Organizer's AppleScriptbased E-mail and Web links. Organizer automatically pastes URLs and E-mail addresses from its contact cards into the Web browser; a Letter Link function can launch ClarisWorks or MacWrite Pro for linking a letter to the contact card. Claris Organizer 2.0 sells for \$69; upgrades cost \$49.

COMMUNICATIONS

A Faster Modem

For those of us who need higher modem speeds (and who doesn't?), Global Village (408/523-1000, http://www.globalvillage.com) is now shipping the \$169 TelePort 33.6 Internet Edition, which provides 33.6-Kbps data speed and 14.4-Kbps fax speed. The TelePort 33.6 ships with Netcom's Internet access software and adds a Setup Helper to simplify fax-software configuration.

DISPLAY

Clearer Viewing Ahead

Make your presentations stand out with one of Polaroid's (716/256-4436, http://www.polaroid.com) new desktop projectors. Available now is the \$10,900 Polaview 220 SVGA, which features resolution of 800 by 600 pixels and Digital Light Processing with Super Video Graphics Array (SVGA) for brighter, sharper images. The Polaview 305 LCD Projector, due in mid-December 1996, provides 24-bit color at 1024

by 768 pixels with Extended Graphics Array (XGA) support. The \$16,995 Polaview 305 offers an optional Adobe Acrobat Player System (\$2495), which eliminates the need for a computer connection.



Polaview 220

GRAPHICS

Textures for Photoshop

The latest Photoshop plug-in package from Andromeda Software (805/379-4109, http://www.andromeda.com) is Series 4 Techtures, consisting of 900 hand-rendered color and black-and-white textures whose highlights, shadows, and orientation are user-controllable. You can apply a texture in various ways to produce tiled, embossed, refractive, geometric, and other effects. Series 4 also includes Velociraptor, which lets you create motion trails such as arc, bounce, cascade, converge, decline, fade, jolt, jitter, loop, and spiral.

Shooting for the Low End

Agfa (508/658-5600, http://www.agfa.com) has entered the lowend digital camera market with the ePhoto 307, which captures images at either 640 by 480 pixels or 320 by 240, storing 36 high-resolution or 72 regular-resolution pictures in its 2MB flash memory. The ePhoto 307 comes with built-in flash, self-timer, four AA alkaline batteries, and a serial cable to connect to a Mac. The \$599 list price includes Adobe Photo-Deluxe and Agfa PhotoWise.

Millions of Photos Online

Index Stock Photography (212/929-4644, http://www.indexstock.com) has introduced the Telefocus Image Browser, a password-protected proprietary software system that permits direct access to its digital library of more than 1 million images. New photos are uploaded daily. The Telefocus Image Browser lets you view, sort, group, and rearrange images on the page. Other features include photo protection, copyright control, and access control.

Giving QuickDraw 3D a Boost

Newer Technology (316/943-0222, http://www.newertech.com) has introduced two QuickDraw 3D accelerators for PCI machines. Both offer full hardware texture mapping, hardware Gouraud shading, antialiasing, and Z buffering. The \$2195 PCI/500 RenderPix card provides 2-D and 3-D acceleration of 832-by-624-pixel double-buffered images. With memory upgrades, the board can draw images with resolutions of up to 1600 by 1200 pixels. The \$3645 PCI/502 doubles the triangle processing speed of the PCI/500.

Image Collections

Here are three new image collections, two featuring 3-D art.

- The latest LifeArt collection from TechPool Studios (216/382-1234, http://www.lifeart.com) is 3D Super Anatomy, a \$229 CD of more than 120 three-dimensional medical images in TIFF format.
- RubberBall Productions (801/224-6886, http://www.rubberball.com) has added another volume to its Faces collection. Volume 2: Characters & Occupations consists of 100,



Faces, Volume 2

300-dpi images with clipping paths. Retail price is \$249 each volume, or \$449 for both.

• Cause & Effect Productions (619/578-8332, http://www.3dpix.com) has released 3D Pix, a \$149 CD-ROM of more than 120 fully rendered 3-D objects in a variety of categories, including business, sports, science, and everyday items. Each TIFF-format image has built-in alpha channels and comes in 72-dpi, 150-dpi, and 300-dpi resolutions.

MULTIMEDIA

Authoring Gets Easier

Pitango (617/275-5150, http://www.scitex.com/pitango), a division of Scitex, has released ClickWorks, a multimedia authoring application that lets nonprogrammers quickly create multimedia projects that can be integrated into a Web site. ClickWorks' introductory price is \$985, \$400 off the regular price.

NETWORKING

Ethernet on a Shoestring

Small-scale operations that couldn't afford Ethernet connections now have an option. Farallon (510/814-5100, http://www.farallon.com) has a new line of compact and inexpensive EtherMac cards designed to bring Ethernet to schools, small businesses, and workgroups. Small enough to fit in Performa 5400 and 6400 LC models, the cards are currently available in 10BaseT (\$70) and 10BaseT/thinnet (\$84) configurations. In December 1996 Farallon will release EtherWave PCI cards that can be daisy-chained to create 10BaseT networks with or without hubs. The EtherWave cards will cost \$109 each, or \$495 in five-packs.

ONLINE

Easy Web Authoring

A mere eight weeks after shipping Claris Home Page 1.0, Claris announced version 2.0 of its \$99 WYSI-continues

IF YOU CAN CLICK A MOUSE, YOU CAN CREATE A WEB PAGE.



CLARIS HOME PAGE MAKES IT EASY TO CREATE DYNAMIC WEB PAGES IN MINUTES.



It's sunset in Fiji.
While sitting on the beach, you were unexpectedly buried up to your neck by

an overachieving three-year-old. Can you still create a stunning web page? Yes. Even if you don't know HTML? Yes again. How? With Claris Home Page™ software, the web authoring tool that doesn't care whether or not you know HTML. With our easy-to-use interface you can start creating pages

with text and pictures right away, and add *Tables* with the click of a button. Save and reuse text, graphics, and other objects with *Libraries*. Use *Drag-and-Drop* for quick creation of links and forms. And once you've created them, Claris Home Page will even upload your pages to a server, and post your site for up to six months free of charge.* For the more experienced web publisher, Claris Home Page offers sophisticated features like frames, forms, HTML editing, and support

for Java applets, JavaScript, QuickTime® movies, Shockwave, and more. For more information or a free trial version of the software, visit www.claris.com/chp/mw. To order, call 1-800-392-9877 ext. 1385, or visit the Claris reseller nearest you. For a ticket to Fiji, see your travel agent. †And as they say in the islands, *vinaka vakalevu, sa moce*.



Simply powerful software."

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. 242. ©1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Home Page and Simply powerful software are trademarks of Claris Corporation. QuickTime is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. HoloNet and HoloWWW are trademarks of Information Access Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Claris Home Page includes a coupon from HoloNet™ redeemable for up to six (6) months of free web hosting services. The web hosting service is subject to HoloWWW™ terms and conditions. Offer expires June 30, 1997. Site publishing and multimedia plug-in support are new features of Claris Home Page 2.0, which is a free, downloadable upgrade to registered owners of Claris Home Page 1.0. † Translation of vinaka vakalevu, sa moce: thank you very much, good bye.

New Products

WYG Web authoring software. A free upgrade for owners of 1.0, it's due to ship in December 1996. Home Page 2.0 will let you preview background GIF images, create tables by dragging and dropping tab-delimited text from spreadsheet and database files, and resize or reposition frames by dragging. There's also support for QuickTime, Shockwave, and other multimedia browser plug-ins. Other features include a spelling checker, support for multiple fonts, and the ability to build client-side image maps.

PRINTING

Improved Color Output

Apple Computer (408/996-1010, http://www.apple.com) has introduced enhancements to its color printing products. The Color Laser-Writer 12/660 PS, an upgrade to the Color LaserWriter 12/600, prints 30 percent faster than its predecessor and comes with 16MB of RAM. The \$6000 price includes free setup and installation. The \$60 Color PhotoGrade Print Kit improves the print quality of photographic images on Apple's Color StyleWriter 2500 ink-jet printer. The package includes a new ink cartridge, 60 sheets of PhotoGrade paper, and an updated print driver.

PUBLISHING

Scanners Low and High

Whether your scanning needs are at the entry or professional level, Linotype-Hell (516/434-2000, http://www.linocolor.com) has a model for you. The \$895 LinoColor Jade is a one-pass 600-dpi scanner that can accommodate 8.5-by-11.7-inch prints and 8.5-by-10-inch transparencies. A transparency option costs less than \$400. Retailing for \$5495, the 1000-dpi LinoColor Saphir Ultra scans reflective art up to 8.4 by 11.7 inches and transparencies up to 8.3 by 10 inches.



LinoColor Jade

Extending QuarkXPress

Further enhancing QuarkXPress's features are these XTensions.

- CyberPress (\$150), from Extensis (503/274-2020, http://www.extensis.com), turns QuarkXPress 3.31 and later versions into a Web publishing tool. It lets you export all or part of a QuarkXPress document in HTML format. It is bundled with Adobe's PageMill 2.0.
- Imposer is a \$129 Quark-XTension from A Lowly Apprentice Production (available from The World-Wide Power Company, 303/940-0600, http://www.ThePowerCo.com). The program creates printer's spreads from a QuarkXPress document while it's printing, eliminating EPS-conversion errors. It also supports crossover trapping, on-screen previews at a user-definable size, and the placement of custom printer's marks (when used with the company's Markit XTension).

STORAGE

Ultra SCSI Drives

APS (816/483-6100, http://www.apstech.com) has added three hard drives to its lineup: the \$349 APS Q 1280, the \$449 Q 2100, and the \$599 Q 3200—all using Quantum's Ultra SCSI mechanisms. Internal versions are priced at \$100 less than the external models.

Easy Image Management

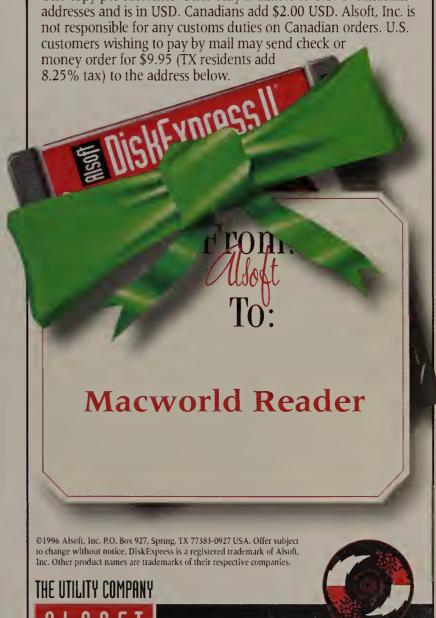
NSM Jukebox (630/860-5100, http://www.nsmjukebox.com) is shipping Macready, a complete jukebox, server, and image-datacontinues

We're celebrating the holiday season and DiskExpress's 10th birthday by offering DiskExpress II as a free gift to you! We're giving away our heavyweight, full-featured disk optimizer. With this free gift you get the only complete Macintosh disk optimizer with DiskExpress II's unique ability to optimize manually or optimize automatically and optimize without restarting. You get Alsoft's patented transparent file monitoring which can double your disk speed by placing files on the disk based on how frequently they are actually used. You also get the least expensive way to get your hands on the upcoming release of DiskExpress Pro. Get your free gift of DiskExpress II and we think you'll like it so much that you'll want to upgrade to DiskExpress Pro at substantial savings over the purchase price.

DiskExpress Pro is coming in January with exciting features like:
• Power Mac Native • AppleScriptable • Animated display • More control over scheduled optimizations • New optimization options.

It's our birthday, but you get the gift! Call 1-800-ALSOFT1 (FAX 713-353-9868)

for a full-featured copy of DiskExpress II as our free gift to you! This free gift is limited to our closest 100,000 friends and available only through 1/31/97. There is a nonrefundable \$9.95 shipping and handling charge. Have your Visa/Mastercard/Discover ready. One copy per customer. Offer only available to U.S. & Canadian addresses and is in USD. Canadians add \$2.00 USD. Alsoft, Inc. is not responsible for any customs duties on Canadian orders. U.S. customers wishing to pay by mail may send check or



Circle #140 on reader service card



Professional software for automatic high quality image processing

It's not good... ...it is perfect!

We cannot tell you any more because this \$1999 package is so unbelievable that no words are strong enough to describe it. Try it yourself: download a copy of the professional demo version today from: http://www.binuscan.com













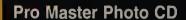


a special version of binuscan is bundled with all the

a special version of binuscan is freely available for every



high-end scanners





New Products

base-management system that connects to an Apple file server and lets you access and manage files, images, fonts, and programs from any Mac on the network. With nearly 100GB data capacity, the Mercury Jukebox holds 150 CDs in 3 quick-change compact magazines of 50 CDs each. Prices start at \$8995.



Macready Jukebox

Speedy Optical Drives

StreamLogic (415/325-4392, http: //www.streamlogic.com) is shipping two new high-performance optical drives and a CD recorder under its newly acquired FWB Hammer brand. The \$2529 Hammer-Disk2600 uses 2.6GB cartridges; has an average sustained data-transfer rate of 3 MBps, according to the company; and has a 4MB cache/ buffer. The \$819 HammerDisk PE640 uses 640MB media, transfers data at an average rate of 2.2 MBps, and has a 2MB cache/buffer. The \$939 HammerCD-R 2×/4× can read data at 600 Kbps and write at 300 Kbps, with an average access time as low as 250ms.

SYSTEMS

Maxpowr Upgrades

Newer Technology (316/943-0222, http://www.newertech.com) has introduced its Maxpowr cards, 604e-processor upgrade cards that fit in the CPU slot of 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500 Power Macs. They feature true 225MHz, 200MHz, and 180MHz 604e CPUs. The 180MHz card will cost \$885, and the 200MHz card will be \$1075. Pricing has not been set for the 225MHz card.

TITLES

Guide to Digital Printing

Everything you need to know about producing short-run, high-quality color print jobs is covered in Digital Printing: A Guide to the New World of Graphic Communications, Noel Jeffrey's 200-page book from Micro Publishing Press (310/212-5802), which walks readers through new digital printing technologies. Topics include preparing files for digital presses, computer-to-plate systems, and wide-format output. It retails for \$27.95.

Legal Help Online

Why pay a lawyer \$200 an hour when the information you need could be available free on the Web? Nolo Press (510/549-1976, http://www.nolo.com) has published Law on the Net, a \$39.95 book with a CD-ROM that offers hot links to more than 2000 legal Web sites. Topics include intellectual property, privacy, credit, and health care.

UTILITIES/TOOLS

PC Reads Mac

Syncronys Softcorp (310/842-9014, http://www.syncronys.com) is shipping MacAccess2, a \$29.95 utility that allows Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and DOS users to mount, read, write to, and format Macintosh floppy disks and other Mac removable media, such as lomega Zip and Jaz drives.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR
PUBLICATION IN NEW PRODUCTS,
SEND A PRESS RELEASE
WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION,
PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND
CONTACT INFORMATION FOR
READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO
OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, MACWORLD,
501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO,
CA 94107; NEW_PRODUCTS
@MACWORLD.COM.









Fora Mac lover, itsawish come true.

Introducing StarMax. Go ahead, pinch yourself. Motorola has launched an entire line of Mac OS-based desktops and minitowers running on PowerPC™ technology. Everything from 160 MHz to 200 MHz, 1.2GB



to 2.5GB hard drives and starting at about \$1,595. So now, you have a Mac OS alternative with an industry-low price. And with the assurance of the Motorola brand, you're getting

the quality you'd expect from a global company. In fact, we're so sure of it, we gave all of our StarMax systems

a five-year limited system warranty—the only one like it in the industry. And



PowerP€ with our new board design, Motorola systems running on



the PowerPC 603e[™]/200 MHz microprocessor outperformed other Mac OS compatibles running the same chip (even one running at 240 MHz).† Call us if you still think

you're dreaming. You can consider it a wake-up call.



What you never thought possible.™

Holiday Gift Guide

Origami: The Secret Life of Paper

RECYCLE WITH STYLE

Remember the Domino's Pizza commercial with the delivery guy who could make a pterodactyl out of a pizza box? Origami: The Secret Life of Paper $(\star\star\star\star/7.9; \39.95 list price) from Casady & Greene (408/484-9228, http://www.casadyg.com) can't promise such miracles, but it can get anyone folding Japanese cranes, irises, and magic stars in no time. A winning combination of clear instructions is offered: text describes each folding step, a diagram illustrates the fold, and a video clip shows you how to do it. Twelve origami shapes are illustrated, and another couple are diagrammed with the included pack of paper. When you run out of the paper provided, you can use the printing template to color and print your own origami pages, or go whole hog and learn how to make your own paper out of junk mail.—s.c.



Origami: The Secret Life of Paper

Digital Lab

BUILD ELECTRONIC STUFF

If your kids tear apart your computer to see how it works, give them Digital Lab (****/7.8; \$44.99 list price) from Philips Media (303/739-4131, http://www.philipsmedia.com) instead. A digital version of the company's analog Fun With Electronics (Reviews, May 1996), Digital Lab combines a 1-foot-square cardboard workbench, electronic components, and a CD-ROM to lead you through hands-on projects demonstrating how digital electronics works. Clear animated instructions make building the 20 projects easier. The one drawback? It took me 70 thumb-blistering minutes to assemble the workbench. If you've got the callouses for it, Digital Lab makes a good choice for budding wire-heads.—J.F.

Gryphon Bricks

LEGO LOVERS' LANDMARK

If you liked playing with Lego building blocks as a kid, you can relive the fun of your youth with Bricks (***/6.9; \$30 street price) from Gryphon (619/536-8815, http://www.gryphonsw.com). As you'd expect, you're offered more than 300 shapes ranging from basic bricks to windows, but unlike the plastic blocks of yore, Bricks gives you a choice of 12 brick colors. You can print out your creations as an image, step-by-step building instructions, or a parts list—perfect for mocking up real-life Lego models without all the tricky trial and error. You'll have to temper your desire to make multithousand-brick creations (the larger your construction, the slower Bricks responds), but if you are a Lego fan, this CD is a must-have.—J.S.

Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking

COOKBOOK DELUXE

Anything designed to make domestic life easier usually makes an unwelcome gift, but Brøderbund's (415/382-4400, http://www.broderbund.com) latest offering may be an exception. A CD full of the tastiest recipes from Williams-Sonoma's cookbook series, the Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking (****/7.8; \$39.95 list price) offers recipes ranging from foolproof to challenging, low-fat to sinful. All are clear and easy to follow, and the accompanying color photos and descriptions will make your mouth water. Sluggish performance and the lack of a back button are frustrating, but the exceptional recipe finder, culinary glossary, and video clips put this CD-ROM cookbook a step above many others. This is one gift that won't gather dust alongside that unused crockpot.—L.C.

America Rock

NOT JUST A BILL

Anyone who spent time in front of the tube in the 1970s knows the tunes from *Schoolhouse Rock*—perhaps a bit too well. Capitalizing on the solid learning theories of the TV original is America Rock (***.7.1; \$39.95 list price) from Creative Wonders (800/543-9778, http://www.cwonders.com). (If you miss Conjunction Junction and pals, there's a Grammar Rock CD, too.) The entertaining core adventure—you help a bill become a law—is composed of smaller puzzles of geography, strategy, and critical thinking, all based on the familiar TV spots.—A.E.

MACWORLD'S STAFF SUGGESTS SOME SEASONAL SURPRISES FOR THE MAC LOVERS ON YOUR LIST

Sundial: The Original **Timelapse Desktop**

HELP FOR THE SCENICALLY CHALLENGED

The only way I see the great outdoors on beautiful weekdays is by leaning way back in my chair and craning my neck to take a peek out the window at the ships on San Francisco Bay. Fortunately there's Sundial: The Original Timelapse Desktop ($\star\star\star$ /7.0; \$24.95 list price) from John Neil & Associates (415/ 905-3000, http://www.jna.com), a CD full of some of California's most gorgeous scenery. Instead of a gallery of snapshots, Sundial employs QuickTime movies and a control panel that syncs the scenery to your Date & Time control panel—your view of Mount Whitney goes from early morning through the day and on into the evening in an ever-changing vista. Load a picture as your background, sit back, and take in the view.—s.c.

Leonardo the Inventor 2.0

THE ORIGINAL RENAISSANCE MAN

Leonardo da Vinci was much more than the man who made the Mona Lisa smile. He was an engineer, musician, artist, and inventor, whose journals are brought to life in Leonardo the Inventor 2.0 (***/7.7; \$29.95 list price) from SoftKey (617/494-1200, http:// www.softkey.com). Leonardo the Inventor incorporates da Vinci's biography, 3-D representations of his inventions, a contextual timeline, and even a couple of games. Both the opening screen and hyperlinks in the text make for easy navigation, and video clips show how da Vinci's ideas, like the parachute and the helicopter, have evolved into present-day devices.—H.B.



Leonardo the Inventor 2.0



Chess Mates

Chess Mates

ANTIC ANIMATED INSTRUCTION

There are 64 squares on the board, but Wigby, the brains behind Chess Mates (****/7.2; \$34.95 list price) from BrainStorm (888/427-2467, http://www .brainstormfun.com), isn't one of them. This wisecracking wizard gives fledgling chess nerds clear explanations of how to set up the board and move the pieces, and although the wiz makes one surprising gaffe in terminology—mixing up rank and file he gets it right in subsequent references. Wigby's always got a hint for unsure players, and even rank beginners have a chance to triumph on lower levels. Older or more experienced players may find Chess Mates insufficiently challenging, however, and Wigby takes forever to move at higher levels. But for a real ego booster—at any age—you can't beat the look of surprise on the opposing king's face as the blaring trumpets announce checkmate.—K.U.

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

A CLASSIC REVISED

My family keeps a dictionary in our car, so you might guess our pleasure when we opened the box for Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego 3.0 ($\star\star\star\star$ /7.8; \$39.95 list price) and found a 1996 World Almanac and Book of Facts inside. This latest incarnation of the classic detective adventure game from Brøderbund (415/382-4400, http://www.broderbund.com) offers the same goofy, crime-solving fun as the previous versions, with more video clips, more animated characters, and new countries to explore (there's a new U.S. version, too).—s.c. continues

Holiday Gift Guide continued



Green Eggs and Ham

Green Eggs and Ham

A DELICIOUS FAMILY TREAT

In a house, with a mouse, in a box, with a fox, wherever you are—as long as you have a computer with a CD-ROM drive available—you'll like Green Eggs and Ham ($\star\star\star$ /7.2; \$29.95 list price), a new addition to the library of animated children's books from Living Books (415/352-5200, http://www.livingbooks.com). This charming, lighthearted adaptation of the classic work by Dr. Seuss brings music, animation, new dialogue, and three mini-games to the story of the reluctant grouch confronted with the ever-so-pushy Sam-I-Am. As an added pleasure, other Seuss visitors, including the Cat in the Hat and a star-bellied Sneetch, wander through the pages. Although the CD is less inspired than the original book, it's sheer delight to watch Green Eggs and Ham come to life.—W.S.

Blizzard's Holiday Jamboree

WILD WESTERN HOLIDAZE

Though Brøderbund (415/382-4400, http://www .broderbund.com) bills Blizzard's Holiday Jamboree $(\star\star\star/6.5; \$19.95 \text{ list price})$ as an activity package for kids ages three and up, you'd be hard-pressed to find many preschoolers who appreciate Elvis references or enjoy dressing Santa in drag, and the elf-proxy snowball-fight game is a bit too tricky for most kids' budding dexterity—even our grown-up testers took a couple of games to get the hang of frosty clobbering. Still, adults and youngsters alike chuckle at the Caroling Cafe, a jukebox-like contraption that transforms holiday standards into wacky musical styles, including surf, lounge, and mariachi. Families with a color printer can craft their own greeting cards, although the stationery interface is a bit clunky. If you're looking for a silly way to spend the holidays, Blizzard is cool.—A.E.

3M Precise Mousing Surface

NO MICKEY-MOUSE PAD

Who'd have thought that a sheet of plastic would contend for stocking stuffer of the year? I didn't know how pleasant and responsive my mouse could be until I started using the 3M Precise Mousing Surface ($\star\star\star$ /8.9; \$15 list price) from those clever folks at 3M (612/733-1110, http://www.3m .com). With 3M's pad my cursor moves crisply where I want it to move. This pad's secret lies in its patented technology (really!). Like a subdivision for microscopic pharaohs, the pad's surface is covered with rows of tiny pyramids that provide enough friction for your mouse ball to grip, but not so much that it bogs down. Throw out those neoprene freebies and enjoy.—J.F.

Corel All-Movie Guide 2

FILM BUFF IN A BOX

If you frustrate your neighborhood video-store clerks by making them guess the name of "that film with what's-his-face in it," then it's time to get the All-Movie Guide 2 ($\star\star\star$ /6.1; \$25.95 list price) from Corel (613/728-8200, http://www.corel.com). Over 100,000 movies and 35,000 movie-industry bigwigs are included on this CD-ROM, along with pictures, credits, bios, and plot summaries. A too-slow profile function makes film recommendations based on your ratings of other movies, or you can browse by any combination of genre, period, and rating from a clever video-store interface, or by using hyperlinks in each film's record. Anyone who frequently rents films will thank you for this gift.—K.M.

Macworld's gift guide elves are: Howard Baldwin, Linda Comer, Suzanne Courteau, Anita Epler, Jim Feeley, Keith Mitchell, Jeff Sacilotto, Wendy Sharp, and Katherine Ulrich.



Corel All-Movie Guide 2

If our amazingly fast and accurate SCan doesn't impress you, maybe you should consider a re-shoot.



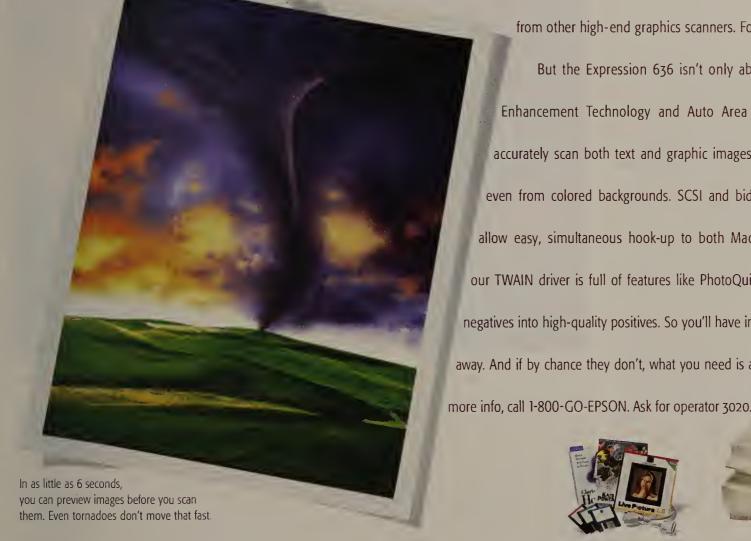
INTRODUCING THE EPSON' EXPRESSION' 636 COLOR SCANNER

Everything the camera sees, it sees. And we mean everything. Because Epson TrueScan technology with 36-bit scanning gives you the power to accurately recognize 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 levels of gray – more than you'll ever need. 600 dpi optical resolution (4,800 dpi max) lets you capture the most minute detail with incredible clarity-like the soft edge

of a raging storm cloud. And you'll get your perfect image in a lot less time than

from other high-end graphics scanners. For a lot less money.

But the Expression 636 isn't only about great images. Text Enhancement Technology and Auto Area Segmentation let you accurately scan both text and graphic images from the same pageeven from colored backgrounds. SCSI and bidirectional parallel ports allow easy, simultaneous hook-up to both Mac and PC systems. And our TWAIN driver is full of features like PhotoQuick," which lets you turn negatives into high-quality positives. So you'll have images that will blow you away. And if by chance they don't, what you need is a better photograph. For



Our professional Mac bundle comes with full versions of Live Picture. Claris Home Page," e Paper," Kai's Power Tools" and a transparency unit. Because a scan this intense is bound to inspire.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN



COLOR".







REVIEWS

PowerBook 1400/117

WELL-DESIGNED NOTEBOOK

LACKS TRUE INNOVATION

UDGING BY USER-GROUP CHATTER and online forums, Mac laptop fans' sentiments run along two lines: "How come Windows laptops have CD-ROM drives, and PowerBooks don't?" and "Forget the fancy features: just give us one rock-solid, reliable, glitch-free PowerBook."

Apple, it seems, was listening. The PowerBook 1400 series' new optional 6× CD-ROM means that, for the first time, you can listen to Mozart through headphones as you crunch numbers at 39,000 feet—or install Microsoft Office without shuffling through dozens of floppy disks. The CD tray slides out of the front edge of the machine (with less oomph than a regular CD tray, however, out of consideration for your stomach). When the laptop's asleep, you can pop the entire CD-ROM drive neatly out of the Power-Book and slide the modular floppy drive into its place. (Apple says that third-party companies are developing Zip drives, hard drives, and magneto-optical drives for this socket.) This is no ordinary CD-ROM drive, either; it doesn't skip, even when playing digital movies and being banged hard with the heel of a reviewer's hand.

As for stability, this new model is a revelation. Examples of crispness and solidity refinements abound. The trackpad's clicker feels tighter and more controlled; the screen hinge's brake grips bet-



ter than the 5300's when you change the lid's angle; and the new full-size keyboard is the best in years, offering a satisfying rigidity (thanks to a metal foundation) that eliminates the mushiness of previous models. Like other PowerBooks, this one automatically sleeps when you close the lid—but the detector is now magnetic, not mechanical, so you're less likely to walk off with a closed, but still running, laptop. After testing every variety of stability-stressing hardware and software (MIDI, external SCSI devices, RAM Doubler, Speed Doubler, screen savers,

shareware doodads, and so on), I didn't uncover any 5300-style glitches.

The 1400's new case design is crisp, sleek, and attractive, lacking both the bulbous look of the 5300 and 190 and the boring boxiness of other laptops. Although the dimensions haven't changed, the new shape seems thinner than the preceding design—perhaps because its halves close tightly together, whereas the 5300's clamshell left some air around the edges.

The plastic panel that forms the top two-thirds of the exterior lid is removable; under the clear plastic replacement,

REAL PRODUCTS
REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. Outstanding $\star\star\star\star\star=9.0-10.0$ Very Good $\star\star\star\star=7.0-8.9$ Good $\star\star\star=5.0-6.9$ Flawed $\star\star=3.0-4.9$ Unacceptable $\star=0-2.9$

you can insert a BookCover, a paper insert cut to fit the see-through area. Apple provides several colorful but goofball inserts. Fortunately, Apple also provides some more practical suggestions for this feature—displaying your travel itinerary, phone numbers, photos, or business cards behind the plastic. The real fun has yet to start, however: Keep It Simple Systems has announced a solar-panel BookCover to prolong the battery charge, and other companies are certain to jump in with leather, woodgrain, or stainless steel covers for the ultimate PowerBook customization.

Something Borrowed

Except for the CD-ROM drive, though, there are few new electronics in the 1400—and even the drive is no real innovation when compared with the PC notebook market. However, the 1400 does include many features that cost twice as much in older models. For example, from the 5300 series, the 1400 inherits two PC Card slots; 16-bit sound input and output; an infrared LocalTalk transceiver; and an enormous, brilliant, 800-by-600-pixel screen (a resolution about equivalent to that of a 17-inch CRT monitor). With this much area, activities such as Web browsing and page layout are actually practical on a PowerBook. This 16-bitcolor-capable screen is available in a breathtaking active matrix model (the 1400c) and an improved passive matrix one (the 1400cs).

From the PowerBook 190 line, the 1400 line adopts a trackpad that responds to taps and double-taps just as a mouse button does. You can also perform a double-tap and drag to produce a drag lock—great for manipulating menus and dragging icons without having to keep your finger down. On the 1400, this feature finally comes into its own; the older, slower PowerBooks responded to trackpad

taps with disconcerting sluggishness.

From the Duo line, the 1400 gets a back panel door that slides into the computer when open, solving the perennial breakage problem on older full-size PowerBooks. The back panel offers all the usual jacks—SCSI, keyboard/mouse, microphone, speaker—but no video-out-put jack. An internal slot accepts video-out upgrade cards as well as Ethernet cards. As with previous models, if you want to add an internal modem, you'll have to buy one in the form of a PC Card.

Like the Performa line, the 1400 series comes with preinstalled software (ClarisWorks, Claris Organizer, the superb Internet Connection Kit) and—a first for a PowerBook—a system software CD-ROM. (It's System 7.5.3; interestingly, System 7.5.5 doesn't run on a 1400.)

The Chips Are Down

Also inherited from the discontinued 5300ce, alas, is the 117MHz PowerPC 603e processor. Considering the breathless improvement in desktop-model PowerPC speeds (from 100MHz to 250MHz in a year), it's disappointing that the state of the laptop PowerPC art hasn't improved. Furthermore, Apple has once again hobbled its laptop's speed by omitting a cache, which could have boosted the 1400's speed.

Money and patience will help: Newer Technology has created a 200MHz PowerBook 1400 upgrade card with a cache, and in January Apple will release a more expensive (\$4000) PowerBook 1400 with a 133MHz chip and cache—a model that's likely to earn high scores from buyers and *Macworld*.

The 1400 is no lighter than its predecessors; with the CD-ROM drive, it's still about seven pounds. The pessimist calls that heavy; the optimist calls it rugged. (If, like me, you've seen your PowerBook 5300 survive several falls from desk level

unscathed, you're now a grateful optimist.) A peek inside the new PowerBook's flip-open keyboard—designed to make do-it-yourself upgrades easy—confirms that this laptop is built like a tank.

The Last Word

The PowerBook 1400 family represents no breakthrough in weight, size, battery life (it's the same old NiMH battery as in previous models), or speed. The rest, however, is a delight. This computer's case, screen, keyboard, CD-ROM drive, and trackpad are so well designed that you may forget you're using a laptop. This handsome machine is meant to be the low-end model of Apple's PowerBook line: prices begin at \$2495, including 12MB of RAM, the floppy drive, that enormous color screen, and a 750MB hard drive. In other words, everyone both potential 1400-model purchasers and those who'll wait for Apple's expensive, superpowered PowerBook family due this spring—has a lot to look forward to.-DAVID POGUE

PowerBook Series

POWERBOOK 1400C/117 ***/6.4

POWERBOOK 1400CS/117 ***/6.4

PROS: Outstanding design; CD-ROM drive; improved larger screen, trackpad, and keyboard. CONS: No cache; no improvement in speed, battery, processor, or weight. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010, http://www.info.apple.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: 1400c/117 \$3500 (active matrix screen, 16MB of RAM, 1GB hard drive, 6× CD-ROM); 1400cs/117 \$2495 (passive matrix screen, 12MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive, no CD-ROM).



PowerBook 1400 Offers Moderate Performance

The newest PowerBook's claim to fame is not speed but its larger screen and optional CD-ROM drive.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in order of overall performance.



Virtual memory was used for some applications on the PowerBooks, since none shipped with sufficient RAM to complete our tests. For detailed information on systems benchmarks, see *Mac Superguide*, in this issue.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

PowerBase Series

LOW-COST CLONES BUILT FOR SPEED

cost, high-performance Macs are finally here: Power Computing's PowerBase systems are now shipping after months of publicity. Luckily, these systems were worth the wait and live up to their hype. In a very real sense, the PowerBase series offers affordable midrange office systems.



No Performance Penalty

Any way you slice it, the PowerBase series is highly competitive. Macworld Lab tests show that the fastest PowerBase—the 240MHz model—is roughly equivalent in speed to a Power Mac 8500/150, a system that a year ago was a speed demon and today remains a strong performer. The Power Mac 8500/150 costs \$2000 more than the PowerBase 240. The PowerBase 240 is 28 percent faster than the Power Mac 7600/132, its closest match in terms of cost.

Factoring in a combination of price, design, and processor, the PowerBase's closest competitor is the Apple Performa 6400/200 (see *Reviews*, November 1996). Although the PowerBase 240 costs about \$200 more, it outperforms the Performa 6400/200 by 14 percent overall in Macworld Lab's benchmark test suite. Even the middle-of-the-road

PowerBase 200 beats the Performa by 4 percent, yet costs about \$200 less.

Feature Rich

The PowerBase also beats the Performa 6400/200 in terms of expandability. PowerBase tower systems offer three full-size (13-inch) PCI slots versus two short (7-inch) slots in the Performa, and three free drive bays compared with just a single bay in the Performa. (Power Computing offers a low-profile desktop case for the PowerBase at a \$100 savings;

its features are identical except that there are no free drive bays.) The PowerBase sports two PS/2-style input ports in addition to one typical Mac-style ADB connection; hard-core gamers will find these handy for using PC joysticks.

The PowerBase also includes onboard 3-D video acceleration and better video support—2MB of standard VRAM expandable to 4MB, versus the Performa's nonexpandable 1MB. The PowerBase lacks the Performa 6400/200's TV-tuner slot, but most people will consider that a minor disadvantage.

My only complaint is the inelegant design of the PowerBase's tower chassis, which makes adding internal drives or upgrading the cache card a real chore; the Performa 6400/200's slide-out mother-board is far more convenient.

The Last Word

The PowerBase series is more expandable than either the Performa 6400 or the newer Performa 6360 (see *Mac Superguide*, in this issue)—and more powerful as well. Even though Apple's new Performa prices nearly match those of Power Computing's PowerBase, the PowerBase still offers more value for the money. The landscape may change when the other low-cost systems arrive—Motorola Computer Group, APS Technologies, and Umax Computer expect to ship their low-cost systems around the time you read this—but for now, the PowerBase series is the low-cost champ.—GALEN GRUMAN

PowerBase Series

POWERBASE 180 $\star\star\star\star$ /7.3

POWERBASE 200 $\star\star\star\star$ /7.3

POWERBASE 240 $\star\star\star\star$ /7.6

PROS: Fast performance; good expansion capacity; support for PS/2-style input devices; built-in 3-D video acceleration; good price. CONS: Motherboard design makes adding hard drives or cache cards tricky in tower models. COMPANY: Power Computing (512/388-6868, http://www.powercc.com). DIRECT PRICE: PowerBase 180 \$1595; PowerBase 200 \$1895; PowerBase 240 \$2295; low-profile desktop versions cost \$100 less.

PowerBase Performs Well Power Computing's new PowerPC 603e-based systems more than hold their own compared with 604e-, 604-, and 601-based systems. Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in order of overall performance. Boldface indicates systems reviewed here. **CPU-Intensive Overall Score FPU-Intensive** Disk-Intensive 6.7 Apple Power Macintosh 8500/180 6.6 10.3 6.4 Power Computing PowerBase 240 6.5 Motorola StarMax 3000 MT603e-200 5.9 5.9 8.2 5.8 Power Computing PowerBase 200 6.0 8.0 Apple Performa 6400/200 5.6 5.6 8.1 Power Computing PowerBase 180 5.4 5.6 7.5 2.3 Apple Performa 6400/180 4.0 5.2 *Prototype For detailed information on Macworld's systems benchmarks see Mac Superguide in this issue.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by

Easy Web Publishing!

Drag & Drop to Create Your Own Home Page

E E abc

My Web Site, Summer Vacation Page

We found a small restaurant in the middle of

nowhere that makes great margaritas

Surprise Birthday Party Family Reunion

My Sister's Home Page

My Best Friend's Home Page

Other Links to:

Click here to see our home vidoes!

My Summer Vacation:

File Edit Align Font Size Style Special

Vacation 🖥

"Foolproof Web Design" MACWORLD

⇔ ⇔ abc abc

Navigation

Picnic at the Beach

Dinner Cruise

Sailing Trip

Hiking

"Elegant Interface" MACUSER

Language

Deutsch

/English

Español

Français

Frame It! -

Point & click to select & size frames. Drag & drop to put content into frames.

Picture It! -

Drag & drop images from Presto! PageManager or Netscape Navigator™.

Copy/Paste It!-

Copy & paste text from any Macintosh application.

Video It! -

Drag & drop QuickTime™ videos & sound clips directly into your web documents and watch them play online.

Browse It!

Edit & browse HTML pages on your hard disk or network.

Drag & Drop Links! —

Make a link by dragging & dropping a file icon.

Netscape Friendly!

Grab images, links and bookmarks directly from Netscape Navigator™.

And More!

Additional features include Multi-level Undo, font selection, foreign tags & more.

Limited Time Offer!

\$95*

Parlez-vous Français?

Localize your copy of Presto! Personal Page in English, French, German & Spanish.

Build It!

Presto! Personal Page builds your site, organizes your pages (ready for upload) and even checks for broken links.

Site-Wide Find & Replace!

Misspell a word – on different pages? Presto! Personal Page lets you find & replace words throughout your entire site.

WYSIWYG!

What you see is exactly what your web page looks like with Presto! Personal Page.

Has this happened to you?

You have a great idea for your own web page, but you don't know where to begin?
Or you've started writing HTML for your page, but your tags are just not doing what they're supposed to?

Download Presto! Personal Page Today

www.tophat.com

Or Call Toll-Free 888-252-7321

(Shipping charges apply)

Give Presto! a try...

Just drag & drop – Presto! Personal Page writes the HTML for you.

If you've never created a web page before, Presto!
Personal Page makes it easy. Download it today!

Presto! Personal Page for Macintosh



*There is a non-refundable \$5 (US) or \$10 (Canada) shipping/handling charge. Outside US call 510-252-0267 or fax 510-252-0536. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. 3.5" floppy disk format. Add applicable CA sales tax. Product information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. NewSoft, Presto! and Personal Page are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. NavigatorTM is a trademark of Netscape Corporation. All rights reserved.

Claris Organizer 2.0

SOLID UPGRADE IS WORTH THE WAIT

Organizer has finally gotten a thorough face-lift and a slew of new features. The updated personal information manager (PIM) now provides complete contact and calendar management while retaining its unique ability to link contacts, tasks, notes, and events automatically.

Organizer Gets Its Act Together

Data-entry aids abound; the program formats text and phone numbers automatically and completes repetitive data for you (for example, you type the first few letters

of a city name, and the remainder appears automatically). The new contact card hides unused fields, making it easier to view your information. Organizer 2.0 even figures out a contact's age after you enter a birth date, then adds an annual reminder to your calendar.

The calendar still has daily, weekly, and monthly views. Appointments appear in the daily and weekly views as blocks spanning the appointment's time, with tasks relegated to a separate frame in the window. The new event banners can span several days, and they appear in any calendar view. Organizer's sorting of list

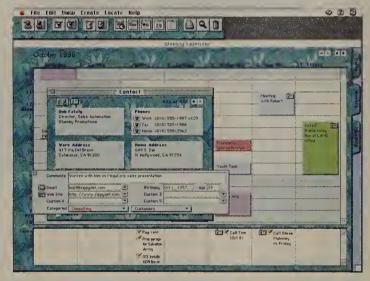
views has been improved, and it can now memorize an unlimited number of custom views (such as "uncompleted tasks" or "customers in Oregon").

Claris Organizer lets you easily attach any item to any other item—a contact to an event, for example, or a note to a contact. A paper-clip icon appears next to items with attachments; clicking on the icon displays a pop-up menu listing the attachments. To associate coworkers with a meeting, you simply drag their names from the contact list onto the appointment in your calendar. You can also create new items by dragging any event, task, note, or contact to buttons on the tool palette. If you drag a contact named Charlie Parker onto the Note button, for example, you get a new attached note

called "Conversation with Charlie Parker."

Organizer's smart Find command is one of the best I've seen: you enter a few letters of a contact's first or last name, company name, or any combination, and it narrows the choices as you type. If you type in the contact's initials separated by a space, the name appears even faster.

Another handy feature is the new Instant Organizer, a menu that appears in all your applications. It lists the day's events, appointments, and tasks, along with your frequently called contacts. You can also find any contact and create events, tasks, contacts, and banners from



Organizing with Style The new features on display here include the window decor; the contact cards with pop-out entry boxes; and the contact card's Web Site and Email buttons, which trigger AppleScripts to send mail or load a Web page.

Instant Organizer without launching Organizer itself. And the new Decors feature lets you change the program's look—including the windows, fonts, and buttons—to suit your mood (see "Organizing with Style"). Fifteen types of decor are included, ranging from the Laura Ashley–esque Rose Garden to the high-tech Midnight Nouveau.

Part of the Team

Organizer now uses Apple events to link to other programs. Each address on the contact card has a button that brings up a list of letter templates for either Claris-Works or MacWrite Pro; when you choose a template, Organizer starts up the word processor and inserts the contact's name and address at the top of the tem-

plate. This feature could be a bit more intelligent—the letter begins with "Dear John Smith" rather than "Dear Mr. Smith"—but it's still convenient. Saving the letter links the file to the contact.

You link to Internet applications via the contact card's Email and Web Site fields. Clicking on the Email button launches Claris Emailer and creates a new mail message with the address already entered; clicking on the Web Site button starts up Netscape Navigator and takes you to the specified URL. You're not limited to these applications, however—you can whip up your own links to any Apple-Scriptable program.

Unlike groupware PIMs such as Now Contact/Now Up-to-Date, Organizer is designed for a single user. While you can't share your Organizer files with others on a network, you can share them with yourself when you're using a PowerBook, thanks to the new file-synchronization feature: it lets you update both the desktop and portable versions of an Organizer file, then synchronizes your changes.

One thing that hasn't changed is the program's frugal RAM and disk requirements (about 2MB of RAM and 5MB of disk space), half of Now Contact/Now Up-to-Date's appetite. But there's still room for improvement in Organizer. You can't choose to list contacts by company rather than by name; nor can you turn off all alarms, though you can specify whether new items will have alarms by default. The autodialer can't use Apple event-based dialing hardware, such as Big Island's YoYo or Sophisticated Circuits' Desktop Dialer. And I found a few minor printing bugs with envelopes and mailing labels. In general, though, printing is much better than in version 1.0.

The Last Word

Claris Organizer 2.0 is a robust PIM that's fast, easy to use, and powerful enough to satisfy the vast majority of users. If you don't need to share your contact and calendar data with coworkers, this PIM should meet your needs.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ***/8.1 PROS: Excellent interface; good links with other programs; superior Find feature. CONS: Can't list contacts by company; can't globally turn off alarms; minor bugs. COMPANY: Claris (408/727-8227, http://www.claris.com). LIST PRICE: \$69.



"SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category"

Macworld

Check out the monitor Macworld editors voted their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." The SuperScan Mc 21 gives you the sharpest image money can buy (0.22 mm horizontal dot pitch. 0.16 mm vertical). It also displays 40% more pixels than competing aperture grill monitors for crisper graphics and improved readability of small text. Plus it's flatter than other displays so you get a more accurate image with consistent brightness and precise focus even in the corners. Call for the full story. 800 441-4832.



















SuperScan[®]

An advantage you can clearly see.

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552 http://www.nsa-hitachi.com The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

RASTEROPS*

Circle 74 on reader service card



Club Mac 800 258-2622 DTP Direct 800 643-3328 **Express Direct** 800 290-4637

Mac Connect 800 800-1111 Mac Mall 800 222-2808 Mac Warehouse 800-255-6227 Mac Zone 800 248-0800 PrePress Direct

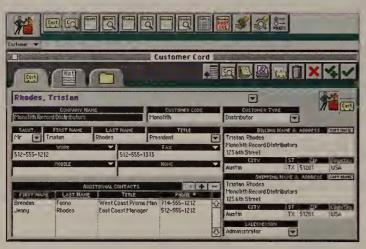
Big Business 2.0

NEW VIEWS OF ACCOUNTING

HERE'S MUCH TO LIKE ABOUT BIG Business, an all-in-one business application that integrates sales, marketing, ordering, and accounting functions into a large yet understandable package. Big Business provides all the standard features, including accounts receivable, accounts payable, and general ledger functions; automated bank statement reconciliation; formsbased data entry; and interactive processing for reports that are always current. Customer sales quotes, sales orders, and purchase orders are nice additions. But Big Business's user interface and informationgenerating capabilities really set it apart.

Data In, Information Out

An innovative icon-driven interface makes learning to use the program simple. You select a tool bar from 11 options in a pull-down list. Each has a characteristic color and a series of icons. A descrip-



A Flexible, Intuitive Interface With Big Business it's easy to keep all the information you want, just the way you want it.

tive line explains each icon, but they are so well designed that this information is practically superfluous. You can customize a tool bar called MyDesk, and set preferences to control the way each tool bar works. No program in my memory uses icons to such advantage.

Big Business includes predesigned charts of accounts for many businesses, and customizing them is easy. You can bring data into Big Business from Intuit's Quicken with account information intact. Of Big Business's cornucopia of features, some of my favorites are multiple price levels to accommodate different customer

types; user-definable fields for customizing information and tagging transactions; automatic handling of customer back orders and partial shipments on purchase orders; tracking shipment weights on sales orders; and history tabs to provide a complete record of all transactions affecting the customer, vendor, or account in one mouse-click.

After you enter your data, an easy-to-use natural language interface and multiple selection criteria make Big Business's reporting capabilities far greater than any other package's in this price range. You can save reports and use them to produce targeted marketing mailings or import them to a spreadsheet for analysis. You can also perform mass updates on data extracted this way—a real time-saver.

The Philosophy of Accounting

Big Business's greatest strength is its seamless integration of business pro-

cesses with the accounting cycle. For each sales contact, you create a contact card, which you can then convert to a customer card and use to produce a sales quote, a sales order, and finally an invoice, all at the click of a button. Big Business provides comment fields for virtually every document and even for individual line items on orders.

Big Business's formatting tool gives you control over every aspect of your reports and forms. Nearly 200 pre-

designed reports are included, and customized reports are easy to create.

Big Business also has a Web authoring tool that automatically creates an HTML product catalog and generates Web pages based on your inventory records. You can attach graphics to inventory items and include them on the page.

As your business grows, Big Business can expand from a single-user system to a client-server system. You can define password access control for each data-entry screen. Single-CPU systems are not "Big Business Lite," either, so your growth should be smooth and easy.

On the Downside

Though an excellent product, Big Business isn't perfect. The program is geared toward retailing. Service businesses will be able to use it effectively, but it's not as well suited for manufacturing organizations.

While version 2.0 lets you record employee payroll transactions, it does not have an integrated payroll module but requires you to import from Aatrix Software or CheckMark Software payroll programs. While these are excellent programs, importing is always more time-consuming and error-prone. Intuit's QuickBooks and BestWare's M.Y.O.B. each provide an excellent integrated payroll feature.

Big Business's help system is primarily an electronic, context-sensitive copy of the manual—but without the index. The manual, though clearly written, is insufficient for novice users.

Graphing is available for only a few report templates and has limited customizability. Finally, I found data entry with Big Business to be slower than in QuickBooks or M.Y.O.B. This may not be a problem for very small businesses, but as transaction volume increases, it is likely to be annoying.

While theoretically you can run Big Business on an 040-based system, you'll want to run it on a PowerPC with at least 16MB of RAM.

The Last Word

Big Business makes accounting an active part of the business process, improving communications within the company and with customers and helping managers make better decisions. Big Business ushers in a new level of performance in entrylevel accounting systems, providing not just an accounting program but a business environment. If you want to grow into a big business, check out Big Business.—Jan Gillespie

RATING: ***/7.9 PROS: Easy-to-use interface; excellent custom reporting capabilities; automatically creates Web pages; client-server multiuser implementation. CONS: Limited help files; heavy system requirements; no time-billing features. COMPANY: Big Software (408/725-7200, http://www.bigsoftware.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: Single user \$199; multiuser \$999 (includes three users; each additional user \$199).

New FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 with Shockwave.

that span out around the head. It was as simple as rotate, copy, and paste. Then I layered the hi-res images in Macromedia xRes. 🐲 To get seven fingers on the hands, I cloned a finger in xRes and extended it to look realistic. But I also wanted this image to



룾 Soon-to-be-famous designer Usok S. Choe on the FreeHand Graphics Studio 7: "Here's how I did it. I created the type in FreeHand. 🧩 rotating 💂

Finally, graphics as powerful as your imagination.

A canvas that stretches as far as the Internet. That's the shocking reality behind the new FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 with Shockwave. An amazing graphic design solution engineered with the future of print and Internet publishing in mind. You get all the tools you need to crank out killer designs like this one—serious

upgrades of FreeHand, Extreme" 3D, Macromedia xRes, as well as Fontographer" 4.1. Of course, it wouldn't be true Internet publishing without new extensions for Shockwave, which give you the power to change the face of the World Wide Web. In fact, our integrated Studio is so loaded with new stuff, we had to give it a special spot on the Web. That's where you can view

this illustration in full Web glory and get the whole story on the new features that made it all possible. FreeHand Graphics Studio 7. Just think of it as shock therapy for your imagination.

Call 1.800.406.1046

for a FREE Showcase CD' and the name of a reseller near you.

MACROMEDIA

Tools to Power Your Ideas.™

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call us at 1-416-352-2000 or FAX us at 1-416-656-6554. In Europe, call "44 (D) 1344-958000 Macromedia, the Macromedia Logo, and Fontographer are rejettered trademarks and Freehand Coupling Studio, Freehand, Extreme 30, Macromedia Res, Shockware, Showrase, and Tools To Power Your Ideas are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

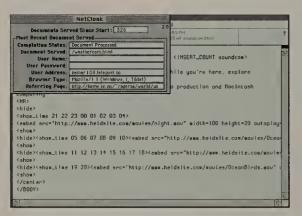
Circle 36 on reader service card

Web-Server Add-Ons

NETCLOAK, NETFORMS FILL GAPS IN SERVER SOFTWARE

UARTERDECK'S WEBSTAR, THE most popular Web server software for the Macintosh, is rocksolid but short on frills. Unlike its newest competitor, ResNova's Boulevard, WebStar lacks server-side includes—HTML-like tags that add special elements such as counters and the current date and time to Web pages. WebStar also lacks Boulevard's ability to process HTML forms.

Enter Maxum Development's Net-Cloak and NetForms, a supporting cast that makes WebStar shine. (They also work with other servers, including ACI US's 4D Web Smart Server and the share-



Tags for Time The NetCloak tags shown here cause a different sound to be played depending on the time of day a user visits the site.

ware MacHTTP.) These CGIs, or Common Gateway Interfaces, fill in the gaps in WebStar—NetCloak by adding serverside includes, NetForms by adding the ability to process forms (see "Energize Your Web Site," October 1996).

NetCloak 2.1

With NetCloak, Web developers can implement the kinds of features a modern Web site should have. One is *redirection*, the ability to route visitors to certain pages depending on the browser they're using—to send users with more primitive browsers to a less flashy set of pages, for example. Another involves displaying a different image each time a page appears. You can add randomly changing hyperlinks and text messages, too.

NetCloak works by letting you add custom tags to your pages. When a visitor hits a page, NetCloak scans the page, processes the tags, and passes the results to WebStar, which sends it out to the Web. NetCloak tags let you insert a page counter; insert the time, date, or both; show or hide HTML depending on a user's browser or domain; and request a user's name and password and control access to pages accordingly. A macro feature lets you create named sets of HTML tags and call them throughout a site.

If you're familiar with HTML, you'll find NetCloak's most basic tags easy to use. For example, insert_time tells NetCloak to insert the current time at the tag's location in the page. To make working with custom tags easier, NetCloak includes a freeware utility called TagBuilder that lets you insert NetCloak and NetForms tags into any editor that supports drag and drop.

With NetCloak's advanced tags, you can specify that certain tags be sent only under certain conditions. On my weather-cam site (http://www4.heidsite.com/weathercam.html), for example, I use NetCloak's conditional tags to play background sounds appropriate to the time of day (see "Tags for Time").

Figuring out the right syntax for advanced tags can be tricky, and Net-Cloak's manual is less than thorough. Fortunately, Maxum's E-mail-based technical support is very good, and Maxum employees and NetCloak users participate in an active mailing list.

A version of NetCloak that works as a plug-in for WebStar 1.3.X is included in the NetCloak package. While that gives you flexibility in setting up your server, it can introduce some problems. NetCloak can also slow a busy server under certain circumstances, and optimizing the program's performance can be tricky.

NetForms 2.0

Guest books, feedback pages, and conferencing boards are common tools for Web-site interaction. While NetForms doesn't help you create forms—that's a job for HTML editors such as Adobe PageMill—it does process the information visitors enter into Web forms.

Like NetCloak, NetForms relies on custom tags that perform such tasks as

saving the entered information, sending it as an E-mail message, and creating and updating pages. You create these tags using NetForms' Forms Definition Markup Language (FDML) and store them in a file. When a visitor clicks on the button to submit a form, the FDML file and NetForms swing into action to process the data.

NetForms includes several examples for you to build on: a guest book, a classified ad bulletin board, a variety of visitor-feedback forms, and a system that lets visitors build their own home pages by filling out a form. These examples are likely to help more than the manual, which shares its cousin's shortcomings.

The Last Word

If you're committed to using WebStar, NetCloak is a must-buy—quirks and all. If your loyalty to WebStar isn't unshakable, investigate ResNova's Boulevard; it has both server-side includes and forms-processing features.

As for NetForms, its strength lies in its versatility: with just one CGI you can create a variety of interaction vehicles with no programming. But specialized CGIs may handle some tasks better than NetForms can. For example, Lundeen & Associates' \$395 Web Crossing has industrial-strength conferencing features that go well beyond what you could implement in NetForms. And if you need to search or sort form-entered information, consider combining Claris FileMaker Pro with a database CGI such as Everyware's Tango for FileMaker.—JIM HEID

NetCloak 2.1

RATING: ★★★/7.0 PROS: Makes sites more dynamic; CGI and plug-in included; good technical support. CONS: Weak manual; some performance quirks. COMPANY: Maxum Development (630/830-1113, http://www.maxum.com). LIST PRICE: \$195.

NetForms 2.0

RATING: ***/6.5 PROS: Enables forms-based interaction; good technical support. CONS: Weak manual; not suited to advanced conferencing. COMPANY: Maxum Development (630/830-1113, http://www.maxum.com). LIST PRICE: \$195.

















Mail this form to:

MacPlay Universe of Games Free CD Attn: Customer Service 16815 Von Karman Ave. Irvine, CA 92606

**Include a check or money order for \$2.95 (US currency) for shipping and handling, payable to MacPlay, with this coupon.

Free CD-ROM offer expires March 31, 1997. This request must be received by April 30, 1997. Free product shipped in promotional packaging. Allow 4-6 weeks for processing. This official certificate and check or money order for \$2.95 must accompany your request and may not be reproduced in any manner. Only one (1) coupon will be accepted per family address, household, group or organization. This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer. Not responsible for late, misdirected, incomplete or illegible requests. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. MacPlay is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective holders. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only.

"Plus \$2.95 shipping and handling

NAME

SIM CITY



















*GET YOUR FREE STAR TREK 25THTM ANNIVERSARY AND MACPLAY UNIVERSE OF GAMES WITH ANY PURCHASE OF 29.95 (US CURRENCY). ORDER MUST BE PLACED THROUGH 1-800-4-MACPLAY. OFFER EXPIRES MARCH 31, 1997.



















Send me my FREE** MacPlay Universe of Games!

ADDRESS _ _ STATE ___ __ ZIP CODE_

BIRTHDATE ___ E-MAIL ADDRESS

System requirements: Universe of Games requires any 256-color Macintosh with 2550K free memory, System 7.1 or later and a double-speed CD-ROM drive. Requirements for Interactive Demos vary, check the Universe of Games CD for details.

Code OMPF

Internet Phone Software

DIGIPHONE, INTERNET PHONE OFFER MIXED RESULTS

EPENDING ON YOUR PERSPECtive, Internet telephony is either an impressive gimmick or a useful tool. The theory is simple: you speak into a microphone attached to your computer, which digitizes and compresses your voice and sends it over the Internet; the computer at the other end decompresses it and, after a slight delay, plays it back. Calling someone over the Internet is a lot cheaper than using a telephone: you only pay for your online connection. But it's much less convenient than the phone, and voice quality is hitor-miss. And because standards haven't yet been agreed upon, both parties must use the same software to talk.

I looked at an updated version of VocalTec's Internet Phone (see "Your Mac Is Ringing," *Macworld*, November 1996) and the brand-new DigiPhone from Third Planet Publishing. Both programs support 14.4-Kbps modems—the slowest practical speed for Internet connections—but faster links yield better results. I tested Internet Phone 3.0.1 and DigiPhone 1.0 on a Power Mac 7500/100 equipped with a 28.8-Kbps modem.



Let Your Mac Do the Walking During an Internet Phone conversation, cute animated characters show who's talking and who's listening.

Although I used an Internet service provider (ISP), you can also get satisfactory results with an online service that provides a direct link to the Net.

Interfacing

Internet Phone has been around longer, and it shows in the interface—it's much more colorful than DigiPhone's, and it sports user-customizable animation (see "Let Your Mac Do the Walking"). The

Macintosh version requires a PowerPC with 8MB of RAM and a microphone. (A 680X0 version should be shipping by the time you read this.) Installation is fast and easy, and the printed manual is adequate, if a bit light on details. The package comes with instructions on how to get a second user license free from VocalTec's Web site.

DigiPhone's interface is more spartan than Internet Phone's—color is used sparingly, for instance, and you don't see animated representations of the speakers—but it's just as easy to use (see "DigiPhone Direct"). The box includes two fully functional copies of DigiPhone—so you don't have to buy or download anything else to get a friend up and running—and you get PowerPC, 680X0, and fat binary versions of the program. The documentation is more complete than Internet Phone's, but since it's in the form of an Adobe Acrobat PDF file, it's harder to refer to while you're online.

Digital Dialing

Internet Phone lets you make calls in two ways. If you know the Internet protocol (IP) address of the person you're calling, you can enter it directly. (Most dial-up ISPs assign IP numbers dynamically, so addresses usually change from session to session.) If you don't know the address or just feel like chatting with someone at random, you can look on the Internet Phone server: when you launch Internet Phone, the program automatically connects to VocalTec's server and displays a directory of chat rooms. If you'd prefer to avoid rooms with sexually explicit titles, you can filter out names that contain the keywords you've defined; unfortunately, you can't supply a password to prevent someone from changing your forbiddenword list.

When you enter an Internet Phone chat room by double-clicking on its name, a list of connected users appears. (During peak hours, hundreds of people from around the world are usually logged on.) You can also create private chat rooms that other users can enter only if they know the room's name. When you find someone you want to talk to, you select

that name and click on Call. The program looks up the IP address on the server and dials the person, and an electronic chime announces your call.

Internet Phone doesn't let you encrypt calls, but VocalTec claims that conversations using its product are harder to intercept than conventional telephone calls, even without encryption.



DigiPhone Direct DigiPhone's two windows let you monitor a call in progress (right) and adjust microphone sensitivity.

There's also no way to place a call to someone who is not connected to the Internet. (VocalTec says it may offer this service in the future by letting Internet Phone callers connect to a server, which would then transfer the calls to the telephone system.)

Like Internet Phone, DigiPhone lets you place calls by typing in an IP address. (If the person you're calling has an Internet E-mail account, you can also dial by entering the E-mail address; you can even leave a written message if there's no answer.) DigiPhone gives you more control over audio sampling rates than Internet Phone does, with 11 levels to choose from. It also comes out ahead in security, with optional call encryption.

If you don't want to talk to anyone in particular, DigiPhone lets you log on to a public server. Unlike with Internet Phone, however, you have to enter the name of the server manually. Third Planet's Web site lists several DigiPhone servers, but I wasn't able to log on to most of them. The ones I could connect to had only a handful of people signed on at any given time, even during peak hours.

Plain Talk

Voice quality with both Internet Phone and DigiPhone ranged from unintelligible to crystal clear, with most calls falling somewhere in between. With some effort, I was able to understand what the other person was saying most of the time. And as far as I could tell, I never actually lost a connection, although a few people did hang up on me. The biggest hurdle was getting used to the brief delay between the time I stopped speaking and the time my voice reached the other end. (Because the Internet wasn't designed to transmit continuous speech, current technology must delay the sound slightly to prevent it from breaking up.)

To avoid confusion, it's a good idea to say something like "over" or "go ahead" when you finish talking. A good pair of headphones helps, but it still feels more like using a walkie-talkie than a telephone. (Both programs support full-duplex communication, in which both callers can speak at the same time, but this feature isn't available with every computer model.)

The Last Word

For now, Internet telephony makes sense for noncritical communication, though I wouldn't recommend it for important business or personal calls. If you're a novice, Internet Phone is a good choice; DigiPhone is a better option if you usually call people with fixed IP addresses or if security is a consideration. If you're at all curious, you can download time-limited demo versions from VocalTec's and Third Planet's Web sites. You have nothing to lose but those outrageous phone bills.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

DigiPhone 1.0

RATING ***/6.8 PROS: Can use E-mail addresses to dial; calls can be encrypted; less expensive than Internet Phone; comes with two copies of software. CONS: Short transmission delay; inconsistent voice quality; fewer people on public servers. COMPANY: Third Planet Publishing (972/733-3005, http://www.digiphone.com). LIST PRICE: \$39.95.

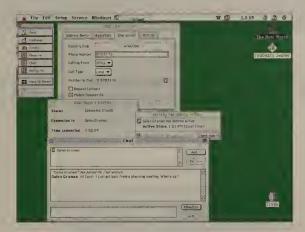
Internet Phone 3.0.1

RATING: ****/7.3 PROS: Easy to use; animated, customizable interface; can block access to chat rooms. CONS: Short transmission delay; inconsistent voice quality; no way to lock chat-room filters. COMPANY: VocalTec (201/768-9400, http://www.vocaltec.com). LIST PRICE: \$49.95.

Timbuktu Pro 3.0

NETWORK-ACCESS TOOL EXTENDS ITS REACH

real choice for the remote access and control of networked Macs: Farallon Communications' Timbuktu Pro. The latest version extends Timbuktu's reach to isolated Macs, thanks to its new direct-dial-up capability. And in networked environments as well as modem ones, Timbuktu



Added Connections Farallon has added several interactive features to Timbuktu Pro's repertoire of remote-access and -control capabilities, including direct dial-up, notification of when people are back at their Macs, and live chat.

Pro 3.0 offers more personal interaction than the previous versions while retaining their strengths: letting you control, observe, exchange files with, and send messages to other Macs and PCs via AppleTalk, TCP/IP, NetWare IPX, and Apple Remote Access. These features have made Timbuktu a great tool for managing remote servers, giving help desks access to a user's system, and retrieving and managing offsite files.

The new version adds three useful communication abilities: you can create networks on the fly via direct dial-up, set a notification option that lets you know when someone you've been trying to contact via Timbuktu is available, and selectively allow or revoke access to your Mac without altering your general guest settings. Unfortunately, these new features won't work with Windows connections—at least not until Farallon revises the Windows Timbuktu software.

My only major criticism of Timbuktu involves its interface. Although the tabbed panes introduced in the last version make settings and protocols easier to manage, I still find common tasks needlessly difficult. For example, you can't save a connection to another system without also saving the specific action you want to take (such as controlling that system or exchanging files with it). And the address book that stores these connections gives no indication what action will be taken with a particular connection.

I also couldn't get Timbuktu to work with a Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress modem, despite its being listed in the manual as a supported device. It turns out that Farallon included the PC modem file, not the one for the Mac; several other modem files were PC versions as well. Farallon promises to post the Mac profiles on its Web site. I had no problem with a Global Village TelePort Platinum modem.

Another annoyance is that several controls are scattered unnecessarily. For example, the command to add a connection to the address book resides in the Service menu, not in the File menu, where you make and save connections. And you need to either have the button bar open or use the Service menu to specify the action you want to take; it would be easier if the connection dialog box simply had buttons for those actions.

The Last Word

Despite its awkward interface for making connections, I've always found Timbuktu to be an indispensable tool, and Timbuktu Pro 3.0 lets me do even more. Whether you're working at a help desk, collaborating with contractors at various sites, or switching between Macs, you're likely to find the new Timbuktu Pro indispensable as well.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ★★★/7.2 PROS: Provides easy access to other systems on a network or via modem dial-up; new notification, chat, and permissions features make the program more broadly useful. CONS: Interface is more complex than necessary. COMPANY: Farallon Communications (510/814-5000, http://www.farallon.com). LIST PRICE: One user \$139; two users \$189; ten users \$679.

MacAcademy Computer Training

		•	
	promy	# of vi	
	П	ACT!	
		America Online	
	1	Canvas	5
		ClarisWorks	7
. "		Desktop to Pre-Press	
	U	Digital Chisel	[]
		Director	5
		Excel	5
~	<u></u>	FileMaker Pro.	5 .
		Free Hand	
		4th Dimension	
	4	HyperCard	
	7	Illustrator	6
		Intini-D	2
		Internet	
		LogoMotion	1
1	4	MacProject Pro	4
		Mac Troubleshooting	3
		Mac Operating System Microsoft Project	4
		Microsoft Project	4
		Microsoft Works	
		MiniCad	
		Norton Utilities	
	<u>.</u>	Now Contact	
		Now Up-to-Date	1
(Now Utilities	1.
		PageMaker	7
		Painter Persuasion	4
3		X X	
		Peachtree Accounting	4 \
		Photoshop PowerPoint	2
			2
2		Premiere	4
		QuarkXPress	4
		Quicken Scanning	Z in
	7	Toyture Soons	1
		TextureScape	6
		Word WordPerfect	.o
	الب	Words effect	U

Only \$59 per video

Volumes may be ordered individually or as a group. All volumes carry a 30 day money back guarantee. Volumes may be upgraded when a new version is released for \$19.95 per volume. Please add \$4 per order plus \$1 per volume shipping and handling. Other programs available.

Order Now... Call 800-527-1914

904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

MacAcademy Windows Academy 100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-510 Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712 http://www.macacademy.com

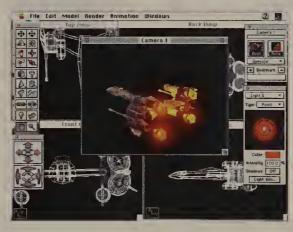
Circle 106 on reader service card
70 January 1997 MACWORLD

Infini-D 3.5

3-D PROGRAM'S RENDERING TOOLS AGAIN TAKE CENTER STAGE

PECULAR'S INFINI-D HAS ALWAYS offered an impressive balance of modeling, rendering, and animation features. The program's modeling tools were overhauled in version 3.0 (see *Reviews*, January 1996); with version 3.5 the focus has returned to rendering and animation, the program's traditional strengths. I'll spare you the suspense: Infini-D is now better than ever.

With Infini-D 3.5 you can add customizable flare effects to any light source, preview object transparency in on-screen shading modes, capture shadows for compositing along with their defining objects, and produce Boolean effects on rendered objects. Also new are Safe Action and Safe Title markers denoting the viewable lim-



A Flair for Flares Infini-D 3.5 lets you add customizable flares to any light source, such as the streaks and halos I added to this sample image to create the effect of engines powering up.

its of video and film formats, greater control over ray-tracing performance, and some useful interface enhancements. Best of all, it's now only \$649.

SuperFlares are unquestionably the star of 3.5 (see "A Flair for Flares"). You can now apply a customizable flare to any light source, either to enhance its glow and glare or to reproduce the internal reflections of optical lenses. You can choose from presets for various lens types or adjust individual flare components numerically or with sliders. And Super-Flares can be animated to produce high-quality cinematic effects.

Of course, lights shining on objects produce shadows, and that can be a post-production headache when you're compositing a 3-D object onto a background image. Infini-D's Shadow Catchers let

you capture shadows along with a model. Any object can be a Shadow Catcher—say, a rough primitive standing in for physical elements in the background image. The modeled object's shadow information is stored in the alpha channel of the Shadow Catcher object, which is invisible when rendered. When the model and Shadow Catcher are composited with the background image, the alpha-channel mask reproduces the shadow.

Infini-D 3.5 also produces Boolean effects on ray-traced objects, letting you designate objects as positive, negative, or intersecting to control their interaction during rendering. Boolean functions can be animated over time to produce such effects as chiseling a logo into marble.

By combining ray-tracing and shading routines, Infini-D 3.5 lets you sample an object's surface-transparency settings in all preview shading modes. Other improvements include the ability to select spline-based objects individually for rendering as polygons, accelerating ray-tracing performance. And the modeling workshop now imports multiple EPS outlines, nudges outlines with the arrow keys, and displays object-defining paths and rails in shaded mode.

Specular has also added support for Apple's QuickDraw 3D. Besides Infini-D's native shading modes, you can select QD3D's interactive shading right from the Views floater. With QD3D, Library preview thumbnails appear as shaded objects—a big improvement over the program's sometimes indistinct wireframes. But while QD3D's interactive shading is great for modeling feedback, given its current limitations you're better off using Infini-D's native shaders for previewing rendering effects.

The Last Word

Infini-D 3.5 offers an approachable, practical mix of 3-D design ingredients. Excellent animation tools and high-quality rendering make it suitable for many professional-level applications, but it's easy enough for novice computer designers.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ***/7.9 PROS: Excellent rendering and animation tools; new lens-flare effects; easy to use. CONS: 3-D object editing remains limited. COMPANY: Specular (413/253-3100, http://www.specular.com). LIST PRICE: \$649.



With MacInTax, every tax form is an EZ.

This tax season, put America's #1-selling tax preparation software to work for you! MacInTax® makes completing your federal income tax return as easy as 1, 2, 3!

STEP 1: Answer MacInTax's easy-tounderstand interview questions.

STEP 2: Let MacInTax review your return for money-saving opportunities and items that could trigger an IRS audit.

STEP 3: Print ready-tofile forms on plain white paper from almost any printer. It's simple!

Enjoy the benefits of professional tax help without the expense.

Our built-in Tax Advisor points out omissions on the fly ... and offers

helpful hints and suggestions to improve your tax situation. Plus, the Final Review checks for errors and overlooked deductions to save you money.



MacInTax's award-winning interface makes preparing your taxes a breeze!

It's easy to get even more money-saving tax advice ... with MacInTax Deluxe on CD-ROM.

MacInTax Deluxe combines the power of MacInTax with multimedia tax advice:

• A complete tax library. Use integrated

on-screen references including over 30 IRS publications, How To Pay Zero Taxes and Money® Magazine's Income Tax Handbook—to find tax savings.

• Video tax help. View on-screen explanations and tax advice from financial experts Marshall Loeb and Mary Sprouse.

• Tax Planner. Plan ahead for next year's taxes ... create "what-if" scenarios and choose the strategy that's best for you.

Call to order your copy

of MacInTax or MacInTax Deluxe today ... and see for yourself why MacInTax is America's #1 Macintosh tax preparation software!

FREE Bonus Gift!



The Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book lets vou read and view first aid information;

track your family's immunizations and doctor visits; list allergies and drug interactions, chart the personal medical information and history of your entire family, and more! (CD-ROM only.)

Try MacInTax FREE for 30 days!

☐ Send me MacInTax FREE for 30 days as soon as it's available (Final 1040 version usually releases in mid-January), and send my free gift immediately. If not 100% satisfied, I'll return MacInTax within 30 days, owe nothing, but keep my free gift. Otherwise, you'll bill my credit card for the amount below (plus shipping and handling).

☐ MacInTax Deluxe CD-ROM \$49.95

☐ TurboTax Deluxe CD-ROM \$49.95

☐ MacInTax for Macintosh® 3.5" HD \$39.95 ☐ TurboTax for Windows® 3.5" HD \$39.95

Shipping and Handling: \$5 for the first item, \$3.50 each additional item.**

1-800-4-INTUIT

Special Offer #561041.



(1-800-446-8848)

Or see your local software retailer.

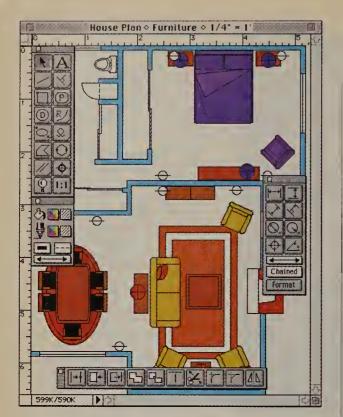
MacInTax won every major tax software award in 1996!

"*****" —ComputerLife April/May 1996

EDITOR'S CHOICE -MacWorld **April 1996**



EDITOR'S CHOICE -MacWeek March 1996



MacDraft 4.2

The powerful, low-cost solution for all of your drawing and drafting needs.

5249

To order MacDraft or 3D World:





3D World

New generation 3D. Easy to use, real-time rendering for instant results.

\$99

New! Version 2.0



Microspot USA, Inc. (408) 253-2000 Demo copies available - www.microspot.com See Us At Macworld Expo Booth #1317

Circle 3 on reader service card

72 January 1997 MACWORLD

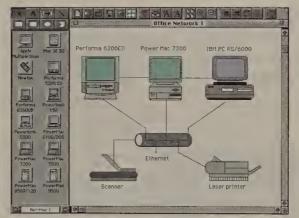
Reviews

Stencil It

GOOD FOR CHARTS, BUT NOT FOR ART

somewhere between clip art and a drawing package, Kaetron Software's Stencil It 1.01 is a simple diagramming application that lets you design a wide variety of basic graphics. Stencil It does a good job of creating charts and diagrams, and its libraries of ready-made elements—called Stencils—save you the trouble of drawing items from scratch.

Stencil It's strength lies in its ability to link its Stencils to one another to create dynamic illustrations—flowcharts, organization charts, network diagrams, timelines, genealogical charts, and the like. With its Flowchart template, for example, you can move elements while keeping their connecting arrows intact, or add a



Networking Made Easy Stencil It's linked graphics let you add, delete, or move elements while keeping their relationships intact.

step to the middle of a process. Similarly, you can add relatives to a family tree or relocate devices in an office network chart without redrawing the entire diagram (see "Networking Made Easy"). Certain Stencils add components as needed when you enlarge them; chairs are added around a table as you stretch it, for example.

Stencil It allows you to attach a set of notes to each Stencil; you can also attach documents created with other programs, such as spreadsheets or CAD packages, and view them using publish and subscribe. Stencil It lets you save drawings as Web pages that can be opened with a browser; click on an object that has notes attached, and the browser displays them. Stencil It also includes a handy spelling checker.

If Stencil It's canned graphics don't suit you, you can edit existing Stencils,

import graphics from other programs, or draw your own Stencils using a set of graphics primitives (oval, rectangle, round-cornered rectangle, and polygon). Unfortunately, Stencil It's drawing capabilities are rudimentary, reminiscent of simple draw programs of yore. Even the original MacDraw had a freehand drawing tool, which Stencil It lacks. To be fair, Stencil It isn't trying to be a general-purpose draw program, and it's more than adequate for creating the charts and diagrams for which it was designed, but the addition of better drawing features would enhance its capabilities.

From a performance perspective, Stencil It and I started off on the wrong foot. When I launched the program, it first told me that the number of simultaneous users had exceeded my network-license limit (I was the only user, honest), then it unexpectedly quit, crashing my computer. Kaetron's technical-support representative suggested allocating more memory, which helped, although I still experienced the occasional crash. The technical-support staff responded efficiently to several other questions, and the manual is friendly and clearly written.

The Last Word

Stencil It does a fine job of creating basic formulaic illustrations such as floor plans and seating diagrams. The program is easy to learn, and it offers flexibility in customizing stencils and reorganizing charts. If you're artistically challenged, Stencil It probably offers the level of automation you need. If you want visually appealing graphics, however, you should look elsewhere. Stencil It's graphic elements are generally composed of simple, blocky shapes—just the ticket for a network diagram, but a bit simplistic for stencil sets such as invitations or maps. The addition of more robust drawing capabilities would transform Stencil It from an interesting shortcut to a product that's worthy of a hearty recommendation.—ERFERT FENTON

RATING: ***/6.5 PROS: Easy to learn; easily modified charts; can attach notes or additional graphics to chart elements. CONS: Rudimentary drawing capabilities. COMPANY: Kaetron Software (713/298-1500, http://www.kaetron.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$99.

Nowthere's a Pilot for the rest of us.

Pilot™ is your automatic link to the personal info on your Apple® Macintosh® computer.

Pilot includes its own Personal Information Manager software that lets you edit, import and export info to and from your Macintosh.

Pilot stores thousands of addresses, phone and fax numbers, personal notes - vou name it.

Touch here to see the day's agenda. Make recurring meetings appear automatically

Delete old records from your Pilot, and keep for future reference in an archive file on your Macintosh.



Enter any word and touch "Find" to retrieve a stored item instantly.

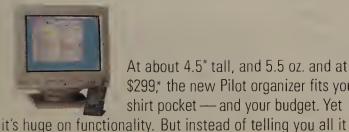
It's easy to add memory, upgrade software, or in the future, attach products like modems.

Prepare a To-Do list, prioritizing items by due date. Make items disappear as you complete them.

Take notes on the road, then later copy and paste them into programs like Word and Excel on your Macintosh.

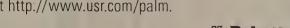
Enter data once into your Pilot or Macintosh. Then press the HotSync™ button to keep your Pilot and Macintosh up-to-date.

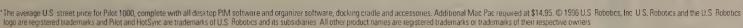
One touch automatically keeps the data on your Pilot safe and backed up on your Macintosh.



At about 4.5" tall, and 5.5 oz. and at \$299* the new Pilot organizer fits your shirt pocket — and your budget. Yet

can do, we think you'd rather try it out yourself. To find out where to get your hands on one, give us a call at 1-800-881-7256. To arrange a demo, visit our web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.





Robotics

presents



Products and Prices updated every Monday!

Our new on-line service that allows easy access and quick browsing through highlights of

special deals, new products and updated pricing.

Participating companies include

Macwarehouse, APS, CRA, Club Mac, and CDW

to name a few. Highlighted products include the new Motorola systems, APS drives, monitors, scanners, printers and much more.

These listings will be updated every Monday and are easily accessible through our web site

http://www.macworld.com

(look for 'hot deals' logo) or directly through

http://www.macworld.com/buyers/hot.deals/index.html.

Bookmark this page and get the latest prices and hottest deals!



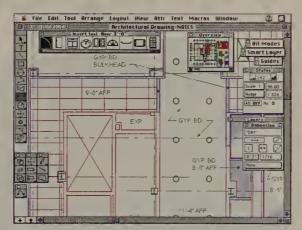
Reviews

PowerCADD 3.0

FAST, PRO-LEVEL DRAFTING PROGRAM GETS SOME REFINEMENTS

the rage, 2-D drafting is the lingua franca of real-world design; it's how architects and engineers communicate with builders and manufacturers. And you'd be hard-pressed to find a better drafting package than PowerCADD 3.0. This highly competent drafting program has expanded colormanagement capabilities, adds support for popular file formats, and introduces some interface refinements. It also supports 64-bit, double-precision internal calculations for outstanding accuracy.

Because version 3.0 is Power Mac native (the 680X0 version is still called



Drafting Prowess PowerCADD has an impressive assortment of drafting tools. A new floating palette (upper left) puts a library of objects at your fingertips.

PowerDraw), this always speedy program is now even faster. On a 7100/80, response to tool inputs is instantaneous; screen redraws are workstation-quick, even with reasonably complex drawings.

PowerCADD's revised color-attributes dialog box lets you define and save custom color palettes and identify individual colors, either by number (such as a Pantone number) or by name. Architects who use drawing elevations as the basis for their renderings (in the traditional sense of the word) will appreciate the ability to save color palettes coordinated to specific projects. A new eyedropper tool lets you move color, pen, and fill attributes easily from object to object. And the dropper stays filled when you switch tools, so you can quickly attach a set of attributes to objects as you build them.

If PowerCADD's impressive complement of drawing tools isn't enough, you can take advantage of Engineered Soft-

ware's separate collections of tool externals and symbol libraries for engineers and architects. The latest is WildTools 2.0, a \$189 collection of 120 general-purpose drawing tools that automate and simplify a variety of drafting tasks.

PowerCADD 3.0 includes an external DXF translator that used to be sold separately, along with a new JPEG-Write translator that saves files for use on Web sites. The JPEG translator is installed automatically, but the DXF plug-in isn't copied by the installer; you'll find this undocumented surprise on the third program disk.

The program's excellent interface features some subtle and useful refinements. For example, moving the cursor to the floating Overview palette automatically reveals your location in the drawing; the option key is no longer required. You can define seven object-nudging distances on the Status palette, and you can now simply drag symbols onto a drawing from a resizable palette that displays thumbnails of the currently active symbol library. More important, the program now allows multiple undos and redos; you specify the number of undo levels according to your needs and available memory.

Expect to spend some time learning all of PowerCADD's nuances, but the manual is an excellent reference—it's comprehensive without being overwhelming. And system requirements remain relatively modest at a 4MB partition (though more RAM is recommended). However, given the program's multiplicity of tools and palettes, a large-screen monitor is almost mandatory.

The Last Word

PowerDraw 6.0 is still available for 680X0 machines. But if you're starting fresh, go with PowerCADD; if you're already using PowerDraw, it may be time to upgrade. For applications ranging from mechanical engineering to industrial design to architecture, PowerCADD is a fine general-purpose, professional-level 2-D drafting package—it's fast, flexible, and reasonably priced.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ***/8.2 PROS: Exceptionally quick on the draw; professional-level tool set. CONS: Feels cramped on a small screen. COMPANY: Engineered Software (910/299-4843, http://www.engsw.com). LIST PRICE: \$795.









INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN* 8X CD-ROM READER. Looking for a quick way to retrieve data? How does 1200kb/sec data transfer rate and 140ms access speed sound? The fact is, there's no faster way to get applications running than with the NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader.

Of course, our MultiSpin 8X readers offer more than just speed. You'll also get Easy ROM Update" technology; which adds security to your investment by letting you easily update to new standards. What's more, our readers are easy to use with a Mac® and they come with a one year limited warranty. So get yourself an NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader. After that, you'll have no problem finishing off those hefty portions of data.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or reach us via FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #237801.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

Circle 18 on reader service card

YOU'VE GOT TO GET YOUR ESSENTIALS!



COMMUTER MUG

Whether in your car or on public transportation, you'll love the versatility of this 12 oz. spill proof commuter mug!

ORDER TODAY!

MAIL ORDER Macworld Merchandise 501Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107 (please fill out form below)

PHONE ORDER 1.800.257.0347

ITEM	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
Commut (Pictured	_	\$8.99	
Latte Mu	ıg	\$9.99	
Canvas E	Bag	\$10.99)
Eco-Fibe	г Сар	\$12.99)
Denim S	hirt	\$39.99)
		SUBTO	DTAL
Add sale	s tax for CA	,IL, NJ, or	MA
		SHIPPI	ING
		TOTAL	-
Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip
Phone			
□Visa □	Mastercard	□Check	☐Money Order
Card Nu	mber		
Signature	2		

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Shipping

value	Cost
\$0-\$9.99	\$4.99
\$10-\$19.9	
\$20-\$29.9	9 \$6.99
\$30-\$49.9	9 \$7.99
over \$50	\$8 99

Item(s)

For Non-domestic orders please add \$20.00 for shipping and handling. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.





Reviews

Boris Effects 2.0

VIDEO EFFECTS ON THE CHEAP

tions, filters, keying, and titles must be rendered, which means sitting around thinking of synonyms for *slow* (such as *crawl*, *creep*, and *plod*). If you happen to have at least \$15,000 you can buy a hardware accelerator and perform some basic transitions and filters in real time. Those with a little more patience and much less cash may be interested in Boris Effects. This multichannel digital-video-effects program is available in two versions—one



Sneak Peek The main editing window in Boris Effects 2.0 contains a live preview window for all selected tracks, plus controls for changing position, scale, opacity, and rotation.

that runs within Data Translation's Media 100 and Adobe Premiere and one that runs only in Premiere. Though not supported by any dedicated hardware accelerators, Boris renders as quickly as do onboard Premiere effects, while offering better quality, a truckload of creative options, an intuitive interface, and support for traditional motion and transition effects.

Boris Effects 2.0 ships with more than 120 loadable preset effects that you can customize and save (with additional presets available from Artel's Web site). The diverse selection of effects ranges from a six-sided spinning video cube to advanced motion-control keying. If the preset effects don't provide a good jumping-off point for your creative scheme, you can build an effect from scratch and save it.

Boris Effects 2.0 has some significant improvements over previous versions. Most obvious is the expansion of available video tracks to 30, up from only 2 in previous versions. Version 2.0 also features subpixel interpolation, field rendering, and antialiasing, which give effects broadcast quality and are a step up from

the stock Premiere effects, which often sacrifice quality for speed. Even with this quality boost, the rendering time is at least as fast as Premiere's. More-basic transitions (fades and pushes in particular) were even faster, if only by 5 or 10 seconds for every second of transition rendered.

Boris offers soft-edged borders and shadows for moving objects, as well as blurs and trails—motion effects that even some hardware effects units don't feature. In this latest version you can use keyframes to control camera position and light, as well as the x, y, and z positions. You may also attach opacity, image borders, and drop shadows to keyframes. And you can make your objects or screens fly around using motion paths that support full Bézier controls, a feature more often found in 3-D packages.

Boris Effects is especially handy because it's available inside Premiere or Media 100. Though Adobe After Effects and Strata MediaPaint have more fireworks, they are also more expensive, stand-alone packages. They require additional RAM, plus they force you to break your workflow by leaving the video sequencer to create your effects.

Unlike the sparser initial release, Boris Effects version 2.0 comes with an improved user manual, better product packaging, and a CD-ROM with examples of effects the package generates. (Registered users receive one year of technical support by telephone, fax, E-mail, and World Wide Web; a \$19.95 instructional video is also available.)

The Last Word

Boris Effects is definitely worth adding to your software shelf. It's an inexpensive program that costs less than what some hardware-based suites charge for an hour of rental. The learning curve is small and the effects are powerful, and while Boris Effects is not significantly faster than Premiere, the result is definitely worth waiting for.—KENNEDY GREY

RATING: ***/7.5 PROS: Available from within Premiere or Media 100 sequencer for creating effects on the fly; intuitive interface; high-quality renderings; up to six video inputs on a 3-D cube. CONS: No hardware-assisted acceleration. COMPANY: Artel Software (617/566-0870, http://www.artelsoft.com). LIST PRICE: For Media 100 and Premiere \$695; for Premiere only \$350.



Looks like we solved another printing problem.

Some people don't realize they Can print from their Mac to a PC printer.

Then they discover PowerPrint.

PowerPrint is everything you need to print from your Mac to the PC printer of your dreams, new or old.

Suddenly, you have the ability to print to over a thousand different PC printers from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Okidata and Panasonic. You can take advantage of the same wide

selection of features and prices that PC users have been enjoying for years. For less than \$150, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes Mac to PC printing possible.

So give us a call and tell us about the printer you want to use. And we'll tell you how it can work with your Macintosh.

Call: 800.865.5503 Website: www.gdt.com





For millions of kids, doors opened when this one did.



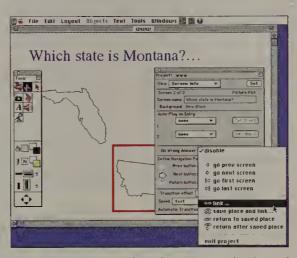
SUPPORT THE CLUB THAT BEATS THE STREETS

Digital Chisel://HTML 2.1

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING DOESN'T MAKE IT ON THE WEB

OTHING COMPARES TO DIGITAL Chisel when it comes to authoring interactive, quiz-style presentations. Like most authoring packages, this entry-level program lets you combine pictures, sounds, movies, and text into a multimedia slide show. What's unique is that Digital Chisel also lets you record a user's clicked or typed responses during a presentation and compile them in an integrated database.

The latest version, Digital Chisel:// HTML 2.1.3, lets you export finished projects as HTML files for publishing on



Pop Quiz Quiz templates let you record right and wrong answers and change the flow of a presentation based on a response.

the Web. Unfortunately, the program still has more than a few strange bugs and nonstandard interface features left over from earlier versions that detract from its otherwise outstanding features.

Designed with teachers in mind, Digital Chisel://HTML 2.1.3 comes with templates that make it easy to create screens containing test questions. Setting up an electronic "test" is remarkably straightforward: you simply replace a dummy question with your own, then type in or click on the correct answer. When the presentation is run in playback mode, Chisel records correct and incorrect responses, computes the scores, and files the information in a database.

Several new features make it easier to create more-sophisticated presentations. A new library of Smart Buttons, for example, contains a nice variety of slick-looking buttons that change shape or appearance when clicked on. Smart Objects are preprogrammed to perform designated tasks when placed in a presentation.

The program's animation features have improved, too. You no longer have to click on hot-linked objects to make them perform an action; you can trigger actions simply by pointing at an object. You can also vary the speed of path animations and, with patience, record your own frame-by-frame animated sequences.

Despite the improvements, Digital Chisel's interface is still riddled with problems. Many menu commands aren't dimmed when they're unavailable, for example. The Tools palette is also terribly confusing—some options are clicked on and others are buttons that trigger pop-up menus. Other parts of the program are just awkwardly designed. Background editing is clumsy: you have to enter a separate mode, and even then you can only add objects to the background; you can't apply fills or gradients. You can't reorganize screens by dragging them into a new order, and you can't zoom in or out of screens to edit them. And although the program requires an LC II with 4MB of RAM, expect performance to be choppy even on faster systems. Also plan on increasing the RAM allocation to avoid "out of memory" messages.

While you can use Digital Chisel:// HTML to generate simple Web pages, many of its components—transitions, animations, sounds, video, and the interactive-testing features—simply don't convert when you export to HTML. Nor does the program support image maps, forms, tables, and a number of common Netscape tags. Overall, Digital Chisel just can't be considered a Web authoring tool.

The Last Word

Digital Chisel://HTML looks and feels as though it needs refinement. It's not a Web authoring tool, but its interactivity strengths make it a great tool for teachers and trainers.—JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ***/6.7 PROS: Powerful testing functions; integrated database; good animation controls. CONS: Quirky interface; no zoom tool; weak HTML export functions. COMPANY: Pierian Spring Software (503/222-2044, http://www.pierian.com). LIST PRICE: \$109; five users \$349; ten users \$599; site license \$995.



Freedom of expression

SILSCRIPT STYIOS TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

Now, print PostScript to a non-PostScript printer!

Free yourself from bad output! If you're sending any PostScript (EPS) graphics to an Apple StyleWriter, you already know what jaggies look like. What you need is

StyleScript to **smooth** the jaggies. StyleScript can turn an Apple StyleWriter into a sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine at an affordable price.

StyleScript is an amazing product that utilizes genuine Adobe PostScript Level 2 software, and works easily with your printer. StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer's best resolution. You get the same result as you would if you were using a PostScript printer — for less than \$150!

The answer, my friend, is StyleScript!

StyleScript

Call: 800.807.0108 Website: www.gdt.com



GDT SOFTW RKS © 1996 GDT Softworks Inc.
All product and corporate na

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. PHONE: 604,473.3600 FAX: 604,473.3699

Circle 42 on reader service card





Dive into spectacular, new worlds with RasterOps products including the CorrectColor Professionaltm monitor, the

highly acclaimed OptiColor I28tm video accelerator and the superior CorrectColor Labtm color management system. RasterOps is a name synonymous with

crisp, vivid color, blazing speed and immediate customer support.

If you want to make a big splash

with your artistic creations, you don't have to fish for answers. Call us direct or visit the RasterOps website at http://www.rasterops.com.

RASTEROPS®

MONITORS. GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS. COLOR MANAGEMENT. SUPERIOR SUPPORT.

1 (888) 8-RASTER

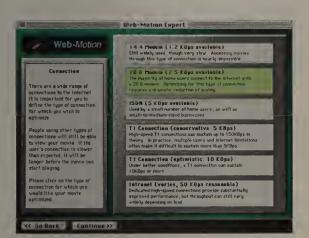
Circle 29 on reader service card

Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2, Web-Motion

FIRST-RATE COMPRESSION UTILITY GETS A WEB-SAVVY PLUG-IN

be an Academy Award for best film-processing technique will appreciate Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1. Its exquisite interface takes the black art of QuickTime compression—crunching a movie to play smoothly from a CD-ROM—and makes it easy. Beginners can use the program's Movie Expert feature to arrive at the correct compression settings by answering a series of questions, while gurus can hand-tweak the settings and use the program's batch-processing feature to apply them to an entire hard drive's worth of movies.

The tiny version-number increment implies only minor improvements, but Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1 sports some significant enhancements over version 1.1.1



Compressing for the Web With Web-Motion, you answer a series of questions to arrive at the appropriate connection settings.

(see *Reviews*, April 1996). New video noise-reduction options clean up dancing stray pixels and selectively blur areas of a frame with little detail; no other video-editing or -compression utility gives you this degree of control. A gamma option lets you alter a movie's brightness so it doesn't appear too dark when played on Windows computers, and deinterlacing options let owners of high-end video-capture equipment combine the odd and even video fields when compressing.

In the audio realm, Movie Cleaner Pro's support for IMA (Interactive Multimedia Association) 4:1 compression provides better fidelity than typical 8-bit multimedia sound. And an improved resampling algorithm delivers higher-quality results when you're going from, say, 44.1KHz to 22KHz.

In addition to these solid improve-

ments, Movie Cleaner Pro now has a costar: Web-Motion, a \$99.95 plug-in module that compresses movies for playback over the Internet. Web-Motion expands Movie Cleaner Pro to accommodate the Web's bandwidth limitations (see "Compressing for the Web"). Not only does it format a compressed movie to use QuickTime's fast-start feature, but Web-Motion creates the required HTML code. Sample audio and video clips let you preview your settings.

A session with Web-Motion will make you regret all the mean things you've ever said about slow CD-ROM transfer rates. Tell Web-Motion to give you a movie that plays smoothly over a 28.8-Kbps connection, and you get a jittery postage stamp with garbled sound. But it does let you explore the full range of quality and performance trade-offs Web movie moguls face. By balancing those trade-offs carefully, you can successfully cram QuickTime into the narrow pipe that is the Internet.

The Last Word

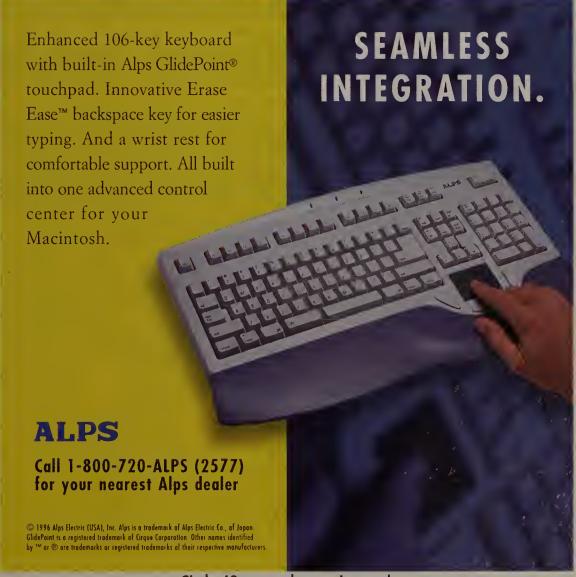
Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1 is a must-have for anyone who regularly endures the chore of movie compression. If you're contemplating the Web, add Web-Motion to your toolbox. If the Academy starts handing out awards for best compression utility and best supporting plug-in, Terran will get the first statues.—JIM HEID

Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1

RATING: ★★★ ★/7.4 PROS: Excellent interface; outstanding compression quality; batch processing. CONS: Can't generate custom palettes. COMPANY: Terran Interactive (408/278-9025, http://www.terran-int.com). LIST PRICE: \$189.95.

Web-Motion 1.0

RATING: ***/7.2 PROS: Excellent interface; creates HTML automatically, informative manual. CONS: None. COMPANY: Terran Interactive (408/278-9025, http://www.terran-int.com). DIRECT PRICE: \$99.95.



Play solo...or go on the Internet and kick the crap out of snotty PC owners.



The strategy game that redefines Macintosh gaming.

OVER A MILLION UNITS SOLD WORLD-WIDE.



Over 40 missions on two CD-ROMs



Westwood



Oozens of close-ups and action movies

InterMapper

WORLD-CLASS NETWORK MANAGEMENT

IVALING PACKAGES THAT COST ten times as much, Dartmouth College's InterMapper 1.0.1 is a commercial-grade-and commercially priced—network mapping and monitoring tool. InterMapper offers all the essentials necessary for administering SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) environments: a built-in network-diagram editor with automatic discovery; history logging; E-mail and pager notification; audible alerts; and status pop-ups. It delivers these with the reliability needed in day-to-day industrial environments, and its developers continually add new features.

Dartmouth distributes InterMapper electronically on the Internet. You can easily obtain updates online as they become available, and all registered users have access to beta versions. One of the most refreshing aspects of this kind of distribution arrangement is the speed with which the developers can test and integrate new features.

A painful prerequisite to deploying a network monitor is creating an accurate map of your network. InterMapper sim-

IN Devices (b) (9 Deves 1 A Alarms 1 O Mornings 2 Interesting 1 Alarms 1 O Mornings 2 Interesting 1 Alarms 1 O Mornings 2 Interesting 2 Interesting

Individual Freedom InterMapper's notification facility lets you set up separate schedules for each staff member in your network management group.

plifies this process by automatically drawing a map for you. You enter a starting IP address for any SNMP-capable device in your network and specify the number of hops you want to explore, then InterMapper draws an accurate, clean network diagram before your eyes. You can use the diagram editor to rearrange nodes and links; add descriptive text; and depict devices with color coding, icons, special fonts, and other visually distinctive design elements.

Once you have an accurate map, you

can begin monitoring. Unlike competing products, InterMapper lets you open multiple network documents at one time, so you can monitor multiple networks or subnetworks simultaneously.

InterMapper continuously polls devices and displays the last known status of each device through color coding: green for OK, orange for overloads, yellow for error conditions, and red for down. You control the threshold at which each status change occurs. InterMapper also continuously tracks network traffic, and displays the relative volumes of packet flow using an ingenious "marching ants" metaphor—the more ants, the higher the traffic volume. This lets you instantly spot busy network segments that may require closer attention.

You can configure InterMapper to raise an alarm when a significant event, such as a router server failure, occurs. An abundance of notification options—visual highlighting, sounds, E-mail, Apple events, and application launching—let you tailor InterMapper's response to the urgency of the event. You also can set up a staff roster listing administrators, the devices for which they're respons-

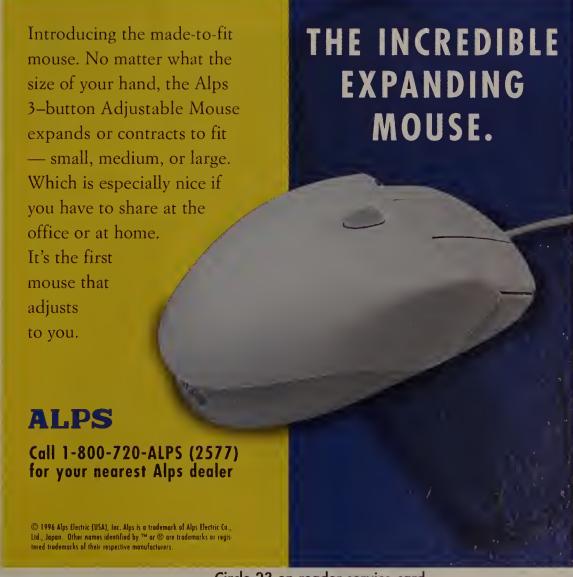
ible, and the times they're on duty.

The features list is expanding rapidly—a beta version I tested, due to ship shortly, includes remote Telnet and Web access to InterMapper statistics, stripchart utilization graphs, and enhanced network discovery tools. InterMapper still lacks one useful feature: the ability to respond to SNMP traps, which is important for large networks where frequent SNMP polling isn't practical. But the developers say this feature is slated for a future release.

The Last Word

For managing networks of all sizes, InterMapper has no peer in the Mac marketplace. If you're a network manager, you need it.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ***/7.7 PROS: Automatic network discovery and mapping; multiple notification options; traffic-flow analysis; multiple simultaneous networks. CONS: No SNMP trap support. COMPANY: Dartmouth College (603/646-2643, http://www.dartmouth.edu/netsoftware/intermapper.html). LIST PRICE: \$795.



Circle 23 on reader service card

Reviews

Kai's Power Goo

FAMILY IMAGE-EDITING SOFTWARE THAT PROS WILL USE

AI'S POWER GOO IS AN IMAGE TOOL that seems, at first glance, only as sophisticated as the family-fun "realtime liquid-image" toy its marketing slogans claim. The basic idea is to stretch, twist, twirl, and smudge portraits of people into scary or funny faces just by pushing on them with your mouse. After a few minutes of playing, though, you'll realize that Goo is destined to be a secret hightech weapon of professional graphic artists.

Just like other MetaTools products, Goo doesn't follow any interface conventions; yet somehow, without menus, a manual, or any real help functions, Goo seems intuitive. There are four basic modules, called rooms: the In Room, where you load one of the 170 images (mostly faces) from the Goo Library or import your own from a scanner or CD; the Goo Room, where you stretch and twist an image; the Fusion Room, which lets you morph two different pictures into one; and the Out Room, where you save your images and animations.

In the Goo Room, there are two sets of rainbow-colored knobs. The first set



Power Undo Correct mistakes anytime, anywhere in Kai's Power Goo. Even Photoshop can't do that.

smudges and nudges parts of the image. The second set stretches, shrinks, or twists the entire image when you pull or push a lever on the lower left. Along the way, you can save your modified face as an animation by clicking on the little filmstrip at the bottom of the screen. When you're finished, click on the movie camera icon. Goo cleverly supplies the in-between frames needed to make your transitions appear smooth and natural, in a looping movie-style clip.

The Fusion Room works in a similar fashion but lets you "paint" one face with the features of another. Imagine Newt Gingrich or Dan Quayle (both portraits are included in the library) with Bette Davis eyes and you get the idea.

Goo has an incredible graphics engine under its hood. While the effects are limited in number and best suited for manipulating faces, Goo gives you the muchdesired power of multiple undo. Remove one effect or several, from just one part of an image or the whole thing. Even the latest release of the mighty Adobe Photoshop still provides only one undo level. And Goo's real-time image-editing effects and animation power are matched only by software costing several hundred dollars more.

The Last Word Yes, Goo is perfect for creating crazy greeting cards, fun screen savers, and your child's refrigerator art, but if you broke into your graphic designer's office late at night you might well find her huddled over Goo mocking up your next corporate ad campaign. The one drawback may be that you need to have the Goo CD in your drive for the software to run. Don't take any Goo from anyone—for \$50 buy your own and do it yourself.—DEAN ANDREWS

RATING: ***/8.3 PROS: Inexpensive; supports multiple undo; real-time animation effects. CONS: Effects are somewhat limited; must have CD in drive to run. COMPANY: Meta-Tools (805/566-6200, http://www.metatools .com). LIST PRICE: \$49.95.



Triple Your Memory And Forget Those Splitting Headaches.

Now it's easy to triple your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler™2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highestrated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than one million sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs

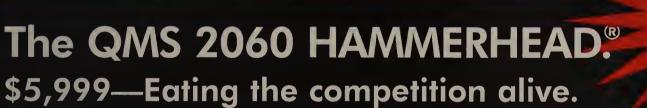
> at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com

Triple Your Memory With New RAM Doubler 2

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive. San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

It's Baaaaack...



Duplexer*

March 31 1997

Medail Indoor	QMS 2060 EX HammerHead	Xunte EXOU	Residual press 11	Lexic filester Unity 1800M-Plus
1200 x 1200 dpi	yes	yes	yes	yes
Duplexing	yes*	no	no	no
Ethernet	yes	no	no	yes
Edge-to-edge	yes-13" x 19"	no	no	no
Internal Hard Drive	yes	no	no	yes
Printing Speed	20 ppm	16 ppm	16 ppm	8 ррт
Standard RAM	. 48 MB	40 MB	40 MB	20 MB
Price	\$5,995	\$5,695	\$6,495	\$6,995

1-800-523-2696 Ext. 49 http://www.qms.com/

 $\hbox{@}$ 1996 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, and Hammerhead are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc.

Finally, high-res monochrome laser output that duplexes tabloid pages! And at 20 pages a minute, you'll be in a printing frenzy.

Standard Ethernet satisfies your hunger for connectivity. Get all of these features—without devouring the budget.



Reviews

Timeslips 4.0

UNNECESSARILY COMPLEX TIME-TRACKING AND BILLING PACKAGE

IMESLIPS DOES A GREAT JOB OF tracking and billing time for professionals who charge by the hour or by project, such as lawyers, accountants, and consultants. Unfortunately, you have to adapt to the program's idiosyncratic way of working to make the most of using Timeslips, and it takes serious effort to set up the program to run smoothly.

The Timeslips 4.0 package consists of two applications. TSTimer lets you fill out time slips on a day-to-day basis, while TSReport lets you set up clients (the people you bill), users (the people in your firm for whose services you charge), and activities (job functions performed by users). You also use TSReport to print bills and reports, and to post bills to Timeslips' accounts receivable module. TSReport's Navigator screen shows you the different tasks required for billing, using a flowchart metaphor. New to version 4.0 are many more-detailed reports, and a nifty abbreviations feature that saves you a lot of typing when you're filling out time slips.

You need to feed Timeslips a great deal



Navigating Your Bills Timeslips shows you the order of tasks you need to complete in its flow-chartlike Navigator screen.

of data if you want to get the best use of the package. You can assign up to five different rates to each user, activity, or client, or you can fix a flat rate for any time slip. Although you can import your existing client data from another application with the included TSImport program, you'll still need to modify each client record, entering information such as users and hourly rates. After setup, you can track and bill your time in great detail, generate invoices, and get extensive reports on your time and finances.

The program's Windows heritage shows in its interface. Tool palettes have lots of small, hard-to-read buttons, and most tasks require compulsive use of both the mouse and the keyboard—a difficult propo-

sition if you're entering a lot of data. Worst of all is the poorly designed invoice editor. Timeslips' invoice template uses Courier, and you'll probably want to change it to a different font. Trouble is, you can't select multiple bill elements—there are as many as 60 separate data fields such as invoice date, client information, invoice number, and so on—and change them all at once; you have to modify each one separately in a modal dialog box. Luckily, since most businesses use just one or two invoice formats, you probably wouldn't have to deal with this very often.

The Last Word Timeslips' plethora of settings and choices makes it harder to learn and use than is necessary. The program would benefit from tucking away some complexity so that beginners could get running with less effort, and then unveiling its advanced features as they're needed. Still, if your time is your fortune, you want the best tool available to track and bill it. Warts and all, Timeslips is that tool.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ★★★★/7.1 PROS: Tracks and bills time in obsessive detail; extremely flexible. CONS: Steep learning curve; awful invoice editor. COMPANY: Timeslips (214/248-9232, http://www.timeslips.com). LIST PRICE: \$299.95.



"My Microtek ScanMaker" III Pays For Itself Everytime I Use It." —C. David Piña, designer

Main Title Design by C. David Piña

©NARAS courtesy of Cossette Productions

The Deadline. Less than a month before air date. You are the designer for a major awards telecast. You will design every graphic and logo used in the program to be seen by millions of people around the world. You don't have time to waste. You need to rely on a fast, solid color scanner to come through in the clutch.

Best Performance By A Scanner In A Supporting Role. If you're C. David Piña, Hollywood's preeminant designer of main titles for the *Academy Awards**, *Tony Awards**, *Grammy Awards**, and *Emmy Awards** telecasts, this is routine. If you're C. David Piña, you rely on another award-winner—Microtek's fast, accurate 36-bit, high-resolution *ScanMaker** *III* color flatbed scanner.

For Best Pictures, the winner is... The ScanMaker III with its 36-bit color depth along with *ScanWizard*,™ Microtek's award-winning scanner controller software delivers superb color images, and cuts down production time as well. "It used to take me two to four hours after I scanned, to retouch images. Now with ScanWizard, I've cut my image-manipulation time literally down to a few minutes per image."—C. David Piña

The envelope please. For the full story of how Microtek helps Piña Design meet its deadlines, call **1-800-654-4160** and ask for the "Nick of Time" case study. For additional product information, use our Auto Tech fax-back line at (310) 297-5101 or point your Web browser to www.microtekusa.com.



The ScanMaker III features: Free Transparent Media Adapter • Incredibly fast single-pass scanning • 600 X 1200 dpi optical resolution; 4800 dpi max. • 3.4 dynamic range • Up to 68.7 billion colors • Adobe Photoshop full-version(Windows models) • Live Picture v.2.1 & MicroFrontier's Color It! (Mac models) • Fractal Painter 4.0 (Mac or Windows models) • Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition (Mac or Windows models) • Microtek's DCR Color Calibrator with IT-8 targets (Mac or Windows models) • Windows®95 Installation Video & Adaptec SCSI Interface Card (Windows models) • Works with Windows® 3.1x, 95 & NT 4.0 • ScanWizard features: Resizable preview • Descreening • High-resolution zoom • Batch scanning • Sharpen, blur, tint & emboss filters • Adjustable & storeable gamma Curves • "Before & after" preview of each effect and much more!

Main Title Design by C. David Piña © Smith-Hemion Productions courtesy of The American Theatre Wing

ROW

ANNIVERSARY

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Price mentioned is United States of America suggested street price. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM3996

Reviews

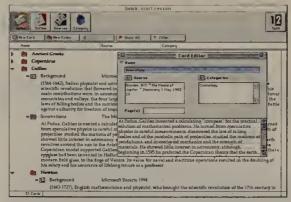
TakeNote

REFERENCE TOOL GOES HALFWAY TO REPLACING THE FAMILIAR INDEX CARD

NYONE WHO'S EVER TRIED TO write a research paper knows that keeping track of facts and sources is the key to effective writing. Take-Note 1.0 from Academix makes the job easier by letting you manage notes, outlines, and citations with a single application.

TakeNote's electronic note cards take the place of paper index cards for storing up to 32K of formatted text (alas, TakeNote doesn't let you store sounds or pictures). You can tag each card with any number of categories that you define, and a filter function lets you view cards by name, category, content, or source (see "Taking Notes"). TakeNote also lets you organize note cards in folders nested up to ten levels deep.

To help plan your writing, TakeNote includes an easy-to-use outliner with four different formatting options: numeric, alphabetic and numeric, roman, and legal. You can rearrange outline topics by dragging them, and you can shift-click to select and move more than one topic at a time. A handy split-screen option lets you display the note and outline views side by side, so



Taking Notes Double-clicking on a note card lets you edit its title, content, categories, and sources.

you can drag note cards into your outline. Unfortunately, when you use the keyboard to change the text style in the split view, an annoying bug makes the text appear in a random location in the window.

TakeNote also lets you maintain a list of sources for your note cards, including books, book sections, articles, and encyclopedia entries. For people who do their research on the World Wide Web, there's even an online reference format that stores URLs. Option–double-clicking on an online reference automatically launches your Web browser and loads the linked page.

As a research tool, TakeNote suffers from a few notable deficiencies. For example, TakeNote supports only four styles for formatting sources (APA, Chicago, MLA, and Scientific CBE), and you can't create custom formats. There's also no simple way to import references from online databases, and you can only export note cards, outlines, and source lists in RTF (Rich Text Format) or HTML format. Finally, Take-Note doesn't include a global search-andreplace function or a spelling checker.

For researchers on a shoestring budget, TakeNote runs on a Mac Plus with only 4MB of RAM and 3MB of free disk space. Installation is a snap, although the installer loaded two unnecessary extensions onto my hard drive.

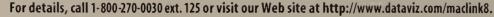
The Last Word Your word processor's built-in outliner may be sufficient for most uses, and TakeNote can't replace a dedicated bibliography manager such as Niles & Associates' EndNote Plus (see *Reviews*, April 1995). But if you need something in between, and you're still struggling with index cards, TakeNote is worth a look.

—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ★★★/5.1 PROS: Minimal hardware requirements; straightforward interface. CONS: Limited import/export capabilities; no custom source formats; no replace command. COMPANY: Academix Software (415/493-3003). LIST PRICE: \$79.95.



No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.





For Macintosh® ordPerfect 3.5



Work Faster, Smarter, Easier than Ever.



Smart Functions

Let Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 check grammar, style and spelling for you. It can even correct typos as you go! Is a letter too long-or a paper too short? The Make It Fit ™ function can shrink or expand your document to just the right size. And with support for Apple® MacinTalk, Corel WordPerfect 3.5 will even read it to you in your

choice of voices

Document Design Tools

Choose from hundreds of easy-to-use formatting tools to tame even the most complicated documents. Use columns, text boxes, bullets, headers, footers and more to put your best ideas across effectively.

Internet Tools

Read and publish information with ease on the World Wide Web! Netscape Navigator Internet browser, combined with Corel WordPerfect 3.5's new HTML tools, lets you explore the "Information Superhighway" and create and edit your own HTML documents.



Ease of Use

Address and print envelopes automatically, merge letters with address lists and more. Corel WordPerfect 3.5 eliminates the drudgery of many routine tasks.

Tables and Math

Create everything from calendars to data tables with variable row and column sizes. Use built-in math functions for self-computing expense reports and invoicing.

Templates

Write letters, forms and faxes with preformatted document templates—all you have to do is add the words. Predesigned brochures, planners, term papers and business forms (84 in all) let you create professional-looking documents quickly, with little effort.

The #1 word processor for the MAC.













Printer Feed:

Concel M.









Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Call Today!

1-800-222-2808



*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping

Amazing Value!

- Corel WordPerfect 3.5
- Netscape Navigator™
- MasterJuggler[™] Pro
- 5,400 clipart images
- 150 TrueType fonts
- 200 photos

Internet Publishing Tools

- Create, import and export HTML
- Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser

New Features

- Bookmarks with hyperlinks
- Ability to "speak" text
- Make It Fit™
- Easy envelopes
- Easy-to-use templates
- Corel WordPerfect 7 conversion

Apple® Technology Support

- AppleGuide™
- Easy Open
- Cross-application drag and drop
- QuickDraw[™] GX printing
- PowerTalk™ (AOCE)
- MacinTalk*
- AppleScript™
- WorldScript™
- QuickTime™

Page Layout Features

- Columns (3 types), up to 24
- Styles, kerning, borders
- Text boxes
- Headers and footers

Graphics Features

- Drawing and Equation Editors
- Page overlay/watermarks
- Bézier curves
- TIFF, EPS, PICT, JPEG, GIF

Documentation Processing Features

- Macros
- Integrated grammar checker
- Speller/Thesaurus
- Sort/Merge/Outlining
- Corel WordPerfect conversions for DOS, Windows[®], UNIX and VAX
- New imports for Microsoft® Word 6.x, MacWrite II, RTF and text



http://www.wordperfect.com Call now for faxed literature! 4-613-728-0826 ext; 3080 Document 1168

Supra Simple Internet 33.6

MODEM MAKES INTERNET ACCESS QUICK AND EASY

NYONE WHO COULD USE A little hand-holding when it comes to the Internet will appreciate Supra Simple Internet's gentle introduction to the online world. For about what you'd spend on a plain-vanilla 33.6-Kbps modem, you get everything you need to tackle the Internet: a V.34-capable modem for connection speeds up to 33.6 Kbps; software for browsing, E-mail, faxing, and establishing an Internet connection; and an outstanding tutorial and Internet primer.

The modem gets its power from the ADB port instead of a standard bulky power supply. Don't worry if you have only one ADB port—the Supra Simple Internet cable has a pass-through into which you can plug your keyboard cable.

Setup is simple: you hook up the modem to your computer and install the software. The Supra Mosaic browser, NCD Systems' Z-Mail client software, and Supra's Faxcilitate are bundled with the modem,



though the Supra works with any browser or E-mail package.

When it comes to Internet access, you have to sign up with SpryNet. You choose from three levels of service, ranging from \$4.95 for three hours a month to \$19.95 per month for unlimited access. Rates are competitive with those of local service providers, and SpryNet has local access numbers throughout the United States.

After signing up for Internet service, I turned to the tutorial CD. I was pleasantly surprised to find a comprehensive overview of Internet topics, as well as an easy-to-follow, click-by-click tutorial of the software bundled with the Supra. Although both the E-mail and browser programs are easy to navigate and have a clean, simple interface, those who want more detail will find it here. The tutorial is less enlightening when it comes to the faxing software, but the Faxcilitate manual is more than sufficient.

I did encounter a few problems once I got on the Internet. First, the modem is extremely loud when connecting, and there's no easy way to turn it down. After striking out with the user manual, I resorted to using AT commands (an ugly task, particularly for new modem users). I then had trouble resetting the modem. Although the modem status lights indicated I was still online, my browser insisted it had lost the connection. Finally, I had to restart my Mac to restart the modem (the Supra doesn't have a power switch). It's unclear whether the browser or the modem was the culprit; in either case, I restarted and experienced no further problems.

The Last Word Supra Simple Internet 33.6 has everything you need to access the Web (and, of course, the Internet). For newcomers to the Net, it's a nearly painless way to get connected.—MATT CLARK

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 PROS: Easy to install and configure for new users. CONS: No power or reset switch. COMPANY: Diamond Multimedia (360/604-1400, http://www.diamondmm.com). LIST PRICE: \$159.95.

There are DIG advantages toasma college.

Just ask: Ronald Reagan-40th President of the United States, Eureka College, Illinois; Paul Newman-Actor, Kenyon College, Ohio; Patricia Carbine-President, The Ms. Foundation for Education & Communication, Rosemont College, Pennsylvania; George McGovern-Former United States Senator, Dakota Wesleyan University, South Dakota; Julia Child—Television Chef/Author, Smith College, Massachusetts; Carl T. Rowan-Journalist/Former Diplomat, Oberlin College, Ohio.

Ask people who graduated from small colleges and went on to accomplish great things.

Choose a small college for the same reasons they did. High-quality education. A wide variety of majors. Small classes where you get to know your professor. Small colleges are affordable and can help with financial aid. Those are just some of the advantages!

If you're considering college, consider a small independent college. Contact: Council of Independent Colleges, One Dupont Circle, Suite 320G, Washington, D.C. 20036.

NEW ATI XCLAIM VR.

It's more graphics upgrade than you've ever seen on $\,{f A}\,$ SINGLE CARD.



one product. MAC2TV Video Out: Plug your MAC into your big screen TV for in-your-face, arcade-style game playing and riveting full-screen presentations. Video In: Capture frames and QuickTime movies from your VCR or camcorder, and use them in other documents. QuickTime Acceleration: At last, you can get truly usable, full-screen, full-motion QuickTime video playback. QuickDraw 3D Acceleration: See richly textured 3D, rendered at blinding speed, for amazing gaming action and incredible VRML Web browsing.

2D Graphic Acceleration: Get screen resolutions up to 1152x870. See up to 16.7 million brillaint colors. Turn your PCI Mac into an amazing graphics and multimedia powerhouse with new ATI XCLAIM VR. It's just \$269.* See your dealer today. Or check out all the details at www.atitech.ca.



NOW YOU SEE IT.™



Reviews

MovieFlo' 2.0

IMAGE-DISTORTION SOFTWARE FOR PROS

ITH MOVIEFLO', YOU CAN WARP, morph, and distort still or moving images with ease. This powerful program gives professional effects artists highly controllable tools, a first-class rendering engine, infinite undos and redos, and power limited only by the user's imagination and a nonintuitive interface.

The simple tools in MovieFlo' 2.0.2 let you create basic shapes that define and control distortions. You can see a preview in a matter of seconds, then go back and redo your distortion or create a new one. You can link each action to a keyframe to animate distortions, in sequence, over time. This version also features improved keyframe controls and a timeline window for finer animation control. MovieFlo's Universal Reshape Tool is based on smooth curves, which are similar to Bézier curves but are simpler to edit. The curve controls let you match object shapes down to subpixels and change any point on the shapes. Where MovieFlo' really shines, though, is in the quality and speed of its rendering engine.

Unlike its sibling applications, MetaFlo' and Flo', MovieFlo' can import QuickTime



Free-form Plasticity MovieFlo' gives you tools to scale, rotate, skew, translate, and reshape areas of an image; the keyframes let you animate each step.

movies and sequential stills. It's also unique in its use of layers: bending the Eiffel Tower into a pretzel would be impossible if you couldn't twist the image over or under itself. MovieFlo' not only allows you to layer an image over itself, but it also imports Adobe Photoshop 3.0 files with unlimited layers; unfortunately, it renders them only as PICT, TIFF, or QuickTime files, none of which support more than one layer mask.

MovieFlo' could be better integrated with its most complementary image-editing programs, Photoshop and Adobe After Effects. It lacks After Effects' highly developed compositing tools and robust keyframe interface, leaving you to figure out how to

bounce between the two programs for intricate distortion and compositing. MovieFlo' also tests your RAM and processor-speed limits; running at the default 12MB yielded out-of-memory errors when randering highres QuickTime movies. Worse, MovieFlo' won't render without its hardware dongle. And the interface still fails to follow standard Mac conventions, forcing you to make frequent trips to the manual. Fortunately, the manual and tutorials are so improved that you'll be distorting and animating in no time.

The Last Word If you're looking for funware, check out the less-expensive Kai's Power Goo from MetaTools (also reviewed this issue). If you're looking for a professional distortion program for the Mac that will give you results to be proud of, MovieFlo' is for you. Its controls—once you understand them—offer literally jawdropping results.—MARK CHRISTIANSEN

RATING: ***/7.2 PROS: Solid rendering engine; support for unlimited layers; new timeline features for sophisticated animation; many levels of user-definable control. CONS: Nonstandard interface; incomplete integration with related image-editing tools; hardware dongle. COMPA-NY: The Valis Group (415/435-5404, http://www .valisgroup.com). LIST PRICE: \$699.

Some people donate money to keep the air clean. Jeff Angus wrote 2000 lines of code.

Jeff Angus has regularly donated money to the Natural Resources Defense Council. Now he also supports them in a different and maybe even more valuable way. By donating his skills to modify a dBASE program that generates customized reports about toxic substances.

If you'd like to put your own special skills to good use, call 1-800-659-3579. And we'll match you with a local non-profit organization whose needs are compatible with your area of expertise. Call us now, and we'll show you a great way to make a real difference in the world. By doing what you do best.

CompuMentor®

People helping computers help people. 89 Stillman Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

3 OUT OF 4 GAME CHARACTERS SURVEYED

would rather humiliate and destroy you while playing on a MAC with an



MAC2TV feature lets you plug your Mac right into your TV for the ultimate big screen spine-chiller that blows away arcade games once and for all. How its new ATI 3D technology breathes life into everything on screen. With face-blasting speed, butter-smooth 3D detail and full-screen QuickTime video. Oh ya, just in case your left brain demands some sensible reason to run right out and get one, XCLAIMTM VR does mean business apps, too. And in-your-boss's-face big screen presentations. And video capture from camcorders and VCRs. And VR on the Web. And because it's really five upgrades in one, you get more

MAC2_{TV}

VCRs. And VR on the Web. And because it's really five upgrades in one, you get more performance and features than a Power Mac 8500. On the other hand, XCLAIM VR costs just \$269,* so chill out! See your dealer, or see more about it at www.attrech.co.



NOW YOU SEE IT.™



© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, XCLAIM and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. "Based on US suggested retail price of 2MB version at time of printing, Dealers may self for less,

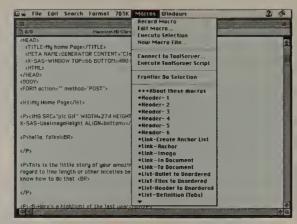
Reviews

QUED/M 3.0

POWER EDITOR FOR PROGRAMMERS

EARS AGO, WHEN APPLE'S MACintosh Programmers Workshop
(MPW) was the only serious Mac
development environment, Nisus
Software's QUED/M was the editor
of choice for most programmers. It was fast,
compact, and brimming with features the
primitive MPW environment lacked. Now
that the Metrowerks CodeWarrior and
Symantec environments—both with respectable editors of their own—have appeared on
programmers' desks, is QUED/M still worth
buying? With version 3.0.1, the answer is yes.

The new version supports the Code-Warrior, MPW ToolServer, and Symantec Think environments; has keyword color coding for C and C++; and lets you add common macros to a separate menu (the M in QUED/M stands for macros). Macro construction has been beefed up with its own language (you can also create macros using a Record procedure) so you can automate any function you're likely to use repeatedly. QUED/M is now Power Mac native, supports scripting with AppleScript and User-Land Frontier, and has a file-comparison tool that's a delight to use. The search-and-



A Click Does It Nisus thoughtfully provides a set of macros for HTML, which you can extend to construct custom Web pages in minutes.

replace function goes beyond GREP (global regular expression parser) in power and ease of use, and the Undo function is essentially unlimited (OK, you can only undo 32,767 levels deep). QUED/M also lets you manipulate Windows- and Unix-format ASCII text files on the Web.

You can save Java applets from Sun's extensive archive (at http://www.sun.com) and your own applet templates as QUED/M macros—all you need is a Javaaware browser to become a cut-and-paste Java expert in a single day. Of course, you could do something like this in the Metrowerks and Symantec environments, but it's faster and easier in QUED/M.

Nisus also offers a fairly complete set of macros for HTML coding (see "A Click Does It")—most progrämmers will be able to figure out how to customize the HTML by skimming the macro code. Nonprogrammers will have a bit more difficulty; the language, which Nisus describes as BASIC-like, isn't at all transparent. Curiously, QUED/M's macro language is better explained in Nisus Writer 4.1's documentation. That's not a serious problem—once you get used to QUED/M and its capabilities, other word processors will seem so bloated, slow, and underpowered you'll want to switch to Nisus Writer before long.

The Last Word QUED/M is small (less than 1MB), fast, and pays for itself the first day you use it if you're a professional programmer. And because it's particularly well suited to the new world of Java, HTML, and scripting, the latest version is likely to make this old favorite the new favorite.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ****/8.1 PROS: Fast; powerful; excellent scripting and HTML support. CONS: Cryptic macro programming language; could use more detailed documentation. COMPANY: Nisus Software (619/481-1477, http://www.nisus-soft.com). LIST PRICE: \$119.

There's a faster, cleaner



Houston, we have liftoff. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. Everything you need to blast onto the Internet, browse the web, and send e-mail in one simple to install, no hassle package. So what do you get? Well, the kit comes complete with Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 and Claris Em@iler™ Lite software, plus QuickTime® VR Player, RealAudio™ Player, Macromedia Shockwave, Adobe™ Acrobat™ Reader, Farallon's Look@Me, and a host of other software that installs easily in just minutes. As if that weren't enough, Apple Internet Dialer will even help you select an Internet Service Provider, and set up an account with just a few clicks of your mouse. And if you have any problems, Apple Guide online help can answer any Internet related questions you may have —

Virtual Pool

BILLIARDS SIM WITH A GUARANTEE

the cathartic release of blowing away hordes of demons with a hail of lead, but how often do you find yourself wielding a pump shotgun in your everyday life? Unlike most entertainment titles, MacPlay's Virtual Pool comes through in the practicality department, teaching skills you can really use in the ulcer-generating world of social reality.

As the name implies, Virtual Pool is a billiards simulator, and a quality one at that. If Virtual Pool has a drawback, it's that it's a bit too serious, perhaps as a result of the background of its developer, Celeris, in military simulators. MacPlay is so convinced of the educational value of Virtual Pool, it promises to refund your money if your game fails to improve.

Virtual Pool's focus is on the table, not on entertaining decor, eye-popping graphics, or cue-wielding avatars; still, its 3-D environment is impressive. At the touch of a mouse, you fly smoothly around the room, checking out the table from every angle and distance. You have tremendous control over every variable, including the strength of



Fascinating Vision With the help of the Traces feature, I'm going to drop this 10–13 combo.

your shot, the angle of your cue stick, and the location of its impact with the ball. Once you've taken your best shot, the balls carom, rebound, roll, and spin with startling realism. When the balls stop rolling, though, it's sometimes difficult to line up shots, since the balls' lack of surface texture makes it a bit tricky to tell that they're spheres.

You can play straight pool, eight ball, or nine ball against several computer opponents—ranging in skill from computer-perfect Dead-Eye Dan to the aptly named Mrs. Offen—or you can take on a friend, either in the flesh or over a LAN, modem, or the Internet. Playing against the computer, you're limited to Virtual Pool's house rules, but against a friend you can give up your turn after a miscalled shot.

In practice mode, you can refine your skills or set up trick shots, observing the results of your adjustments in real time using Traces, a feature that's disabled during game play, and absolutely addictive (see "Fascinating Vision"). I found myself trapped for long stretches of time watching my shot change before my eyes as I adjusted the angle of the cue stick.

Virtual Pool comes with a video history of the game and a number of clips of Lou "Machine Gun" Butera performing trick shots. The clips are moderately entertaining, but their instructional value is nearly zero, and they left me with the bad aftertaste of multimedia filler.

The Last Word Am I a better player than before I used Virtual Pool? No, but at least I think I know what I'm doing wrong. Virtual Pool is a realistic-enough simulation to make me itch to rack up some real balls. It remains to be seen whether it's realistic enough to help me knock them down any faster.—CAMERON CROTTY

RATING: ★★★/6.1 **PROS:** Realistic 3-D animation; intuitive controls. **CONS:** No provision for custom rules; no surface texture on balls. **COMPANY:** MacPlay (800/462-2752, http://www.macplay.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$39.95.

vay to get on the Internet.



like, "This was so easy, why didn't I do this sooner?" The days of plodding along with complicated connections are over. With Apple, getting on the Internet now happens at warp speed. Visit your nearest Apple reseller, or order by calling 1-800-950-5382, ext. 1401. Apple. The power to be your best.

Ć.

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 245. ©1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Apple, the Apple Togo and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Claris Emigrider is a trademark of Claris Corporation, Adobe and Acrobat are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. RealAudio is a trademark of Progressive Networks, Inc. All other trademarks are projectly of their respective owners.

Imagine the phone booth is your Mac, and the people are extensions.

Now Startup Manager™ determines who gets to talk first.

It's hard to get your work done if your Mac hangs up before it starts up. To make sure that doesn't happen to you, Now Startup Manager has

been completely re-written and re-designed to keep your Mac going without any problems. It's just one of the many enhancements we've stuffed into Now Utilities™ 6.5.

We've also enhanced Now Super Boomerang™ to make it easier for you to

using this package, you'll wonder bow you ever got along without it. -Mac Home Journal,

August 1996

Once you start

work with filesjust resize the Open and Save dialogs to see longer file lists and sort files in the order that's most useful to you. When using Now

ShortCuts,™ you can duplicate, compress, archive, lock and share your files with one mouse click. And NowTabs,™ the component which gives you a quick-access tab bar at the bottom of your screen, also gives you a direct link to our 24-hour help desk for Now Utilities tips and solutions.

















*6.0 USERS UPGRADE FOR ONLY \$14.95

Now Utilities 6.5 continues to improve your Mac with other enhancements to Now FolderMenus,[™] Now AutoType,[™] Now QuickFiler,™ and Now Scrapbook.™

And of course, these time-saving functions all begin with the new Now Startup Manager. It offers superior automatic conflict resolution, as well as a complete online and downloadable extensions and conflicts database for up-to-the-minute

Now Utilities 6.5

UPGRADE

for only

information. It manages third-party plugins from Netscape, Adobe, and others and even imports your old Conflict Catcher sets automatically for an easy switch. Not only is Now Startup Manager 7.0 included in Now Utilities 6.5, but it's available as a standalone product as well.

Visit http://www.nowutilities.com and try Now Utilities 6.5 and Now Startup Manager 7.0 for yourself. Before long, everyone will be talking about them.





Now Our innovation is evident in our award-winning products, and this continued success has created an entire Utilities division for Now Utilities within Now Software. This allows us to increase our resources and add more improvements and updates to our programs, including 24-hour desktop support and free monthly updates via e-mail. At Now Utilities, we're committed to delivering outstanding products which maximize your Mac productivity. For more information about Version 6.5 or Now Utilities, visit our web site at http://www.nowutilities.com or call 1-800-393-0667.

@1996 Now Software, Inc. and Now Utilities. The Now Software logo, Now Startup Manager, Now Super Boomerang, NowTabs, Now FolderMenus, Now Scrapbook, Now AutoType, Now ShortCuts and Now Utilities are trademarks of Now Software. Inc. All rights reserved. Third-party trademarks are property of their respective holders

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld's Star Ratings let you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features.

What the Scores Mean The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. The chart below shows the meaning for each level.

We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars.

Editors' Choice This section also lists products that have been awarded an Editors' Choice designation in a *Macworld* product comparison. That designation indicates a best-of-class product for a particular need.

Ratings Online The ratings listed here are of recently reviewed products in select categories. For a complete, searchable list, go to Macworld Online, at http://www.macworld.com/pages/star/ratings.html.

Full Reviews To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword Macworld on America Online; URL http://www.macworld.com on the World Wide Web). If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number.

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

Softwar

BUSINESS

- ★★★/6.5 Butler SQL 2.0.2, EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, \$695. This SQL database is well suited for serving data over the Internet. Oct 96, p. 104
- ★★★★/8.4 ClarisWorks 4.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$129 (estimated). The program has speed, a clean design, and low resource requirements. *Jun 96*, *p. 98*
- **★★★★/9.5 DeltaGraph 4.0,** DeltaPoint, 408/ 648-4000, \$195. This top Macintosh graphing

- application still excels. Sep 96, p. 90
- ****/8.2 FileMaker Pro 3.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$199 (estimated). FileMaker 3 is now relational, Power Mac native, and more useful than ever. Jun 96, p. 98
- **★★★/7.0 GeoQuery 5.0**, GeoQuery, 708/357-0535, \$295. Put your business data on the map. Sep 96, p. 92
- ****/7.8 Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet 1.0, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$189.95. New approach to spreadsheets uses graphical programming style. Sep 96, p. 67
- ★★★/6.3 Map Factory, ThinkSpace, 519/858-5047, \$996. Unique raster-based mapping program. Nov 96, p. 70
- ★★★★/7.1 Microsoft Excel 5.0, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$295 (estimated). Although it's the only game in town, Excel 5 is a glutton for RAM and disk space. Jun 96, p. 98
- ***/6.7 Microsoft Word 5.1, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$320 (estimated). Fast, sleek, stable, and probably the most widely used Mac word processor on earth. Jun 96, p. 98
- ***/5.1 Microsoft Word 6.0.1, Microsoft, 206/ 882-8080, \$295 (estimated). The most bloated word processor on earth may be mandatory in big corporations. Jun 96, p. 98
- ★★★/7.1 Panorama 3.0, ProVue, 714/841-7779, \$290 (estimated). This database program features easy, flexible forms, hypertext links, and fast network abilities. *Jun* 96, p. 98
- ★★★/7.2 PhoneDisc PowerFinder 2.2, Digital Directory Assistance, 301/657-8548, \$129. CD-ROM telephone directory offers instant response times. Nov 96, p. 74
- ★★/3.0 Phone Search USA 2.0, DeLorme Mapping, 207/865-1234, \$49. Inexpensive but bare-bones telephone directory on CD-ROM. Nov 96, p. 74
- ★★★/8.3 Quicken Deluxe 6, Intuit, 520/295-3220, \$59.99. The best-selling package gets bigger and mostly better. Feb 96, p. 65
- ★★★★/8.8 Sculpt 2.0, Interactive Simulations, 619/ 658-9462, \$895. Molecular modeling at blazing speeds. Oct 96, p. 84
- ***/7.2 Select Phone 4.0, Pro CD, 508/750-0055, \$99. Reliable telephone directory has nice interface. Nov 96, p. 74
- ★★/4.5 Street Atlas USA 3.0, DeLorme Mapping, 207/865-1234, \$79. Map program update is better and cheaper, but still flawed. Nov 96, p. 100

★★★/7.4 WordPerfect 3.5, Corel, 613/728-8200, \$129 (estimated). In speed, interface efficiency, and Macintosh integration, WordPerfect beats all competitors. Jun 96, p. 98

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

- ****/8.2 Alphabet Express, School Zone Publishing, 616/846-5030, \$39.95. Lots of puzzles and games for teaching kids the alphabet, and so easy to use even parents might learn a thing or two. Dec 96, p. 134
- ****/8.8 Bad Mojo 1.0, Pulse Entertainment, 310/ 264-5579, \$54.95. Want to be a fly on the wall? Sep 96, p. 96
- ***/7.4 Beyond the Wall, Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment, 310/369-3900, \$29.95. Subtle but haunting emotional resonance in CD about Vietnam Veterans Memorial. Dec 96, p. 134
- ★★★/6.8 ChemIntosh 3.4.4, SoftShell, 970/242-7502, \$799 (\$199 academic, \$99 student). Structure drawing tool is easy to use but isn't up to molecular modeling. Nov 96, p. 98
- ★★★★/8.0 Cinemania 97, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$34.95. Indispensable multimedia guide to 20,000 films, with a streamlined interface. *Dec* 96, p. 134
- ***/7.9 Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb, Corbis, 206/641-4505, \$49.95. Easy interface to interactive 3-D graphics, with timelines and archival documents. Dec 96, p. 134
- ****/7.7 Descent II 1.0, MacPlay, 800/462-2752, \$59.95. Real enough to make you queasy. Dec 96, p. 88
- ****/7.0 Exploring the Lost Maya, Sumeria, 415/ 904-0800, \$49.95. Well-crafted interactive tour with QuickTime VR view of Mayan sites. Dec 96, p. 134
- ***/6.7 Grolier Science Fiction: Multimedia Encyclopedia, Grolier Interactive, 203/797-3530, \$39.95. Fun but somewhat shallow guide to sci-fi books, movies, and culture. Dec 96, p. 134
- ****/7.0 Infinity City, Headbone Interactive, 206/ 323-0073, \$29.95. Educational CD for teaching math skills to kids. Dec 96, p. 134
- ****/7.8 Maple V Release 4, Waterloo Maple, 519/747-2373, \$995. Math software picks up speed and interface refinements. Nov 96, p. 96
- ***/7.9 Microsoft Bookshelf 1996-97, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$54.95. No other Mac CD serves up as many top-notch reference resources. continues

Star Ratings

Dec 96, p. 134

- ★★★★/8.5 Microsoft Encarta 96 Encyclopedia, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$54.95. Solid information combined with maximum entertainment value. Dec 96, p. 134
- ★★★★/7.4 Pantsylvania, Headbone Interactive, 206/323-0073, \$29.95. Highly interactive, completely off-the-wall fun. Dec 96, p. 134
- ***/6.8 Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World, Corbis, 206/641-4505, \$49.95. Interactive tour of Cézanne's life and art. Dec 96, p. 134
- ★★ ★/6.7 Planet Earth: Explore the Worlds Within, Macmillan Digital USA, 212/654-8500, \$49.95. Interactive atlas goes beyond globe-trotting, but the interface could use a makeover. Dec 96, p. 134
- ★★/3.5 Quest for Fame 1.0, Virtual Music Entertainment, 508/688-8800, \$48.95. Its execution is disappointing, but the game has a lot going for it otherwise. Oct 96, p. 88
- ***/7.5 RedShift 2, Maris Multimedia, 415/492-2819, \$54.95. Superb animations, film clips, and photographs make for a wealth of astronomical data. Dec 96, p. 134
- ★★★/6.9 Saunders Interactive General Chemistry CD-ROM 2.1, Saunders College Publishing, 800/ 782-4479, \$49.95. First-year chemistry for the MTV generation. Dec 96, p. 86
- ★★★★/7.0 Sheila Rae the Brave, Brøderbund Software, 415/382-4400, \$39.95. Engaging entry for kids about a mouse, with songs and games. Dec 96, p. 134
- ★★★/8.1 Van Gogh Starry Night, Voyager, 212/ 431-5199, \$39.95. Just enough interactivity to make this a worthwhile CD-ROM, but not so much that you wander off in various directions. Dec 96, p. 134
- ***/7.2 Volcanoes: Life on the Edge, Corbis, 206/641-4505, \$49.95. Fascinating facts about volcano history from a *National Geographic* photographer. Dec 96. p. 134
- ★★★★/7.1 Wing Commander IV, Origin/Electronic Arts, 512/434-4263, \$50. Minor improvements to a classic game. Oct 96, p. 89

GRAPHICS

- ***/7.1 Adobe Illustrator 6.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$595. This minor upgrade isn't enough to surpass FreeHand 5.5. Apr 96, p. 54
- ★★★/8.5 Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$895. Still the most significant and capable image editor. *Jun* 96, p. 78
- ★★★/5.7 Canvas 5.0, Deneba, 305/596-5644, \$599.95. Midrange graphics program has professional price. *Dec* 96, p. 56
- ★★/4.6 CorelDraw 6 Suite, Corel, 613/728-8200, \$595. Graphics suite lacks solid image-editing and drawing programs. Dec 96, p. 54
- ***/7.8 ElectricImage Broadcast 1.0, Electric Image, 818/577-1627, \$2495. 3-D animation tool gets new price, new features. Nov 96, p. 88
- ★★/4.7 Fastedit/Deluxe, Total Integration, 847/776-2377, \$249. Photoshop plug-in lets you edit quickly, but is expensive. Nov 96, p. 92
- ★★★ **/7.5 Form-Z RenderZone 2.8,** Autodessys, 614/488-9777, \$1995. Impressive 3-D modeler gets rendering know-how. *Oct 96, p. 75*
- ★★★★/7.2 Live Picture 2.5, Live Picture, 408/464-4200, \$995. Image editor can edit only the topmost visible layer, but is superfast. *Jun 96, p. 78*
- ★★★★/8.1 Macromedia FreeHand 5.5, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$595. Draw program outper-

- forms competitor, for now. Feb 96, p. 74
- ★★★/8.9 Painter 4.0, Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, \$549. Most artists should own Painter 4.0; its painting and special-effects capabilities simply can't be beat. Jun 96, p. 78
- ★★★★/7.0 Sculpt 3D 4.1, Byte by Byte, 512/305-0360, \$495. High-end 3-D for the mainstream. Sep 96, p. 81
- ★★★/8.1 Slicer 1.0, Fortner Research, 703/478-0181, \$695. View 2-D slices of 3-D images. Nov 96, p. 98
- ***/8.2 Stylist 1.0, Alien Skin Software, 919/832-4124, \$199. Plug-in adds graphic and text style sheets to Illustrator. Oct 96, p. 64
- ★★★★/7.4 TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0, IMSI, 415/257-3000, \$149. Nearly high-end CAD program with educational-software price. *Dec* 96, *p.* 61
- ***/6.3 xRes 2.0, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$799. Although improved, fast, and easy to learn, this image editor leaves room for improvement. Jun 96, p. 78

INTERNET/NETWORKING

- **★★★/5.7** Amapi 2.11, Yonowat, 415/788-1652, \$398. 3-D modeler marred by awkward interface. *Nov* 96, *p.* 87
- ***/7.2 Apple Network Administrator's Toolkit, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$599. Suite automates the most important chores of classroom management. Dec 96, p. 70
- ****/7.0 BeyondPress 2.0, Astrobyte, 303/534-6557, \$595. XPress-to-HTML conversion program whisks you from XPress to the Internet. *Oct* 96, *p*. 57
- ★★★ ***/7.7 Bookends Web 3.2,** Westing Software, 415/945-3870, \$179. Useful, flexible tool for creating bibliographies on the Web. *Dec 96, p. 82*
- ★★★/5.5 cc:Mail Mobile for Macintosh 2.0, Lotus Development, 617/577-8500, \$145. Speedy and straightforward choice for PC-centric environments, but lacks many features. Oct 96, p. 134
- ★★★/6.6 ChameleonNFS 3.6, NetManage, 408/ 973-7171, \$395 per user. Collection of small, fast Internet apps. Nov 96, p. 81
- ★★★/8.6 Claris Emailer 1.03, Claris, 408/987-7000, \$49 (estimated). The only application that dumps (almost) all of your messages in one in-box. Oct 96, p. 134. Editors' Choice for best E-mail over the Internet.
- ***/6.9 Claris Home Page 1.0, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$99 (estimated). Home Page leads the pack of HTML editors. Dec 96, p. 58
- ***/6.8 COPSTalk 2.0 for Windows 95, CoOperative Printing Solutions, 770/840-0810, \$159. Crossplatform networking for PC users who need access to Mac servers. Nov 96, p. 68
- ★★★/8.0 CyberGauge, Neon Software, 510/283-9771, \$139. Network monitoring for the masses. *Nov* 96, p. 83
- ***/8.1 Electronic Commerce Suite 2.0, iCAT, 206/623-0977, \$4995. Electronic Commerce Suite builds complex yet robust Web sites quickly and easily. Oct 96, p. 104. Editors' Choice for best software for building dynamic Web sites.
- ****/9.1 EtherPeek 3.0, The AG Group, 510/937-7900, \$995. Slew of enhancements will make this network analyzer your right hand. Dec 96, p. 77
- ***/6.1 Eudora Pro 3.0, Qualcomm, 619/658-1200, \$89. Internet E-mail reader improves, but not by much. Nov 96, p. 77
- ***/8.1 FirstClass 3.11, SoftArc, 905/415-7000, \$495 to \$1495. Offers robust E-mail, conferencing, and other features, yet easy to use. *Oct* 96, p. 134. Editors' Choice for best company-wide E-mail.
- ★★★/6.7 GlobalTransfer 1.0, Global Village, 408/ 523-1000, \$29.95. Transferring files the easy way.

- Oct 96, p. 82
- ★★/4.9 golive Pro 1.1, gonet communication, 415/ 463-1580, \$99. Attractive HTML editor needs polishing. Dec 96, p. 58
- ★★/5.6 HexWeb XT 2.0, HexMac International, 415/864-7592, \$349. XPress-to-HTML conversion program whisks you from XPress to the Internet. Oct 96, p. 57
- ****/7.9 HTML Editor 1.1.4, Rick Giles, rick.giles@ acadiau.ca, \$25. This text editor is a great all-around HTML coding aid. Oct 96, p. 114. Editors' Choice for best Web authoring tools.
- ★★/6.8 HVS Color 1.2, Digital Frontiers, 847/328-0880, \$99. Keep Web graphics small, colors true. Oct 96, p. 72
- ****/8.1 Internet Phone, VocalTec, 201/768-9400, \$50. Easy to set up once you have MacTCP—and best of all, no toll charges. Nov 96, p. 132. Editors' Choice for best telephony.
- ★★★/6.5 LAN Commander, Power On Software, 612/879-9190, \$299.95 five-station pack. Network management made simple. Oct 96, p. 79
- **★★★/8.7 NetDoubler 1.0**, Asanté, 408/435-8388, \$69.95 to \$99. Boosts network speeds for large files. Dec 96, p. 68
- ★★★/7.4 Netscape Navigator 3.0, Netscape Communications, 415/937-2555, \$49. Still the best browser, but could use a diet. Nov 96, p. 62
- ★★★/6.6 Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher 1.0, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$129.95. Publish your calendars and contact lists on the Web. Dec 96, p. 78
- ***/7.5 PC MacLAN 6.0 for Windows 95, Miramar Systems, 805/966-2432, \$199. The choice for peer-to-peer cross-platform networking. Nov 96, p. 68
- ***/6.3 QuickMail 3.6, CE Software, 515/221-1801, \$199 to \$1449. Easy to use, but messagetracking features are limited. Oct 96, p. 134
- ***/7.6 Retrieve It 2.5, MVP Solutions, 415/562-3457, \$65. Speedy, complex searches of your computer and the Web. Dec 96, p. 80
- ***/7.3 Tango for FileMaker Pro 3.0, EveryWare, 905/819-1173, \$349. Tool kit for putting your File-Maker database on the Web. Oct 96, p. 59
- ★★★/6.7 Tapestry 1.1, Concept 1, 905/305-8655, \$69. Beginners get help weaving the perfect Web site. Oct 96, p. 80
- ★★★/6.8 tcpConnect4 4.0 Enterprise, InterCon, 703/709-5500, \$495 per user. Internet access suite is easy to set up, but lacks some conveniences. Nov 96, p. 81
- ★★/5.5 Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0, Farallon Computing, 510/814-5000, \$139 to \$3999. Despite some drawbacks, this is the next-best thing to being there. Oct 96, p. 134
- ***/7.4 Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials 1.0, Tumbleweed Software, 415/363-7022, \$695. A faster, cheaper alternative to Acrobat. Oct 96, p. 70
- ***/7.9 Webmaker 2.2, Harlequin, 617/374-2400, \$99. For converting FrameMaker documents to the Web, WebMaker has no equal. *Oct* 96, *p. 114*. Editors' Choice for best Web authoring tools.
- ★★★/8.0 YoYo 1.2, Big Island Communications, 408/342-8300, \$149. Innovative telephony software is an amazing productivity tool. *Nov* 96, p. 64

MEDIA

- ****/8.2 AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer 2.0, Intelligent Devices, 410/744-3044, \$349 to \$449. Audio meters for the discriminating producer. Dec 96, p. 84
- ***/7.4 Adobe Premiere 4.2, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$795. Video editor offers significant enhancements, including CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in. Mar 96, p. 90 continues

Macworld says

The Mac Os ought to work this way.

Reviews, July 1995

Until it does

RAM Charger breaks down inefficient memory

partitions to dynamically allocate memory where it's really needed. It's compatible with RAM doubling software, and pumps every System

7 Mac to run multiple RAM-hungry applications with more reliability.





Download a free demo from

www.syncronys.com.

Check it out...

then get it from your dealer.

Or get it direct for just \$39.95

at 1.888.777.5600.

Star Ratings

- ***/7.1 Apple Media Tool 2.0, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$495. Easy for simple interactivity, but advanced features require add-on products. Aug 96, p. 100
- ****/7.1 Authorware 3.5, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$4995. Authorware offers great features and usability but is very costly. Aug 96, p. 100
- ★★/3.9 Digital Box Office 1.0, PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4411, \$599. Combines object-and timeline-oriented authoring, but has an awkward user interface. Aug 96, p. 100
- ***/7.2 Director 5.0, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$1195. Multimedia authoring tool gets polish and a performance boost. *Jul 96, p. 52.* Editors' Choice for best authoring programs. *Aug 96, p. 100*
- ★★★/7.0 HyperStudio 3.1, Roger Wagner Publishing, 619/442-0522, \$199.95. Easy and powerful educational authoring tool. Aug 96, p. 100. Editors' Choice for best authoring programs.
- ★★★★/7.0 mTropolis 1.0, mFactory, 415/548-0600, \$4995. Fast and easy to implement; but limited text support, and it's expensive. Aug 96, p. 100
- ★★★/6.8 Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5.4, Oracle, 415/506-7000, \$495. Good interface and multiplatform support, but requires too much scripting. Aug 96, p. 100
- ****/7.8 Pro View 1.3, E-magine, 800/603-1474, \$99.95. Back-to-basics presentation tool. Nov 96, p. 95
- **★★★★/8.0** QuarkImmedia 1.0, Quark, 303/894-8888, \$995. An easy move from print to multimedia. *Dec 96, p. 57*
- ★★★/7.0 Special Delivery 2.1, Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, \$259. Easy to use, but lacks hypertext. Aug 96, p. 100. Editors' Choice for best authoring software.
- ★★★/7.1 SuperCard 2.5.2, Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, \$595. Superb resource-management and interface support, but can be sluggish. Aug 96, p. 100. Editors' Choice for best authoring software.

PUBLISHING

- ***/7.1 3D Web Worksliop 1.0, Specular International, 413/253-3100, \$249. Instant Internet presence in 3-D. Oct 96, p. 68
- *** Adobe PageMaker 6.0, Adobe Systems, 206/ 622-5500, \$895. Page-layout program has practical and powerful improvements. *Nov* 95, *p.* 60
- *** FrameMaker 5.0, Adobe Systems, 408/975-6000, \$895. Page-layout program is a good choice for technical-document creation. *Nov 95, p. 63*
- ★★★/6.0 MasterJuggler Pro 2.0, Alsoft, 713/353-4090, \$89.95. MasterJuggler wants to be your favorite font manager. Şep 96, p. 72
- ***/6.1 Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2, Abbott Systems, 914/747-3116, \$395. Revamped page-layout software offers more than the basics. Sep 96, p. 83
- ★★★/6.1 Suitcase 3.0.1, Symantec, 503/334-6054, \$69.95. Suitcase vies with MasterJuggler for superiority, and still no clear winner. Sep 96, p. 72
- ***/5.3 UniQorn 1.01, SoftPress Systems Limited, 415/331-4820, \$895. Page-layout program has QuickDraw GX support—but not much else. Aug 96, p. 56

UTILITIES

★★/4.1 At Ease 3.0, Claris, 408/987-7000, \$49. Can be easily defeated with a Disk Tools floppy or sepa-

- rate startup disk. Nov 96, p. 146
- ***/7.9 BorderGuard Access Router, Network Systems, 612/424-4888, \$1700. Transparent encryption of AppleTalk and TCP/IP lets you use the Internet instead of a WAN. Nov 96, p. 146
- ★★★/6.2 cypherPad, usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, \$49. Easy setup and usage; good basic security. Nov 96, p. 146
- ★★★ ***/7.3 DiskGuard 1.5,** ASD Software, 909/624-2594, \$79. Good combination of low price and easy installation. Solid, basic protection. *Nov* 96, *p.* 146
- ****/7.9 DiskLock 4.0, Symantec, 541/984-2490, \$129. Easy automatic setup makes this a snap to configure; has most protection features you need. Nov 96, p. 146
- ★★/4.9 DiskWorks 3.0.2, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, \$299. Disappointing hard-drive formatter has an awkward interface. *Dec 96, p. 62*
- ★★★/6.1 Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.61, S&S International, 617/273-7400, \$85. Antivirus utility can check DOS disks. Dec 96, p. 60
- ★★★/6.0 Empower 5.0.4, Magna, 408/879-7907, \$129. Decent design, but overpriced for features offered. Nov 96, p. 146
- **★★/3.9** Faxstf 3.2, STF Technologies, 816/463-1412, \$99 to \$295. Faxing application suffers from its revision. *Oct* 96, p. 66
- ★★★/8.0 FileGuard 3.0, ASD Software, 909/624-2594, \$139. Most features, combined with reliable performance and robust protection. *Nov 96, p. 146.* Editors' Choice for best desktop security software.
- ★★★/6.6 Font Box 1.8.3, Insider Software, 619/622-9900, \$79.95 to \$169.95. Font fixer could use some repairs. Nov 96, p. 90
- ★★/4.9 FoolProof 2.5, SmartStuff Software, 503/ 231-4300, \$39. Decent design, but lacks features and is too easy to defeat. Nov 96, p. 146
- ****/7.0 Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0.1, FWB, 415/463-3500, \$199. Reliable hard-drive formatter can actually tweak a drive to run faster. *Dec* 96, p. 62
- ★★★/8.2 Here & Now 2.0, Software Architects, 206/497-0122, \$75. The best choice for helping Windows 95 files work with the Macintosh. Sep 96, p. 60
- ****/8.5 HSM ToolKit 1.0, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$79. Infinite storage made infinitely more simple. Oct 96, p. 77
- ★★★/6.8 KeyQuencer 2.0, Binary Software, 310/ 449-1481, \$39.95 direct. Macro program for speed addicts and control freaks. *Dec 96, p.* 59
- ★★★/7.8 KeyServer 4.1, Sassafras Software, 603/ 643-3351, \$800. Easy-to-install tool enforces usage thresholds and lets you track applications. Nov 96, p. 146
- ★★★/5.6 LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0, Mind-Gate Technologies, 615/937-6800, \$95. Souped-up printing utility multiplies your output options. Sep 96, p. 87
- ★★★/5.9 Mac Drive 95 1.0, Media4, 515/225-7409, \$60. Mac Drive 95 offers acceptable, if inelegant, file sharing with Windows 95. Sep 96, p. 60
- ****/8.3 Mac Manager 3.1, ELS, 352/375-0558, \$299. Provides both safe and impenetrable access protection and data encryption. Nov 96, p. 146
- ★★★/6.7 MacOpener 2.0, DataViz, 203/268-0030, \$50. A marked improvement over the flawed original, but its reliance on DOS extensions is disappointing. Sep 96, p. 60
- ★★★/6.8 MacTransfer 1.0, Insignia Solutions, 408/ 327-6000, \$55. For inexpensive simplicity with some limitations, MacTransfer is a solid choice for crossplatform file exchanges. Sep 96, p. 60
- ***/7.5 MATLAB Statistics Toolbox 2.0, The MathWorks, 508/647-7000, \$395. Statistical analysis tool on steroids. Dec 96, p. 75
- ****/9.3 MATLAB Wavelet Toolbox 1.0, The

- MathWorks, 508/647-7000, \$895. Wavelet analysis tool on steroids. *Dec* 96, p. 75
- ★★★/7.7 McAfee VirusScan 2.0, McAfee Associates, 408/988-3832, \$65. World-class virus protection has little impact on Mac's performance.

 Dec 96, p. 60
- ★★★★/8.1 NetShade 1.1, Atemi, 217/352-3689, \$299. Easy to install and configure, it scrambles data and foils all but the most determined sniffers. Nov 96, p. 146
- ****/8.1 Network Security Guard 3.1, Mr. Mac Software, 619/453-2845, \$289. Scans your network for unintentional guest access, poorly chosen passwords, and other security loopholes. Nov 96, p. 146
- ★★★★/7.1 On Guard 2.1, Power On Software, 216/ 735-3116, \$70. Easy install, attractive Finder-like configuration menu; low-priced. Nov 96, p. 146
- ****/8.2 QuicKeys 3.5, CE Software, 515/224-1995, \$119. QuicKeys exists to make macros easier. Dec 96, p. 59
- ★★★★/8.6 RAM Doubler 2.0, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$99. Control panel now triples your RAM. Dec 96, p. 67
- ★★★/6.1 SecretAgent 3.0, AT&T, 847/405-0390, \$249. An overpriced one-trick pony; its advantage is cross-platform compatibility. *Nov 96, p. 146*
- ★★★★/7.8 Spell Catcher 1.5.6, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$59.95. Resurrected Thunder 7 is still much more than a spelling checker. *Dec* 96, p. 73
- ★★★/7.3 Stufflt Deluxe 4.0, Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, \$129.95. Same compression format, but faster and with a brilliant Finder twist. Oct 96, p. 61
- ★★★/7.0 ultraSecure, usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, \$239. A textbook of required security features, hampered by so-so manual and complex installation. Nov 96, p. 146
- ★★★/6.4 ultraShield, usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, \$149. Mixed combination of terrific features with complex installation and multiple warnings about use with other software. Nov 96, p. 146
- ★★/4.3 UnderCover, SmartStuff Software, 503/231-4300, \$39. A slightly buggy one-trick pony. Nov 96, p. 146
- **★/2.1 ViaCrypt PGP 4.0,** ViaCrypt, 602/944-0773, \$129. Hard to install, hard to use; few saving graces. *Nov 96, p. 146*
- ★★★/6.9 Virex 5.6.7, Datawatch, 508/988-7000, \$100. Fast scanning, but caused general system slowdown. Nov 96, p. 146
- ★★★★/7.0 WebLock 1.0, Maxum Development, 708/830-1113, \$195. Gives your Web server access protection via password log-in to protect private pages. Nov 96, p. 146
- ***/8.5 WebStar SSL 1.2.4, Quarterdeck, 310/309-3700, \$1295. Lets you use transparent encryption to exchange sensitive data safely with security socket layer-capable Web browsers. Nov 96, p. 146. Editors' Choice for best network security.

Hardware

CD-R DRIVES

- ★★★/6.9 APS CDR 2X4, APS Technologies, 816/ 483-6100, \$900. This 2X CD-R drive offers average performance at a good price. Sep 96, p. 132
- **/4.6 C104 0354, ClubMac, 714/768-8130, \$1019. Not much of a bargain for one of the slowest of the big drives. Sep 96, p. 140
- **/6.4 CDD2000, Philips Electronics, 408/453-5129, \$1035. Reasonably priced 2X CD-R drive, but HFS support not impressive, and support for many other formats nonexistent. Sep 96, p. 132 continues

7.9 billion miles of open highway and you've got TotalAccess.



\$19.95 flat rate. Unlimited Internet mileage.



The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

Every account includes email and a free 2 meg Web site. Call now for your EarthLink Network TotalAccess™ software with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425



Internet access in over 290 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. *There is a one-time set-up fee of \$25.00. Prices for Canada are different.



EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA 91107 Fax: 818-296-2470 Info via email: info@earthlink.net Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Star Ratings

- ★★★/6.8 CDM240, DynaTek Automation Systems, 902/832-3000, \$999. This 2X write/4X read CD-R drive's faster read is of limited value in a drive built primarily for writing. Sep 96, p. 132
- ★★★/7.2 CDM400, DynaTek Automation Systems, 902/832-3000, \$1199. Low cost 4X CD-R drive, with no sacrifices in software, features, or performance. Sep 96, p. 132. Editors' Choice for best CD recorders.
- ★★★/6.5 CD-R 1002, Smart and Friendly, 818/772-8001, \$899. This 2X CD-R drive is a decent performer but company skimped on the SCSI cable and passive terminator. Sep 96, p. 132
- ***/7.2 DCDR-100, Direct Connections, 612/ 937-6283, \$1195. This 4X CD-R drive came with our favorite premastering software. Sep 96, p. 132. Editors' Choice for best CD recorders.
- ★★/4.9 DisKovery 650CDR, Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, \$1395. CD-R Access software is great, but the QuickTopix software is the pits. The Toast bundle boosts its value . . . but not as high as the price tag. Sep 96, p. 132
- ★★★/6.2 HammerCD-R 2X, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$1400. Solid construction and robust software bundle are pluses, but this average 2X CD-R mechanism is pricey. Sep 96, p. 132
- ★★★/5.6 Master CD Plus, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, \$1195. CD-R drive gives 2X performance at a 4X price. Sep 96, p. 132
- ★★★/6.6 Master CD Pro, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, \$1895. This CD-R drive performs as well as other 4X units, but has exorbitant price tag. Sep 96, p. 132
- ★★/4.4 PlayWrite 2000, Microboards, 612/470-1848, \$1195. Poor software, cheap SCSI cable, and no terminator for this expensive 2X CD-R drive. Sep 96, p. 132

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

- ★★★★/8.2 AirCommunicator Lite, Air Communications, 408/567-8000, \$695. Cellular fax modem with flair offers a complete solution. Nov 96, p. 79
- ★★★/6.4 Alps Adjustable Mouse, Alps Electric, 408/ 432-6000, \$39.95. Mouse's movable shell tilts for optimum angle. Sep 96, p. 98
- ★★★/6.5 Color QuickCam 1.0, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$299. Low-cost camera for passable digital video. Sep 96, p. 79
- ★★/4.6 Fujix DS-220, Fuji, 914/789-8100, \$1200. Digital camera misses the mark. Sep 96, p. 85
- ★★★/7.0 MessagePad 130, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$695. Apple adds backlighting to the Newton. Aug 96, p. 78
- ★★★/8.8 MicroWorks, Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, \$349. In terms of price for performance, speaker system is in a class by itself. Dec 96, p. 66
- **/3.1 Midi Land \$35/818 Systems, Midi Land, 909/592-1168, 818 desktop speaker \$79.95, \$35 subwoofer \$239.95. Speaker system has mediocre sound quality. Nov 96, p. 72
- ★★★/6.0 NovaModem 288 1.0, NovaLink Technologies, 510/249-9777, \$229. Decent performance from PowerBook PC Card modem. Nov 96, p. 94
- ***/7.3 Nupowr for PowerBook 500 series, Newer Technology, 316/943-0222, \$745 with no RAM, \$975 with 4MB, \$1215 with 8MB. Solid path to PowerPC for 500-series notebooks. Aug 96, p. 54
- ***/7.8 Polaroid PDC-2000, Polaroid, 716/256-4436 ext. 868, \$3695 as tested. New breed of cam-

- era creates output as cool as its hardware. Aug 96, p. 52
- ***/7.6 PowerBook 500 PowerPC Upgrade, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$769 with 8MB of RAM. Solid path to PowerPC for 500-series notebooks. Aug 96, p. 54
- ★★★★/7.6 SoundWorks, Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, \$219.95. High-quality audio product at an affordable price. *Dec* 96, *p*. 66
- ★★ ★ /6.9 Viewpoint Model 100, Lightware, 503/ 641-7873, \$5795. Much light, some sound in a surprisingly small projector. Nov 96, p. 85
- **★★★/7.1 Yamaha System 45,** Yamaha, 714/522-9240, \$249.95. Speakers give you decent sound at a decent price. *Nov 96, p. 72*

MODEMS/NETWORKS

- ★★★★/8.6 Netopia 440, Farallon, 510/814-5000, \$1475. ISDN router has Mac-centric features so is easy to set up and maintain. Sep 96, p. 68
- ★★★/6.9 Pacesetter, ADC Kentrox, 503/643-1681, \$1199. Versatile and easy-to-configure router can be used with ISDN or frame-relay connections. Sep 96, p. 70
- ★★★/5.9 Pipeline 130, Ascend Communications, 510/769-6001, \$1995. Router supports ISDN or frame-relay connections, but with limited diagnostic indicators. Sep 96, p. 70
- ★★★/6.8 Pipeline 25, Ascend Communications, 510/769-6001, \$895 to \$1495. ISDN router with analog ports is useful for home offices. Sep 96, p. 68
- ★★★ /7.1 Pipeline 50, Ascend Communications, 510/769-6001, \$1695. ISDN router has IP routing and multiprotocol bridging, but no Mac-specific setup aids. Sep 96, p. 68
- ★★★/8.0 PowerPort Platinum PC Card, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$399 (list). A complete, well-conceived mobile communications package. Jul 96, p. 141. Editors' Choice for best PC card modems.

PRINTERS

- ★★★/5.7 4039 10plus, Lexmark, 606/232-2000, \$1249. Fast on text, but slow PostScript emulation; high-quality output; expensive. Sep 96, p. 181
- ★★★/6.5 Canon CLBP 360PS, Canon USA, 516/328-5000, \$12,500. Color laser printer had good text output, but other tests were mediocre. Nov 96, p. 157
- ***/6.7 Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$6989 (estimated). Slow speed but excellent text output. Nov 96, p. 157
- ***/7.2 Digital Science 8650 PS, Eastman Kodak, 800/235-6325, \$10,795 plus \$995 for Ethernet. Top performance and solid image quality highlight Kodak's newest dye-sub printer. Oct 96, p. 60
- ★★★/5.1 HP Color LaserJet 5M, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$9195. Inferior output; slow; messy consumables. Nov 96, p. 157
- ****/7.1 HP LaserJet 5MP, Hewlett-Packard, 408/ 246-4300, \$1299. Consistently quick performance and high-quality output. Sep 96, p. 181. Editors' Choice for best personal laser printers.
- ★★★/6.5 HP LaserJet 5Si MX, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$4899. Pricey, but offers top speed and quality. *Jun* 96, p. 116. Editors' Choice for best workgroup printers.
- ***/5.8 LaserWriter 12/640 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$1599 to \$1829. Workgroup printer is slower—but cheaper—than HP's LaserJet 5M. Oct 96, p. 62
- ★★ ★/5.6 LaserWriter 4/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$929 (estimated). Slow overall performance, good text and adequate-quality graphics

- output. Sep 96, p. 181
- ★★★/6.6 magicolor CX/32, QMS, 334/633-4300, \$7999. Unexceptional output for this color laser printer. Nov 96, p. 157
- ***/6.5 microLaser Pro/8, Texas Instruments, 800/848-3927, \$1299. Speedy performance, but poorquality graphics output. Sep 96, p. 181
- ★★/4.9 OL610e/PS, Okidata, 609/235-2600, \$949. Middling performance; poor text and graphics output quality. Sep 96, p. 181
- ***/6.1 OL810e/PS, Okidata, 609/235-2600, \$1439. 1200 by 600 dpi; quick performance; excellent text but poor graphics output. Sep 96, p. 181
- ***/7.0 Optra C, Lexmark International, 606/ 232-2000, \$6849. This color laser printer has easyto-use controls; good text and graphics output. Nov 96, p. 157
- ★★/4.3 Personal LaserWriter 300, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$652 (estimated). Slow performance, grainy output, low price. Sep 96, p. 181
- ★★★/7.9 Phaser 350, Tektronix, 503/682-7377, \$3495. Solid-ink printer delivers laser-quality output. Nov 96, p. 67
- ★★★★/7.6 Phaser 550, Tektronix, 503/685-3067, \$6995. Fastest color laser printer tested; superior output; true 1200-dpi resolution. Nov 96, p. 157. Editors' Choice for best color laser printers.
- ★★★★/7.2 XPrint 4915 Plus, Xerox, 716/442-4028, \$4995. Top-notch graphic output; a great color laser printer value. Nov 96, p. 157. Editors' Choice for best color laser printers.
- ***/6.9 XPrint 4925 Plus, Xerox, 716/442-4028, \$8995. Color laser printer's graphics results are among the best, but speed was unimpressive. Nov 96, p. 157

STORAGE

- ***/7.6 2.6GB Optical, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$1999. Low price, great software, and uses highperformance Sony mechanism. Oct 96, p. 141. Editors' Choice for best optical drives.
- ★★/4.8 704.2GB, Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, \$1799. Far too costly for a just-above-average performer. Sep 96, p. 140
- ***/6.6 8 Plex, Plextor, 408/980-1838, \$539. Uses its own mechanism, FWB driver software, but costs more than other bundles. Dec 96, p. 145
- ★★★/7.1 8× External CD-ROM Drive for Mac, La Cie Limited, 503/520-9000, \$199 (estimated). Price/performance leader, well-implemented audio software. Dec 96, p. 145. Editors' Choice for best CD-ROM drive.
- ***/5.8 Advantage 8× External CD-ROM, Micro-Net Technology, 714/453-6000, \$249 (estimated). Performed well, but lacks power-on light and external audio-control buttons. Dec 96, p. 145
- ★★★/6.0 APS 4.0, APS, 816/483-1600, \$1100. Very fast drive, decently priced. Sep 96, p. 140
- ***/5.0 APS 9.0, APS, 816/483-1600, \$2200. A fast drive but power supply fan was extremely noisy. Sep 96, p. 140
- ***/7.2 APS PD4, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, \$499.95. Excellent low-priced, small-footprint unit, bundled with APS PowerTools, PowerCD. Oct 96, p. 141. Editors' Choice for best optical
- **/4.9 Atlas QM34300, MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, \$1299. Average performer; suffers from a passive terminator. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★/4.6 Blue 4000, Microtech International, 203/ 468-6223, \$1820. Pricey, above-average performer with faulty LCD display. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★★/6.9 CDS658PSD, Dynatek, 902/832-3000, \$349. Nicely designed; offers speedy performance continues



Correct

The best scanner is the human eye, and the best color correction device is the human brain. Think about it. You just look at something and there's the color. That's exactly how LinoColor™ VisuaLab™ software works, too.

> With LinoColor VisuaLab, you scan directly into CIELAB, the color space that encompasses all the colors the human eye can see.



And because we've put our more than 40 years of color expertise into this software, your scans will be more accurate than you ever thought possible. If you do want to make color corrections, we've made it very easy, with the industry's most intuitive interface. To learn more about how easy great play. scanning can be, call for

800-842-9721. In Canada, call 800-668-0770. Or get it on the Web at www.linocolor.com

our free brochure today:



Circle 11 on reader service card

© 1996 Linotype-Hell. Hell and Linotype are registered trademarks; and LinoCol and VisuaLab are trademarks of Linotype-Hell AG and/or its subsidiaries.

Linotype-Hell

Scan

YOU'VE GOT TO GET YOUR ESSENTIALS!



CANVAS BAG

Carry your possessions in style with this quality canvas tote bag. Measures 131/4" x4" with 15" handle.



ECO-FIBER CAP

Macworld's got you covered with this 100% recycled eco-fiber, one-size-fits-all cap.



LATTE MUG

This huge ceramic mug will hold 16 oz. of your favorite beverage. Also great for soup and cereal.



DENIM SHIRT

You've seen them modeled by our employees at Macworld Expo, now these preshrunk cotton shirts can be yours.

Sizes: S,L,XL

MAIL ORDER Macworld Merchandise 501Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107 (please fill out form below)

ORDER TODAY!

PHONE ORDER 1.800.257.0374

ITEM	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
Latte Mug		\$9.99	
Canvas Bag		\$10.99	
Eco-Fiber Cap		\$14.99	
Commuter Mug		\$8.99	
Denim Shirt		\$39.99	
		SUBTOTAL	
Add sales tax for CA,IL	, NJ, or MA		
		SHIPPING	
		TOTAL	
Name			

Name				
Address				
City		St	tate	Zip
Phone			-	
□Visa	□Mastercard	□Check	☐Money Orde	
Card Nu	ımber			
Signatui	re		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



Item(s)	Shipping
value	Cost
\$0-\$9.99	\$4.99
\$10-\$19.99	\$5.99
\$20-\$29.99	\$6.99
\$30-\$49.99	\$7.99
over \$50	\$8.99

for delivery.



Star Ratings

and superior driver software. Dec 96, p. 145

- ***/7.4 DC DLT 4000, Direct Connections, 612/ 937-9771, \$3495. Top performer among DLT drives in price, performance, warranty. *Aug 96, p. 143*. Editors' Choice for best tape-backup system.
- ***/6.6 DC SDT 7000, Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, \$999. The top performer in DAT drives for performance, price, and warranty. Aug 96, p. 143. Editors' Choice for best tape-back-up system.
- ★★★/5.9 DisKovery 4100W, Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, \$1565. Shipped with a Mac-to-PC file-exchange utility; beware the short warranty. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★★/6.7 EZFlyer 230MB, SyQuest, 510/226-4000, \$299; cartridges \$29.95. SyQuest's new removable drive tries (again) to outzip lomega. *Oct* 96, *p*. 56
- ★★/4.9 Hammer 8700FMF, FWB, 415/474-8055, \$3449. Slow, pricey drive; we expect better from FWB. Sep 96, p. 140
- ***/6.7 Hammer PE 2000, FWB, 415/325-4392, \$1079. For the fastest performance, the Hammer PE 2000 is the choice. *Jun 96, p. 153.* Editors' Choice for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.
- ★★★/5.5 HDA4.0MVD-M1, DynaTek, 902/832-3000, \$999. Fast, economical, AV-ready unit; but replace the bundled software driver. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★★/8.3 Jaz Drive, Iomega, 801/778-1000, \$599.95. Iomega thinks big with Zip's new sibling. Jun 96, p. 48
- ★★★/5.4 MC1991, MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, \$2399. Fast and reasonably priced, but its passive termination can be a headache. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★/4.8 PCA80SC, Philips Electronics, 408/773-1304, \$299. Disappointing performance, though excellent audio software. Dec 96, p. 145
- ★★★/5.0 PD4207S, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$1050. Good value, but it's not for high-performance needs. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★★/7.0 PDC 2400, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$800. 2.4GB drive is tops for speed, value, and design. *Jun* 96, p. 153. **Editors' Choice** for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.
- ★★/4.8 PDST9000W, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$2085. Eminently affordable, but sluggish performance. Sep 96, p. 140
- ***/5.2 Platinum PL4.0G, CMS Enhancements, 714/517-0915, \$1499. Active termination, but won't serve high-performance needs. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★/4.6 Platinum PL4.0G-W, CMS Enhancements, 714/517-0915, \$1550. A little pricey for average performance. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★★/5.2 PocketHammer 4100FMF-W, FWB, 415/ 474-8055, \$2569. Too steep a price for a justabove-average performer. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★★/5.5 PR2.4207WP, ProMax, 714/727-3977, \$1995. Case with extra bay offers good value with an additional drive. Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★★/5.1 Quantum Atlas, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$969. An average performer for an average price. Sep 96, p. 140
- ***/5.4 SB-8640, MicroNet, 714/453-6000, \$3380. A top performer, but why only a three-year warranty? Sep 96, p. 140
- ★★★/5.5 SCSI Express CD37, Micro Design International, 407/677-8333, \$505. Slightly slower than the 8× drives, this 6.7× drive offered sturdy design and well-designed driver software. Dec 96, p. 145
- ★★ *****/5.3 **SSW-4100**, MicroNet, 714/453-6045, \$2320. Solid, rugged packaging but only average performance. Sep 96, p. 140 **m**

FREE 60-page handbook

What are the myths and musts of Mac protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your Mac? Get your FREE copy and find out!



Back-UPS' Office

YES! I'm interested in the new Back-UPS Office. Please send me more information.

NO, I'm not interested in the Back-UPS Office at this time, but I would like a FREE Solutions '96 catalog

Name: ______Title: Address:

> City:......Zip:.....Zip:.... Phone: Fax:

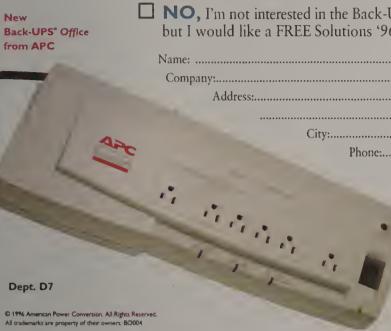
E-Mail:....

Brands of UPS used:.... # servers/Macs to be protected:.....

☐ End User ☐ Reseller

Is this your first contact with APC? Yes No





BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Dept. D7 132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD PO BOX 278 WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





"They thought my new Multipath Back-UPS® Office™ was just a big surge suppressor - then the lights went out."



At last, a safe place to plug everything: Multipath Back-UPS Office for Mac workstations and peripherals

Multipath Means Total Power Protection



Facing the darkness is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping

power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Înstantaneous battery backup ensure uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath safety net under any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs - even large block transformers.

Unique Multipath protection keeps your Mac and data safe



shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial

Plugging a phone line into your computer from power puter doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is chiefled when a surge hits an unprote

and data lines, and toast your expensive Mac.

ction of Bock-UPS® Office iter from bad power on ev power (green), to your ent

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, if

a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Back-UPS Office protects your

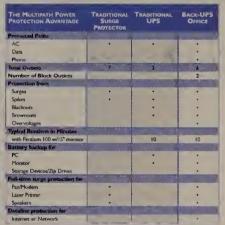
entire system Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multidevice protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office Multipath protection, clean, safe power to every

peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS,







Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: \$179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!





AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION (888)BUY-APCC x 8008 http://www.apcc.com/8008.htm (401)788-2797 Fax • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax ompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Email: bkoffice@apcc.o. 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

guaranteed up to \$25,000.

89

Circle 72 on reader service card

Mac Superguide

MACWORLD SELECTS THE BEST MAC OS SYSTEMS

Looking for a new Macintosh but confused about which of all the new models to buy? Look no further. Each month, the Mac Superguide section provides Macworld's picks for the best Mac OS systems. Typically we recommend three top choices: an Editors' Choice winner and two runners-up. Occasionally we'll have more or fewer top choices in categories with unusually competitive—or uncompetitive—options.

You'll also find Macworld Star Ratings and Macworld Lab performance benchmarks for all Mac OS systems shipping as we went to press in late October 1996. You may read about other Mac models in Macworld and elsewhere, but those are prototypes not yet available—the only systems rated here are those you can actually buy.

For Mac systems reviewed earlier, the summaries below include the issue date and page number of the article. In some cases, such as faster versions of existing Macs, there is no full review and thus no cross-reference. New systems are indicated in the benchmark by the \triangleright icon.

Star Ratings and Editors' Choice designations may have changed since previous issues, based on the current line-up of systems and any price changes; the winners listed here are the current ones.

All prices but Power Computing's are company-estimated street prices; actual price may vary. Power Computing sells direct, so the prices listed here are the ones you would actually pay. Unless otherwise noted, all systems include a keyboard and mouse, but not a monitor or modem. Apple systems do not include a keyboard except for Performa and PowerBook models. DayStar systems do not include a hard drive, RAM, keyboard, or mouse, although we add their cost in determining the prices reported here.

For price comparisons, figure on spending about \$800 for a monitor and, if they're needed, \$175 for a 28.8-Kbps or 33.6-Kbps modem, \$100 for an extended keyboard, \$50 for a mouse, \$750 for a 2GB hard drive, \$125 for 2MB of VRAM, and \$275 for 16MB of RAM.

OFFICE SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

****/7.3 PowerCenter 150 A great price, plus more expansion and better performance than Apple's Power Mac 7600/132, make the PowerCenter 150 minitower the ideal general-purpose office Mac for most people. While you don't get the 7600's video-input ports, chances are you won't need them anyhow. Power Computing does skimp on the video RAM but is generous on the cache. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$2095, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 1MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 106

***/6.2 Power Macintosh 7600/132
Thanks to a recent price reduction,
Apple's flagship office Mac is now only
\$200 more than the PowerCenter 150.
While the 7600 is a bit slower and less
expandable than the PowerCenter, it is



The PowerCenter 150 (shown in a now-discontinued desktop case) offers great expansion and speed.

nonetheless a strong performer. An added bonus for some people is the built-in video-input circuitry. The desktop case also saves room over a minitower. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$2295, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8× CD, 1 free drive bay, 3 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 106

PORTABLE SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

None Apple's portables have been lackluster recently, and none warrants this ultimate recommendation.

***/6.4 PowerBook 1400cs Apple has lowered the cost of its notebook slightly and accommodated an optional CD-ROM drive. The result is a better system than the old 5300 series, but no barn burner. The new, larger LCD screen is nice, even though it's passive matrix. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$2900, 16MB RAM, 750MB hard drive, optional 6X CD, 11.3-inch passive matrix LCD, 1 drive bay (\$3500 model 1400c has active matrix LCD and 1.0GB hard drive), 2 PC Card slots. Jan 97, p. 58

★★/5.9 PowerBook Duo 2300c A lot of power in a small package, this system could double as a desktop if you use a docking station. However, it's not cheap. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$4699, 20MB RAM, 1.1GB hard drive, 14.4-Kbps modem, 8.5-inch active matrix LCD. Apr 96, p. 58

SMALL-OFFICE/HOME-OFFICE SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

***/7.6 PowerBase 240 Pro-level performance for a lower price than Apple's Performa 6400/200, plus a strong selection of features and greater expansion capability, make this tower a great buy for consultants and small businesses. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$2295, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. Jan 97, p. 60

***/7.4 Performa 6400/200 Good performance contrasts with limited internal expansion. The recent price drop makes this tower more attractive despite its limitations. A unique feature is its TV tuner slot. Apple Computer (408/996-



The SuperMac S900/225 is not as fast as a PowerTower Pro, but it's cheaper and more expandable.

1010): \$2119, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 2.4GB drive, 8X CD, 1 free drive bay, two 7-inch PCI slots, TV/FM tuner slot, 28.8-Kbps modem. Dec 96, p. 106

EDUCATION SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

***/7.3 PowerBase 180 Strong performance for a low price, plus good expandability and features such as 3-D video acceleration, make this tower a great buy for cash-strapped schools and students. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$1595, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. Jan 97, p. 60

Editors' Choice

****/7.1 Power Macintosh 5400/
180 This all-in-one Mac—available only
to schools—eliminates the need for several cables that could get damaged or
stolen in a school setting. Rich in features
—including a good monitor—and moderate in speed, the 5400 is a good classroom Mac. Apple Computer (408/9961010): \$1999, 16MB RAM, 1MB VRAM
(1MB maximum), 1.6GB hard drive, 4x
CD, no free drive bays, 7-inch PCI slot,
TV/FM tuner slot, Ethernet card, internal
stereo speakers, monitor included.

REAL PRODUCTS
REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. Outstanding $\star\star\star\star\star=9.0-10.0$ Very Good $\star\star\star\star=7.0-8.9$ Good $\star\star\star=5.0-6.9$ Flawed $\star\star=3.0-4.9$ Unacceptable $\star=0-2.9$

IMAGE-EDITING AND 3-D GRAPHICS SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.4 Genesis MP 720+ The ultimate Mac system speeds through multiprocessor (MP)-enabled programs like Adobe Photoshop and Strata StudioPro Blitz. Its high expandability means you could equip it with an internal RAID system and a recordable CD-ROM drive and still have free bays. The oversize tower is a bit imposing, but it leaves room for everything you might need. For non-MP programs, it performs like any samemegahertz single-CPU Mac. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): \$10,714, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 120

****/7.5 Power Macintosh 9500/
180MP A solid second in performance at half the price; this is a terrific deal for pros who need a multiprocessor system. The 9500's case doesn't hold as much as the Genesis MP's, and it's not as easy to add internal peripherals, but it's still sizable. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$5199, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 2 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 120

★★★★/7.2 Genesis MP 360+ Like the Genesis MP 720+, the MP 360+ features a cavernous tower case to hold an impressive array of peripherals. Like the 9500/180MP, it offers strong performance at a lower price than the 720+. But the 9500/180MP is a better deal unless you need the internal expansion. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): \$7814, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 120

PUBLISHING AND DESIGN SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

****/8.0 SuperMac S900/225 Nearly as fast as Power Computing's Power-Tower Pro 225 for a significant \$700 less, and with an extra free drive bay, the SuperMac S900/225 is the best high-performance deal around. The S900 also has



For ultimate Photoshop performance, the Genesis MP 720+ is tops—with a price to match.

an easier-to-upgrade case design than competing Apple and Power Computing towers. Expect availability to be limited until late winter 1997 as chip production ramps up. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$4295, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 120

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.9 PowerTower Pro 225 The fastest single-CPU Mac offers the top performance needed for publishing pros. With recent price reductions by Apple and Umax, the PowerTower Pro 225's price is less of a bargain than it used to be, and for many the \$700 extra cost compared to the Umax SuperMac S900/225 won't be worth the 5 percent faster performance. Although the included Speed Doubler software increases the Pro 225's performance difference, you can buy that software for about \$70 and still pocket more than \$600 in savings. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$4995, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8x CD, 3 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 120

★★★★/7.8 SuperMac S900/200 Running close behind the 225MHz Macs at a great price, this system is an excellent choice for the cost-conscious power user. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$3795, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 120

MULTIMEDIA AND VIDEO CREATION SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

★★★★/7.4 Genesis MP 720+ The ultimate Mac system speeds through multiprocessor (MP)-enabled programs like Adobe Premiere and After Effects. Its high expandability means you could equip it with an internal RAID system and a recordable CD-ROM drive and still have free bays. The oversize tower is a bit imposing, but it leaves room for everything you might need. For non-MP programs, though, it performs like any samemegahertz Mac. DayStar Digital (770/ 967-2077): \$10,714, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8x CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 120

WEB AND INTRANET SERVER SYSTEM

Editors' Choice

****/7.8 SuperMac S900/200 With great performance at a great price, plus a simple-to-upgrade case design and plenty of expansion capability, this system is well suited to being a departmental intranet or moderate-demand Web server. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$3795, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 120



Every Mac Tested and Rated

Longer bars are better. Core results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Multiprocessor results are times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (9500 = 1.0). Only shipping systems are tested and rated.

► New this issue. Editors' Cholce winners in red.	Core Mac Performance	Star Rating*
Apple Computer		
▶ Performa 6360	4.0	★★★ /5.3
Performa 6400/180	4.0	★★★ /6.6
Performa 6400/200	5.6	★★★★/ 7.4
► Power Macintosh 5260/120 **	2.6	★★★/ 5.5
► Power Macintosh 5400/180 **	4.3	★★★★/7.1
► Power Macintosh 6400/200 **	4.5	*** /6.4
Power Macintosh 7200/120	4.1	★★/4.8
Power Macintosh 7600/132	5.0	★★★/6.2
Power Macintosh 8500/150	5.9	★★★ /6.2
Power Macintosh 8500/180	6.7	★★★/6.4
Power Macintosh 9500/180MP	6.9	★★★★/7.5
Power Macintosh 9500/200	7.7	***/6.8
► PowerBook 1400c * * *	2.7	★★★/6.4
► PowerBook 1400cs		★★★/6.4
PowerBook Duo 2300c ***	2.3	★★★/5.9
DayStar Digital		
Genesis MP 360+	7.4	★★★★/7.2
Genesis MP 720+	7.3	★★★★/7.4
Power Computing		
► PowerBase 180	5.4	****/7.3
► PowerBase 200	5.8	****/7.3
► PowerBase 240	6.4	****/7.6
PowerCenter 150	5.6	****/7.3
PowerTower Pro 180	7.8	****/7.6
PowerTower Pro 200	8.5	★★★★/7.7
PowerTower Pro 225	9.2	****/7.9
Umax Computer		
SuperMac \$900/200	8.3	****/7.8
SuperMac S900/225	8.8	****/8.0
	Multiprocessor	
	Performance	Star Rating*
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP —		****/7.4
DayStar Genesis MP 360+		****/7.2
DayStar Genesis MP 720+	2.6	****/7.4

*Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) **Available only to educational institutions. ***Had less than 32MB of RAM, so some tests were conducted with virtual memory, which slows performance.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tests several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the three critical performance areas faced by most users. CPU-intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; FPU-intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and disk-intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files.

We then average the results to determine the overall score, giving the CPU-intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. The software includes System 7.5; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0; Microsoft Excel 5.0; Specular International Infini-D 2.6; and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our Power Macs have 32MB of RAM, while the 68040 Macs have 24MB.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

★★★/6.8 Power Macintosh 9500/200 A bit pricey for a server, the 9500/200 did offer the best Net server performance in Macworld Lab tests, edging out the lessexpensive SuperMac S900/200. Apple's recent price cuts, though, make the price difference less of an obstacle to choosing the 9500. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$4195, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 2 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Dec 96, p. 120 M

with three cartridges

MacWorld 12/96

cartridges

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
lomega Jaz 1GB	*96ea.	\$93 _{00.}
Syquest 44MB	\$38ea.	\$37ea.
Syquest 88MB	542ea.	\$41 ea.
Syquest 200MB	\$62ea.	*61 ea.
Syquest EZ135MB	\$18ea.	\$17ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 25000	30ea.	129 ea.
Syquest 270MB	\$48ea.	\$47ea.
Opticai 128MB	\$1 6ea.	\$15ea.
Optical 230MB	\$21ea.	\$20ea.
Optical 640MB	\$4900.	\$48ea.
Optical 1.3GB	\$59ea.	\$58ea.
Optical 2.6GB	*85ea.	\$84ee.
CD-R 74 650MB		\$88a.
DAT 90m	\$8ea.	\$78a.
DAT 120m	\$25ea.	\$24ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	\$9ea.	\$8ea.
OLT 30 30GB	\$40ea.	*39ea.
DLT 40 40GB	\$98ea	\$97 ₈₈

OD USE'S









Tsunami External Drives 2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr warr 3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM 3yr 2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM 4500 rp 2160MB Ultrastar ES 4.3GB Quantum Atlas II 5400 rpm \$999 3 yr. warr 9.0GB Quantum Atlas II 4.3GB Capricorn 7200 rpm\$1199 5 yr. warr. Joule Base - Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High 4.3GB Quantaum Atlas II Provides SCSI and Power Connection \$199 9.0GB Quantum Atlas II 7200 rpm \$1999 5 yr warr

power wide

Ultro Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer.

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card WRITE

READ

7.0 MB/Sec 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID 13.0 MB/Sec WRITE* READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID 32.8 MB/Sec READ*

Power Wide External Drives

4.0GB Quantum Atlas 2 Wide

+ Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board

4.0GB Quantum Atlas 2 Wide + RAID

4.0GB Quantum Atlas 2 Wide + RAID

\$1399

For PCI Macs anly RAID Level O (Striped)

cd-rom8x



▲ Transfer rates up ta 1200 kb/sec. ▲ Smaath audia and videa playback.

MacWorld Editor's Choice 12/96

8X CD-Rom External

cd-r

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia saftware.

noc Oruc

CD-Recorders

4X Recorder with Gear Multimedia

650 CD-R Disks 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack \$89













Mon.- Fri. 5am-7pm & Sat. 8am-noon PST International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.) http://www.lacie.com/~lacie







A decade of continuous service.

Mays offering high quality products.

Dedicated to customer satisfaction.

The widest storage product selection.

storage source



SyQuest EZFlyer* 230MB Ext.\$279
Includes ONE FREE cartridge! (\$30 Value)

MCD-540 MB External Fully campatible with SyQuest 270MB cartridges.

*while supplies last



40.0GB Quantum DLT External



BEST

****1/2



Compare • Color previews in seconds. these • Scans in under a minute.

features: • The industry's leading scanning software.



Included with all Silverscanners is ScanPrep which outomates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the bose image. ScanPrep yields

"SconPrep is on essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of progrom that has to be seen to be believed." Ben Long

- MacWeek

professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

"No motter whot acquired plugin you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy o capy af ScanPrep." - MacUser Highest Possible Rating

Silverscanner PRO

24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi. ▲ Silverscon ▲ SconPrep

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE

\$4999

24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpoloted to 1200 dpi. A Photoshop LE

Silverscanner DTP

30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpoloted to 3200 dpi. ▲ Silverscon ▲ SconPrep

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop Full

30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpoloted to 3200 dpi. A Photoshop Full A Silverscon

Silverscanner IV

30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpoloted to 3200 dpi, ▲ Silverscon ▲ SconPrep

Silverscanner IV with Photoshop Full

▲ SconPrep

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DIP and III)\$499 Transparency Adapter (DIP and III) \$799



STORAGE All La Cie drives with this Storage

mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a \$99 value...FREE!

Toll Free **Technical Support**

1-800-288-9919 http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

30 Days Money Back Guarantee

Ready To **Plug and Play**

Award-Winning **Customer Support**



LACIE WOUR SOURCE for professional

Coordinated storage, scanners, monitors, color calibrator

technology for the future...

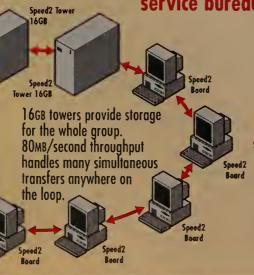
> ...here today.

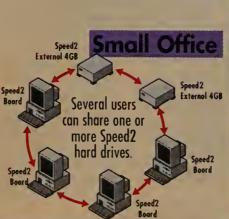
speed2 Offers Multimedia, Digital Video and Pre-Press **Professionals the ONLY** High Capacity, High **Speed Storage Solution** In A Multiuser, Scalable Storage Network.



Share large image files easily Transfer up to 80MB/Second.

Connect up to 128 devices in a simple loop that scales easily from a small office to a major agency or service bureau.





Advanced Serial Storage Architecture (SSA) breaks the SCSI storage bottleneck.

If you work with large image files that require rapid transfer, then you've already discovered the bottlenecks in existing storage systems. You wait for file operations. You wait for access to servers. You wait for backups. And you wish for more storage space. **Speed2** (say Speedy-two) utilizes the fastest storage technology available to support 80MB per second data transfers so you can quit waiting. Its unique point-to-point loop structure lets you

> add up to 128 devices (either hard drives or computers) up to 25 meters apart using inexpensive 4-wire cable. The unique loop system requires no dedicated server since

every user can access every device. The system also provides hot swapping of devices, fail-safe redundant data

paths and easy diagnostics. And yes, Speed2 (0exists with other networks and your SCSI chain.















Mon.- Fri. 5am-7pm & Sat. 8am-noon PST international 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)





color tools

nd graphics cards

electron 21 Color Monitor

Digital chassis and high resolution aperture grille mask technology delivers real-life color, clarity and control for serious pre-press and video imaging professionals.



Turbo 128 **Graphics Card**

Team our 128-bit accelerator up with your electron 27 monitor for blazing 93KHz.

100MB/sec image refresh. Enjoy real-time video playback and 100% QuickTime ompatibility. 4MB or 8MB VRAM handles color depths into the millions.



Colortron Calibrator

Maintain high color accuracy in all your scanners, monitors and printers with this affordable spectrophotometer. A small investment in the easy-to-use Colortron will make all your color devices — and your images — look far better than you've ever imagined.



Color Scanners

Our 24-, 30- and 36-bit scanners put fast, precise scanning power on your desktop. Every Silverscanner includes

Silverscanner IV 36 Bit

ScanPrep and Silverscan software. For optimum results, calibrate with our Colotron analyzer. PRO and DTP models may be ordered with Photoshop LE. Model IV may be ordered with Photoshop Full Edition.

ScanPrep/SilverScan Software

Optimize your Silverscanner with our FREE software. Silverscan gives you the tools to scan, crop and preview images from an award-winning interface. ScanPrep then automatically applies Photoshop's image processing tools from your job description for fast, professional results.



electron



La Cie color products, while individually outstanding, are designed to work together as a unique color management system.

electron 21 features:

- Full 19.7" diagonal view.
- 1600x1200 pixel moximum resalutian
- Eight eosy-ta-use frant ponel cantrals.
- Ultro-fine aperture grille for high resalution applications.
- Aperture grille mask delivers bright images.
- Moiré cancellotion.
- On screen cantrol with 28 modes and storage of pre-calibrated parometers.

Turbo128 features:

- Fast 128-bit memory bus.
- 200MB/second scroll rate.
- MPEG capable.
- QuickTime compatible.
- Linear zoom for seamless screen magnification.

Colortron features:

- Analyze inks, manitors, pigments ond more with precision.
- Includes tungsten light saurce.
- Access color tools from the Color Picker.
- Convenient hondheld design.
- Rechargeoble bottery power.

Call Today 1-800-999-13

Circle 52 on reader service card



Substance over style: four draw

THE ILLUSTRATION

programs battle for the top spot

CHALLENGE

by Deke McClelland

WELCOME to the beginning of the second decade of PostScript drawing programs. Adobe Illustrator (http://www.adobe.com) shipped in March 1987, two years after the arrival of the first PostScript printer. And yet, ten years after it all started, the top drawing spot is more hotly contested than ever before.

Illustrator and its nemesis, Macromedia FreeHand (http:// www.macromedia.com), have been hurling vectors at each other since the two climbed out of their respective cribs. But now, the recently bug-fixed Illustrator 6.0.1 and the soon-to-be-upgraded FreeHand 5.5 (version 7 should be available by the time you read this) must contend with two substantial competitors—Corel-Draw 6, from Corel (http://www.corel.com), and Canvas 5.0, from Deneba (http://www.deneba.com). For the time being, neither CorelDraw nor Canvas is likely to attract many professionals away from the two object-oriented big shots, but they add excitement to the aging sport of object-oriented design.

All four of our contestants are big and beefy, each boasting a dozen times as many features as the original Illustrator. Although CorelDraw is new to the Mac, it's been around for eight years on the PC. And Canvas started out as a QuickDraw desk accessory before FreeHand 1.0 shipped. With a combined 36 years of experience, these programs ought to be able to draw like the dickens. So we decided to judge them all according to professional standards of usability and workflow.

To test overall efficiency, we completed 20 key operations in the smallest possible number of steps in each of the four programs (see the test results, "Which Application Saves Your Time?"). We also hired four artists to create scenes in the four programs and report back to us with their on-the-job impressions. The result is a ruling on the best overall drawing program that's based not on sheer number of features or special-effects gadgetry, but on drawing prowess. As anyone who uses one of these programs on a regular basis knows, glitz can be a lot of fun, but it rarely pays the bills.

Zooming and Scrolling

Navigation is a pivotal concern in a drawing program. Illustrator set the rules for navigation, and FreeHand quickly followed suit. As a result, you use the same techniques to navigate in both programs. Press the spacebar and drag to scroll with the hand tool, #-spacebar-click to zoom in, and so on. If you know the keys, you never need to switch tools to get where you're going.

FreeHand ups the ante by permitting you to zoom to any percentage up to 256 times actual size. (Illustrator hits the ceiling at 16 times actual size.) FreeHand also provides a zoom box so that you can enter numerical zoom ratios, and more-sensible keyboard equivalents than Illustrator offers for common view sizes like 100 and 200 percent. FreeHand's sole failing is that it doesn't let you save custom views—as do its three competitors—but that's a small loss. A saved view is useful only if you find yourself continually revisiting one detail in an illustration.

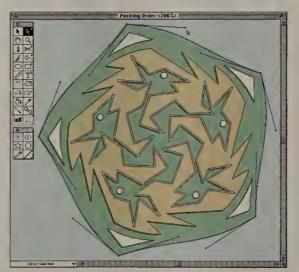
Canvas 5 almost gets it right. You can access the hand tool by pressing the spacebar, you can zoom with precision, and a handy slider bar lets you zoom to any view at a moment's notice. I wish you could enter numerical zoom values, as in FreeHand. But the real problem is the zoom tool. You can't access the zoom tool from the keyboard, as you could in Canvas 3.5 and earlier versions. So if you like to center your zooms with a click, you have to select the zoom tool, click, and switch back to the tool you want to use.

CorelDraw lets you navigate with about as much control as a tour bus driving up the middle of the Nile. You can't zoom to 100 percent from the keyboard, and there is no keyboard toggle for the zoom or hand tool. The clumsy View Manager features unrecognizable icons that don't work uniformly. But the hand tool is the absolute pits. It just draws a little line that shows you how you will scroll after you release. It's like walking with your eyes closed, stopping and opening them to see where you are, and then repeating the process.

Navigation Champ: FreeHand 5.5.

Drawing and Reshaping

Much as I admire the pen tool and the precision it affords, I can't say it's a lot of fun to use. When you hear an artist admit, "I'm just not much of a vector person," you can bet the message is, "I hate to draw and reshape paths." As they say in the old country, anchor points and control handles are a pain in the Bézier. Unfortunately, no one's come up with an acceptable alternative. Free-form drawing tools are inexact, and the only reliable automatic tracing tools are complex utilities, such as Trace, which is included with CorelDraw. (FreeHand 7.0 hopes to break this trend with a built-in precision autotracer, but time will tell.) You need a



The Subtler, the Better Illustrator's anchor points and control handles have changed little over the years because they were engineered correctly in the first place. Handles appear as circles, points appear as squares—both large enough to be recognizable but small enough to be unobtrusive. Even the color of the points and handles provides a cue about what layer you're in. The paths in Canvas 5 and the upcoming FreeHand 7 borrow this look and feel.

point-by-point pen tool and an overall reshaping metaphor that makes the process as painless as possible.

Provided you know what you're doing, Illustrator's pen tool makes it possible to draw any shape with dead-on accuracy. Although virtually unchanged since its debut a decade ago, it remains the finest of its kind and the one by which all other pen tools are judged. Illustrator also has a special appeal for artists who appreciate a polished (dare I say elegant?) working environment. Points and handles look great on screen. They're large enough to be recognizable and small enough to permit an unobstructed view of other objects, and they move with the impossible grace of a yo-yo in expert hands.

Illustrator also offers unmatched con-

trol over editing points. You can easily drag an entire shape by a point and snap it to another shape—a task made much more difficult by other programs. You can also clone, align, scale, rotate, and skew individual points and segments. Illustrator offers more ways to combine selected paths than any other program, though it takes a fair amount of experience to become familiar with all of them.

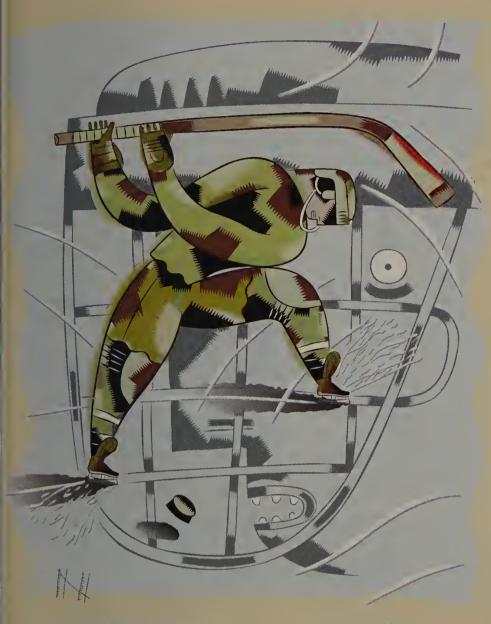
I'm personally less adept at using FreeHand's pen tool, but objectively it works every bit as well, and sometimes better. Like its Illustrator counterpart, the pen tool permits you to draw any path accurately. You can press the # key to move a point while in the process of editing a handle. And FreeHand alone offers a connector point that ensures a smooth transition from straight segment to curved. FreeHand closes a path automatically when you drop one endpoint onto another, and you can bend a straight segment by option-dragging it. The editing controls aren't quite as fine-tuned as Illustrator's—you have to marquee the path to select all of its points, and there are no point-averaging controls—but it's a very capable environment. And for those folks sitting on the fence, FreeHand 7's path animation looks like it will finally be every bit as good as Illustrator's.

The curve tool in Canvas 5 works just like the one in version 3.5—which is to say it's terrible. You press modifier keys when drawing a point to affect not the point you're creating but the last point you drew. No other program works this way, and it doesn't make a lick of sense. The program slices off control handles where they're needed, making it quite impossible to draw an accurate path. You can't draw a new path until you deactivate the last one, and screen-display bugs are common. The path-editing capabilities are generally adequate, but it irks me that you still have to enter a special editing mode that hides fills and strokes.

The one area where Canvas excels is in combining paths. All operations are presented in a palette, along with a little preview so you get a feeling for how the effect will work. But with that curve tool, you're better off drawing paths in Illustrator or FreeHand and importing them.

CorelDraw's Bézier tool comes very close to getting it right. The modifier keys are unusual, but they do the job. There are just two problems. First, choosing Undo after adding a point deactivates

FREEHAND CONTROLS THE EDGES

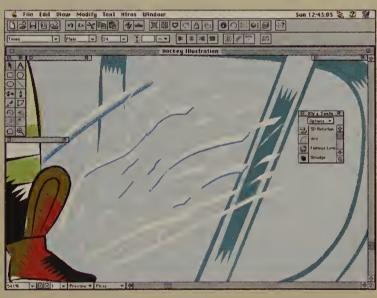


Artist **JEFF NEUMANN** swears by Illustrator, so we asked him to try his hand with FreeHand, and he liked what he found. "There are so many similarities between FreeHand and Illustrator," he said, "that the better program may be a matter of what you're used to. And some of the new tools in FreeHand do give you a lot more control than you have in Illustrator."

Two of Neumann's favorite FreeHand tools are Smudge and Roughen. First Neumann used FreeHand's calligraphy pen tool to create the ice spray from the hockey player's skates (A). Then he added blue depth and texture to the white shavings using the Smudge tool (B), which smears a soft shadow onto any object much more quickly than a normal fill can.

Neumann softened the edge of the hockey player's jersey using the Roughen tool (**C**); he traced the blue line over the jersey's edge to gain the softer effect seen in the final image. This tool is significantly easier to use in FreeHand than in Illustrator, because Illustrator makes you enter the percentage of Roughen effect in a dialog box manually, while FreeHand provides a convenient slider that adjusts and displays changes in real time.—CHARLES PILLER





В



CORELDRAW'S CUMBERSOME COMPLEXITY



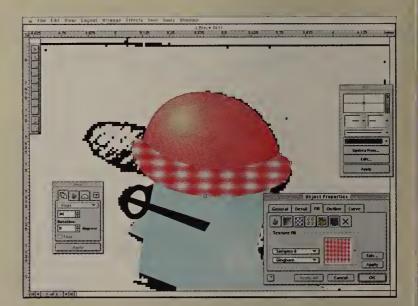
"Corel is wonderful for the number of choices it offers, but tends to be tough to use," says graphic artist **JOHN BLECK**. "You almost have to start from scratch with each new object. It's like CorelDraw was written for engineers—amazingly deep but amazingly hard to understand. Using the program feels like asking someone what time it is and getting instructions on how to build a clock."

Corel's multitude of options includes some innovative textured patterns, such as the gingham used in the brim of the fisherman's hat (A)—allowing great flexibility for complex illustrations.

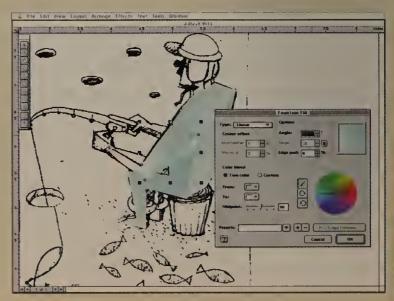
And CorelDraw lets you apply several effects from a single dialog box. In this case, Bleck has highlighted a fish and can apply a combination of extrude, rotation, lighting, and color effects relatively easily (**B**).

But Bleck's frustration came out using the fountain fill tool (**C**). Even though CorelDraw supports an extremely wide range of blends, he explained, "I had to create a separate fountain fill for each shape, as opposed to setting the program to autofill as you can do in Illustrator."

—CHARLES PILLER



B



the path, so you have to reactivate it manually before continuing to draw. Second, you can't close a shape with a cusp (in which two curved segments meet to form a corner), so you frequently have to go back and fix the shape after drawing it.

And editing is where things really break down for CorelDraw. You have to use a special reshaping tool, which adds a step on every edit. Then you have to bring up a palette that contains a whopping 15 buttons, each of which seems designed to confuse the uninitiated. Only one button does something you can't do in either FreeHand or Illustrator (create symmetrical handles around a smooth point). But both Illustrator and FreeHand let you perform the remaining operations—and more—with half the effort.

Drawing Champs: tie, Illustrator 6.0.1 and FreeHand 5.5.

Working with Type

In terms of basic features, the four drawing programs are comparable text editors. All four let you fit type to a path, flow a story into multiple text blocks, divvy text blocks into multiple columns, wrap text around graphics, and check your spelling.

Each program also offers its share of extras. FreeHand lets you insert in-line graphics into a text block, very useful for aligning objects to a curve. (Illustrator more than matches this feature with its detailed path pattern filter.) Illustrator offers an option that automatically adjusts the company's Multiple Master fonts to fit a column width. Canvas offers automatic drop caps and the largest collection of free fonts. And CorelDraw offers a helpful Symbols palette for locating characters

within specialty fonts. While none of these features are critical day-to-day, they come in handy every once in a while.

While generally a stalwart text editor, Canvas loses points for its occasional oddities. It offers both character and paragraph styles, and its Type palette is comprehensive and well organized. But you have to click on the Apply button to apply any palette settings; you can't simply press the return key. And the linking tool can't do the only thing you need it to domodify the order of text blocks.

The good news about CorelDraw is that when you first launch the program, it caches your font collection, cutting future launch times in half. If you have a few hundred fonts loaded in your system, CorelDraw boasts the fastest start-up of the bunch. But otherwise, the news is not good. It lacks a font menu. The text palette is hard to find and exasperatingly slow. The keyboard shortcut that increases type size in every other program changes the kerning in CorelDraw; meanwhile, there's no way to adjust type size incrementally. And CorelDraw came out the clear loser in our efficiency tests, demanding more than three times as many steps as Canvas and Illustrator.

Illustrator and FreeHand are pretty evenly matched. Illustrator gets a higher efficiency rating, and its formatting options are better organized and easier to find. (To its credit, FreeHand has reorganized its formatting options in version 7.) But Illustrator is the only program that lacks custom style sheets. And FreeHand offers more formatting options-including control over the orientation of characters on a path (a feature shared by

CorelDraw)—and better page control.

Type Champs: tie, Illustrator 6.0.1 and FreeHand 5.5.

Fills and Strokes

Fills and strokes are another area in which every program's features list looks pretty similar. They all support the Pantone and Trumatch color libraries, and PostScript strokes with join and cap control. They all offer lots of goofy pattern options that wreak havoc with printers. All four programs also permit gradient fills with three or more colors.

So it boils down to efficiency. For fast access, both Illustrator and FreeHand get high marks. FreeHand provides an excellent global color filter that lets you adjust hues and brightness levels for all selected objects. You can even desaturate objects to convert a color illustration to gray scale. Illustrator lets you share the saved colors in one open illustration with all other open illustrations, and it offers superior mask capabilities.

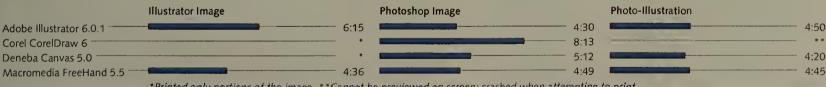
Both programs let you lift and apply colors with ease. Illustrator provides convenient eyedropper and paint-bucket tools (with a keyboard toggle between the two). And FreeHand lets you drag and drop color swatches with unprecedented flexibility. It's easier to establish a gradient fill in FreeHand than in Illustrator. And you may add steps to a FreeHand operation if you're not careful to name your colors. But these are minor complaints.

Both CorelDraw and Canvas bury their best options. It's easy enough to access predefined colors in both programs, but if you prefer to define your own colors and specify stroke weights



PRETTY, BUT CAN THEY PRINT?

All times in minutes:seconds. Products are listed in alphabetical order by company name.



*Printed only portions of the image. **Cannot be previewed on screen; crashed when attempting to print.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested print times for typical documents to determine which illustration program offers the best hard-copy effeciency. The Illustrator test shows print speed for a complex PostScript document created in the Mac's effective graphic standard. The Adobe Photoshop image, a 4.7MB document, shows print speed for large file sizes. The photo-illustration test used a PostScript document with embedded bitmapped images.

Overall, FreeHand was fastest, with Illustrator close behind—except, ironically, on printing the Illustrator image, which FreeHand handled more than a minute more quickly. Canvas and CorelDraw were big disappointments. Canvas failed to print the Illustrator image correctly (a problem Deneba expects to fix by the time you read this), as did CorelDraw-which also choked on the photo-illustration test. Macworld Lab used a Power Macintosh 7500/100 with 32MB of RAM and a Tektronix 480X printer for all tests.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

numerically, you have to dig for it. Corel-Draw scatters its options throughout a host of palettes and dialog boxes. And the program initially requires you to specify line weight in inches, even after you've changed the rulers to picas or points. Canvas makes you expand its multipaneled fill and stroke palettes to access essential options, and the simple act of adding a custom color to a gradient fill is

at best a five-step operation. Canvas also lacks an automated method for copying the fill and stroke from one object and applying them to another.

Color Champs: tie, Illustrator 6.0.1 and FreeHand 5.5.

Transformations and Blends

The tables turn when it comes time to transform objects and apply special effects. Illustrator fares worst in this category. It's the only program that makes you scale any object—path, group, or text block—with a special tool. You have to click to specify the center of a rotation, a step you can bypass in FreeHand without any sacrifice in control. The special-effects filters are downright silly, with the majority devoted to the rarely desirable task of wiggling path outlines. And Illus-

MW

WHICH APPLICATION SAVES YOUR TIME?

	Canvas 5.0	CorelDraw 6	Editors' Choice FreeHand 5.5	Illustrator 6.0.1	Minimum Steps Any Product
Star Rating *	★★★/5.7	★★/4.6	****/8.1	****/7.1	
Company	Deneba	Corel	Macromedia	Adobe Systems	
List price	\$599.95	\$595 (for Suite)	\$595	\$595	
Phone number	305/596-5644	613/728-8200	415/252-2000	415/961-4400	
Zooming and scrolling	5	8	3	3	3
Zoom to 100 percent	1	2	1	1	1
Magnify with zoom tool; return to previous tool	3	2	1	1	1
Scroll with hand tool; return to previous tool	1	4	1	1	1
Drawing and reshaping	19	24	11	12	10
Draw crescent (closed path with two cusps)	7	6	3	4	3
nsert point immediately after drawing path	2	3	1	1	1
Bend straight segment	2	4	1	2	1
Clip segment from closed shape, drag it away	5	8	5	4	4
Unite two selected paths	3	3	1	1	1
Working with type	4	14	8	4	4
Increase size of selected characters 1 to 2 points	1	4	1	1	1
Tweak leading of selected paragraph	1	2	1	1	1
Reverse direction of type on path	1	3	3	1	1
Wrap selected text around multiple objects	1	5	3	1	1
Fills and strokes	34	25	17	13	10
Copy fill and stroke from one object to another	10	5	4	3	3
Modify tint of selected object	7	6	5	1	1
Lift color from one object, copy to gradient fill of another	11	8	2	5	2
Apply colored stroke with specific numerical weight	6	6	6	4	4
Transformations and blends	10	10	8 -	16	7
Scale selected group disproportionately	1	2	1	2	1
Rotate selected object around specific point	3	3	2	3	2
Apply default blend between two selected shapes	2	2	1	4	1
Change number of steps in selected blend	4	3	4	7	3
Total steps	72	81	47	48	34
Efficiency index (based on minimum steps for any program)	47 percent	42 percent	72 percent	71 percent	100 percent

All numbers represent mouse-clicks or drags starting from default settings. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)

Behind Our Tests

We tested the number of steps it takes to accomplish a handful of common operations to gauge the overall efficiency of each product. The most efficient method—taking the fewest steps—in any program appears in the column at right.

In each case, we worked from default settings and assumed worst-case scenarios. (For example, it sometimes saves Free-Hand a step that its color palettes are available on screen by default, but it might cost the program a step if you neglect to name a color. A user shouldn't be penalized for lack of planning.) Each program offers several ways to accomplish many operations, so we chose the most efficient means possible within our constraints. Any mouse or keyboard action counted as a

step. Therefore, keyboard equivalents (the leading shortcuts in Illustrator and Canvas) counted the same as mouse movements (such as dragging a text handle to adjust leading in FreeHand). Drag and drop counted as a single action.

Illustrator and FreeHand were the clear efficiency winners, running neck and neck overall. Canvas did an acceptable job in most departments; the big exception was fills and strokes, where its complex network of multipaneled palettes slowed it down. CorelDraw performed worst in three categories, making you jump through hoops to complete even simple operations like scrolling with the hand tool and wrapping text around graphics.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Deke McClelland

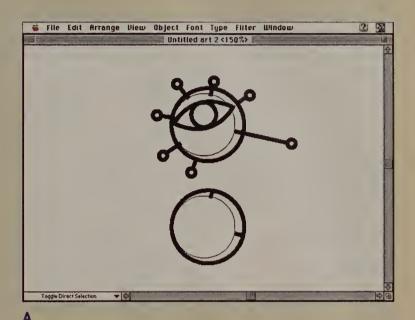
ILLUSTRATOR'S EXOTIC TEXTURE TOUCH

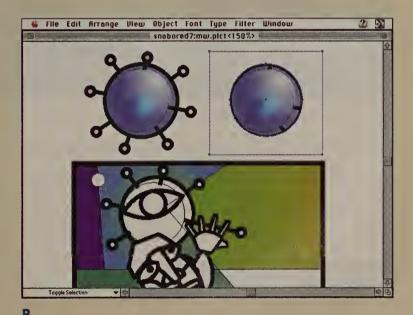


Illustrator connoisseur **TROY VISS** had one of his fondest long-held hopes realized in the new version of Illustrator. "I've always wished for some way to apply some other texture than a ramped blend or process fill—the typical Illustrator options—onto an object," he said. "Now you can select any object, export it, and then edit it in another application to give it a new texture."

Viss accomplished this by creating a simple piece of line art in Illustrator (A). He saved the image as a TIFF file, then exported it to Adobe Photoshop, where he rendered the special effects—in this case a cloudlike purple-blue look. He then imported the altered drawings back into Illustrator (as seen at the top of image B). After fine-tuning, Viss dropped the images back into his original image (C).

The new Illustrator makes such effects possible for the first time, and just as important, Viss says, it works efficiently. "The thing that means a lot to me is that I can eliminate a lot of handwork, a lot of point-and-click."—CHARLES PILLER







_

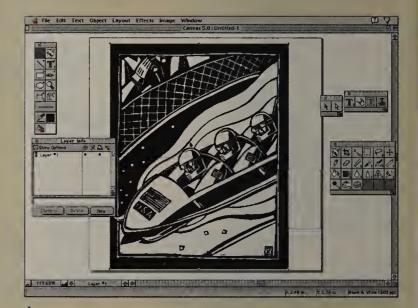
FIGHTING SLUGGISH BLURS IN CANVAS



How slow is Deneba's Canvas? "I allotted 30MB of RAM to this program, and it was still dogging," says artist **MATT WALTON**, who would normally create an image like this one in Photoshop in about 20 minutes. It took nearly two hours using Canvas—primarily waiting for the screen to redraw. Canvas also lacks some special effects offered by its competitors, so Walton doesn't recommend it for professional commercial artists.

Slow though it may be, as shown here Canvas does fine with many standard effects such as creating reflective surfaces and motion blurs. First Walton scanned his sketch into Photoshop, then imported the image into Canvas (A). After pouring a flat color onto the bobsledder's helmet, he created a reflection with the airbrush tool (B). After repeating this process in the other part of the drawing, Walton created differential blurs in various sections of the illustration to create a sense of speed and drama (C).

—CHARLES PILLER



File Edit Text Object Layout Effects Image Window

Garves 5.0: Untitled 1

Services South International Control of the Control

В



trator's blend tool lags severely behind the competition's. In the nine years since Illustrator 88 introduced the tool, the only modification Adobe has made was to an error message. No kidding.

CorelDraw lets you transform and blend objects more skillfully than in Illustrator. You can drag any handle on a selected object to scale it (though to scale disproportionately, you have to drag two handles). Click a second time on an object to access rotate handles, terrific for new users. The program's enveloping feature lets you distort objects by tugging at handles. You can also extrude objects into 3-D space and create a blend that follows the twists and turns of a path.

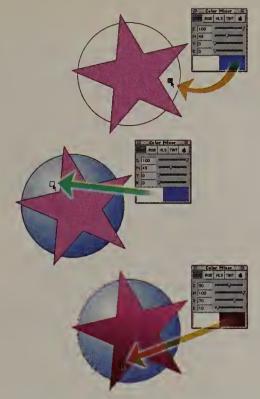
While CorelDraw is good, Canvas is better. Deneba has obviously invested considerable time and effort in lifting features from the competition and improving upon them. Its enveloping feature is more straightforward and efficient than Corel's. The extrusion feature offers more options, and it takes advantage of Quick-Draw 3D (although Deneba neglects to bundle the QuickDraw 3D system extension). Best of all, Canvas takes blending about as far as you can go. As in Corel-Draw, you can blend along a path. But you can also edit any point in the blend and have Canvas automatically update the blend to reflect your changes. My only complaint is that you have to use one tool to edit paths and colors in the blend, and another to modify the number of steps.

FreeHand 7 will let you blend between multiple shapes and fit the steps to a curve. But in the meantime, Free-Hand 5.5 is limited to two-point blends that update whenever you edit the first or last shape. FreeHand 7 will also include an enveloping feature, but for the present you just get a fish-eye lens tool that wraps the selection onto a sphere. Still, Free-Hand transforms shapes most efficiently, permitting you to scale text blocks and groups by dragging a corner handle, as well as transform shapes and assign a center point with a single drag. And it's the only program other than Illustrator that supports standard plug-in filters, such as KPT Vector Effects from MetaTools.

Effects Champs: tie, Canvas 5.0 and FreeHand 5.5.

The Last Word

The best program is the one that's a champ in all of our five categories, Free-Hand 5.5. FreeHand is also better at han-



Gradients in a Jiffy In FreeHand you can drag a swatch from one of the color palettes and drop it into a shape to fill it (top). Press option when dropping the swatch to fill the shape with a radial gradation (middle). Press the control key when dropping to create a linear gradation (bottom). To return a gradient fill to a flat fill, press shift when dropping the color. No other drawing program makes basic fills so easy.

dling imported images (although its image-printing capabilities could stand improvement). And with the promise of better gradients, an upgraded blend feature, envelope distortion options, and sophisticated autotracing, it looks as if FreeHand 7 may well rule the roost.

Illustrator is a close second behind FreeHand 5.5. While it's generally an efficient and well-organized program, its blend, trace, and knife tools are the worst of the bunch. Illustrator 6.0.1 is also the only program in this article that is not available for Windows, which means Illustrator users are cut off from their cross-platform friends. Adobe has big plans for a cross-platform update to Illustrator, due out sometime early in 1997.

Canvas ranks third among drawing programs. I wouldn't recommend it to anyone who spends a lot of time drawing free-form curves, and you have to be willing to put up with some periodic screen-display problems. But Canvas is unique in combining drawing and imageediting tools under one roof. In fact, Canvas fares a little better as an image editor than it does as a drawing program, going so far as to support multiprocessing. However, the lion's share of the documentation, palettes, and keyboard shortcuts continue to revolve around vector-based functions, making this a drawing program first and a painting program second.

I can't recommend CorelDraw. The badly organized program came in last in efficiency, and you can lose work if you're not careful (an unforgivable sin in this day and age). CorelDraw 6 is sold as part of a suite, which may attract those with an eye for value. But beware—the second most important program in the suite, the altogether inept image editor Artisan, makes CorelDraw look like a pinnacle of engineering excellence. Better to part with a few dollars more and purchase FreeHand Studio. This suite includes the image editor xRes, which, although imperfect, sometimes outperforms Adobe Photoshop.

The politics of 1996 are behind us, but it's still worth asking, Are we as illustrators better off now than we were ten years ago? The answer is a resounding yes. Even the worst of the new drawing breed offers gradations, layers, text on a curve, multiple undos, blends, image support, masks, and colors, all of which the first Illustrator lacked. But I have to say, the changes have all been evolutionary since that first Bézier pen tool came out in 1987. That evolution has so far favored FreeHand. m

DEKE McCLELLAND was the first author to write a book on FreeHand (1988) and on Canvas (1991), and the only person to have written books about all four of the applications in this article. Current titles include The Illustrator 6 Book (Peachpit Press, 1996). Macworld FreeHand 7 Bible (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997), and CorelDraw 6 for Dummies (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).

ILLUSTRATION PROGRAMS

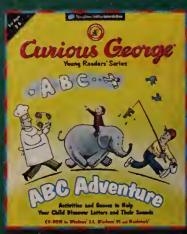
We looked for flexibility, efficiency, HOICE and creative features to select the

top draw package.

★★★★/8.1 FreeHand 5.5 No other drawing program does such a splendid job of making essential features readily available to sophisticated and novice users alike. Company: Macromedia (415/252-2000, http://www.macromedia.com). List price: \$595

onucts Reviews you can trust: Unlike REAL RATINGS other publications, Macworld

rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.



Join ereryone's favorite monkey as be takes your kids on a lively exploration of alphabet sounds, shapes and pronunciations, as well as playing letter games at the zoo. Curious George ABC Adventure is great for a bead start on learning. From Houghton Mifflin Interactive.

Tiving Book Green Eggs and Ham By Dr. Seuss

This new interactive animated storybook from Living Books brings Dr. Seuss's most memorable characters to life, enabling your child to learn to love reading in an entirely new way. Green Eggs and Ham will belp build your child's memory and observation skills and more.

Encarta 97 Encyclopedia is everything you'd expect from a multimedia encyclopedia. Rich with articles, photos, animation sequences, video clips and a dictionary containing over 65,000 words, this 2-CD-ROM program from Microsoft will teach your kids something new every day.



Westwood Studios' CD-ROM version of the MONOPOLY game will entertain you like never before. Rich Uncle Pennybags is your animated Master of Ceremonies as Depression era Atlantic City comes to life with state-of-the-art 3-D graphics, animation and digital sound.

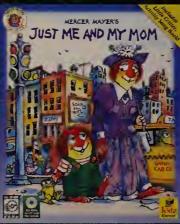




With 4 practice tests and 300 of the most commonly tested words, Inside tixe SAT and ACT '97 Edition will bave your kids mastering these tests and raising their scores faster than you can decide what to do with their rooms when they move out. From The Princeton Review.

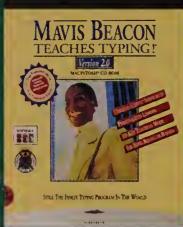
Theatrix brings you Hollywood High, the latest CD-ROM program in the Hollywood series. An animated multimedia program that lets you and your kids write and produce your own movies about your family, friends and favorite places. And people say getting into movies is bard!





Wishbone™and the Amazing Odyssey from Palladium Interactive features Wishbone[™] in bis first CD-ROM adventure. Wisbbone™ bas been zapped into the animated world of Homer's Odyssey and is trapped in the world of ancient Greece. He needs your help to get home.





Let Mavis Beacon show you the keys to success! With over 4 million copies in use, Maris Beacon Teaches Typing is the world's best-selling typing program. It's the proven, effective way to learn and improve keyboard skills. From Mindscape, Inc.



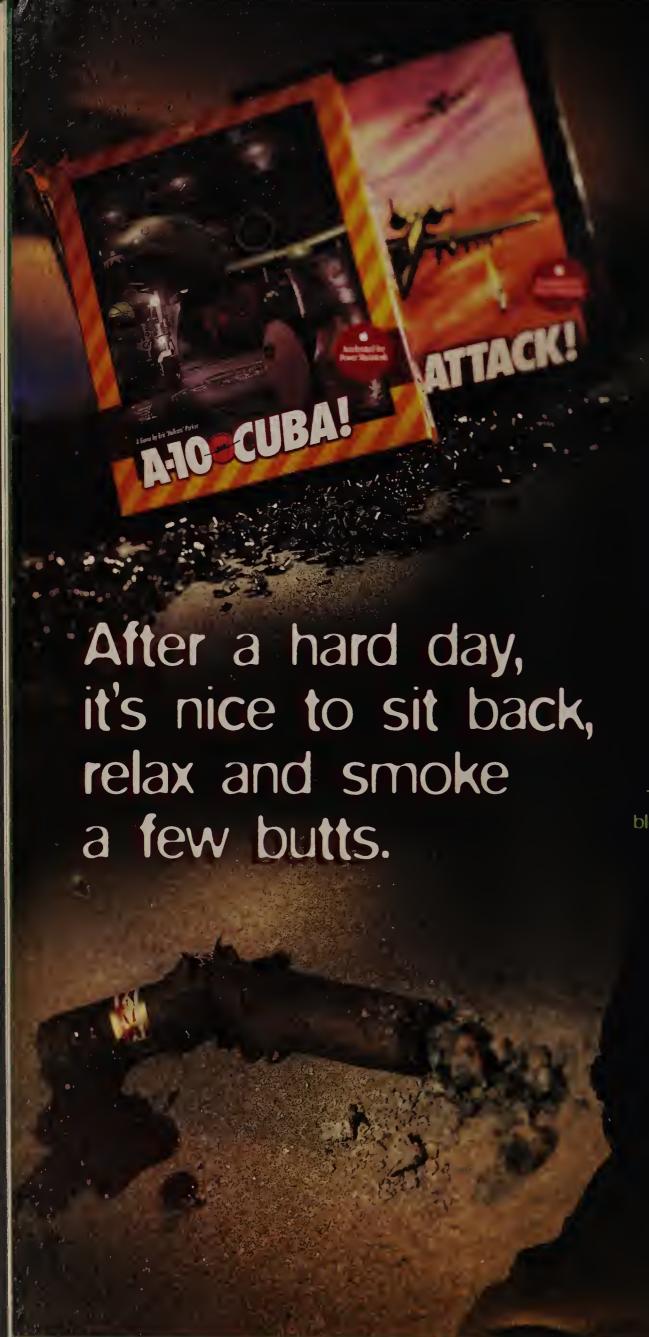
Amazon Trail II. This interactive program from MECC will bave your kids learning about the ecology and bistory of the Amazon. Interacting with explorers, scientists and indigenous people. And fending off bungry animals and reptiles.



Miracles never cease when you bring home software for your Macintosh* personal computer. And now the thousands of great education and entertainment titles available for the Mac^{*} are as easy to choose as they are to use. You can pick them up at stores like CompUSA, Micro Center, Staples and Fry's Electronics while you're out doing your holiday



shopping. Or, sit back, relax and shop from home using one of the many Mac mail-order catalogs out there. Or, you can simply hop on the Internet and find them in cyberspace. However you choose to shop for them, remember to look for the smiling Mac OS logo. (All great software wears this face.") With all these options now available, becoming the neighborhood's most envied parent is as easy as using the Mac software your kids will love. To learn more about all the great titles for the Mac, as well as the convenient ways you can get them, visit www.macsoftware.apple.com. **Or call 800-500-4862.**



Those #% @! querrillas are at it again. This time they've invaded Cuba, and it's up to vou to blast 'em off the face of the earth. Meanwhile, they're attacking Guantanamo Bay tanks & MiGs. Luckily, the A-10 Warthog is armed with the most extreme airborne arsenal known to humankind. The newest game in the A-10 trilogy, A-10 Cuba! for Macintosh is a fully-featured flight simulator with intense realism that's more awesome than last year's award-winning A-10 Attack! Developed by Eric 'Hellcats' Parker, A-10 Cuba! features network play, interactive instrumentation & real-time graphic action that looks, acts and feels like flying a real A-10 Warthog. As a standalone game, A-10 Attack! is not required for play. Download a demo today at www.parsoft.com. Then strap on your helmet and blow the suckers away until the only thing left is a smoldering butt.

A-10 Cuba! & A-10 Attack! are available at any halfway decent retail store or mail order outlet.

For instant gratification, call 800-372-9029 or 972-479-0825 to get an A-10 Cuba! & A-10 Attack! bundle for only \$54,95.

Plus S&H. Offer valid while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging.

PSI PARSOFT INTERACTIVE

www.parsoft.com e-mail: info@parsoft.com 101 West Renner Road, Suite 430 Richardson, Texas 75082-2002 Tel: 214-479-1340 Fax: 214-479-0853

Circle 127 on reader service card

DISPLAYS FOR THE BIG PICTURE



Macworld Lab Puts 16 Two-Page Monitors to the Test



for graphics professionals? With prices of most full-size monitors dropping well below \$2000, anyone who works on large spreadsheets, page layouts, or multimedia applications should consider a 19-inch to 21-inch display. Why? No matter what your specialty, you'll work faster and smarter when you can see more of your desktop without squinting or scrolling.

These big screens can display two letter-size pages side by side at almost actual size—hence the name. But what price comfort and convenience? You'll pay around 50 percent more for big displays over a 17-inch monitor. Still, for many of us, comfort and convenience are worth it.

In this review, our expert panel of editors, lab analysts, and designers evaluated two key areas: image quality and ease of use. For image quality we examined each BY DEAN ANDREWS

monitor's brightness and contrast with gray-scale images and its color accuracy with a color photograph in Adobe Photoshop. For ease of use our panel performed common actions on the displays, such as adjusting brightness, contrast, screen size, screen position, and color temperature. Depending on your needs, you'll want to look first at either our performance winner or our top choice for smaller budgets.

Good-Looks Quotient

In several past monitor reviews, we performed both objective and subjective tests. Macworld Lab used sophisticated color analyzers and miscovergence meters to check the specifications of the displays. Then our panel subjectively rated each unit by viewing text and graphics.

Over a decade of reviewing monitors, we've confirmed that objective and subjective results rarely correlate closely. A monitor that displays great-looking images may boast only mediocre specs, and vice versa. The solution was obvious: throw out the objective tests. The specifications are better left to the manual—you need to judge what you see on screen.

Focus on the Details

The quality of a display can mean the difference between a successful work session and a headache. If a screen lacks clarity, suffers distortion effects, or flickers, it will strain your eyes and make any job a chore. So our panel checked for fine focus at several points on the screen, not just the center. Due to screen curvature and the angle of the electron guns, if focus is off, it will likely be at the edges of the screen.

A few monitors, such as the Multiple

Scan 20 from Apple (http://www.apple .com), offer focus adjustments, but most don't, as they assume such adjustments are not necessary after tuning during manufacturing—so look before you buy. Check for image consistency, as our panel did; if you see any distortion or pincushioning, the electron guns may be misaligned. Displays such as the PrecisonView 21 from Radius (http://www.radius.com) provide a series of antidistortion adjustments, but even after tuning, the PrecisionView 21 couldn't match the clarity of the Vision-Master Pro 21, made by Iiyama (http:// www.iiyama.com).

Also, watch carefully for the "disco" effect of flicker. A quality monitor should run the resolution you want at a 66Hz or higher refresh rate so that you won't be able to see the display blinking. You can trust the vendor specifications on refresh, and keep in mind that most monitors outperform the refresh rate supported by video adapter cards that drive them.

Brightness and contrast determine whether an image will jump off the screen or blend in with your office wall. Look for black blacks, white whites, and a rich inbetween range when viewing a gray-scale image. Again, the VisionMasterPro 21 scored at the top in our tests. At the very bottom is Princeton Graphic Systems' Ultra 20-M (http://www.prgr.com).

Vibrant should be the word that comes to mind when evaluating the color of a display. A good monitor allows you to adjust the levels of red, green, and blue. Oversaturation of one color can cause blending in areas that shouldn't blend.

On a quality full-size monitor-running 24-bit color with at least 4MB of VRAM on an adapter card—the realism should be stunning. We found the Apple Multiple Scan 20, the Nokia Multigraph 445Xi (http://www.nokia-americas.com), and ViewSonic's Pro G810 (http://www .viewsonic.com) tops in color accuracy.

Viewer Friendly

High-tech isn't always better when it comes to controls for adjusting brightness, contrast, color temperature, screen position, and screen size.

Old-style physical controls, like those on Apple's Multiple Scan 20 and the RasterOps SuperScan Mc20 from Hitachi NSA (http://www.nsa-hitachi.com), have many buttons on the front panel that simply increase or decrease the value of each setting. On-screen controls, carried by the Radius PrecisionView 21 and others, offer only a few buttons that guide you through on-screen menus to adjust the same settings. Neither style is inherently superior—it's a matter of clarity and simplicity.

The Panasonic PanaSync S21 (http://

www.panasonic.com) and the ViewSonic G810 won honors for ease of use, due to their straightforward controls and clearly labeled menus. Ironically, those same offerings, plus the otherwise superb VisionMaster Pro, fell down in adjusting brightness and contrast. They require you to press buttons four or more times to reset these values—way too much effort. The IBM P201 (http://www.pc.ibm.com) and the Ultra 20-M both confused our panel with obscure, unlabeled icons.

Understanding Tube Variations

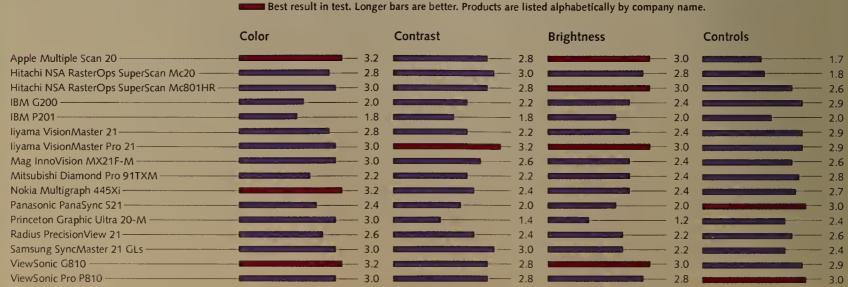
Monitor vendors, attempting to stay competitive, keep tweaking tube technology, so you'll hear references to Invar shadow mask, Trinitron, DiamondTron, and the like. These simply refer to different methods for aligning the internal electron guns to create the pixels you see on screen.

In general, the Trinitron and DiamondTron tubes, used by such contenders as the VisionMaster Pro 21, the Precision-View 21, and Mitsubishi's (http://www. mitsubishi-display.com) Diamond Pro 91TXM, offer more saturated colors and smoother imaging vertically (but with slight banding horizontally). The shadow mask (or tridot) tubes, used in the RasterOps Super-Scan Mc20, Samsung's (http://www.sosimple .com) SyncMaster 21 GLs, and Nokia's Multigraph 445Xi, provide more vivid (but



Room for a View

Past testing has proved that objective measures of brightness, contrast, or distortion do not reliably indicate image quality, so we conducted only subjective testing. The liyama VisionMaster Pro 21 scored at or near the top among tested units on all measures.



Behind Our Tests

A panel of Macworld editors and designers gave each product a subjective score from 1 to 5 (with 5 representing a perfect score) in the following critical areas: color quality and accuracy, contrast, brightness, and controls. The latter was divided into usability tests for adjusting brightness, color temperature, size of viewing area, and red-gun intensity; resetting the monitor to factory settings; plus an appraisal of menus and an assessment of buttons and icons (whether on screen or on the display itself). The seven controls tests were averaged to produce a single score.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark

Big Screens: A Closer Look

Company	Product	Star Rating *	List Price	Company's Estimated Price **	Phone	Maximum Image Size
Apple Computer	Multiple Scan 20	★★★/6.7	\$2149	\$2149	408/996-1010	151/4 × 111/16
Hitachi NSA	RasterOps SuperScan Mc20	****/7.4	\$1599	\$1399	617/461-8300	151/4 × 111/4
	RasterOps SuperScan Mc801HR	★★★/6.6	\$2199	\$1999	617/461-8300	16 × 12
IBM	G200	★★★/6.1	\$1469	\$1175	914/766-1900	15¼ × 11
	P201	★★/4.7	\$2635	\$2108	914/766-1900	151/4 × 117/16
liyama North America	VisionMaster 21	★★★/6.4	\$1945	\$1645	215/957-6543	15%16×11%16
	Editors' Choice Vision/Master Pro 21	****/8.3	\$1995	\$1750	215/957-6543	15%6 × 11%6
Mag InnoVision	MX21F-M	★★★/6.6	\$1699	\$1499	714/751-2008	15½ × 11½
Mitsubishi Electronics America	Diamond Pro 91TXM	***/6.3	\$1699	NP	714/220-2500	1515/16 × 1115/16
Nokia Display Products	Multigraph 445Xi	★★★/6.7	\$1899	NP	415/331-4244	15 ¹ / ₁₆ × 11 ³ / ₄
Panasonic	PanaSync S21	★★★/6.2	\$1899	\$1649	201/348-7000	16½16 × 12
Princeton Graphic Systems	Ultra 20-M	★★★/5.6	\$1249	\$1050	714/751-8405	151/4 × 117/16
Radius	PrecisionView 21	★★★/5.8	\$2749	\$2500	408/541-6100	15 ¹⁵ /16 × 11 ¹⁵ /16
Samsung Electronic America	SyncMaster 21 GLs	★★★/6.4	\$1959	\$1779	201/971-0400	$15^{3}/_{4} \times 11^{3}/_{4}$
ViewSonic	Editors' Choice	****/7.6	\$1595	\$1495	909/869-7976	16 × 12
	Pro P810	★★★/6.9	\$1745	\$1625	909/869-7976	16 × 12

NP = Not provided. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) ** Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street price provided by the company.

flatter) colors and more consistent imaging in all axes (but with slight pixelation).

NEC claims its new CromaClear CRT technology, using elliptical-shaped phosphors, adds depth and dimension to images, but none of these tubes were available for this review. Finally, to maximize energy savings, look for support for the stringent VESA DPMS power-saving standard.

When You Shop

Try to examine a monitor before you buy it, using our tests as a guide—if you can find a vendor setting suitable for a thorough exam. If you can't arrange a look-see (particularly for a monitor not rated here), try a mail-order purchase that offers a return policy with no restocking fee.

Check for included extras, such as color-calibration software and Mac adapters if needed. All the vendors in this review include Mac adapters, and all the vendors except Apple, Radius, and Panasonic include calibration software.

These oversize products may overwhelm even a large work area. If space is a concern, measure the footprint, but keep a close eye on the cabling setup in the back. Some monitors have a cutout section below that tube in back, allowing you to tuck cables underneath. Most of the monitors attempt a space-saving design—led by the ViewSonic Pro P810, ViewSonic G810, and Nokia Multigraph 445Xi.

You should also try to verify image quality. The same image displayed on two identical monitors can appear very different to the naked eye. By the same token, image quality can decay over time, so always check for the standard three-year warranty. Fortunately, most monitors in this review include a three-year warranty on the tube, parts, and labor. Panasonic and Samsung add on-site service for a year, a blessing given the weight of these monsters.

The Last Word

Iivama's VisionMaster Pro 21 stood out as the best of the big. Its crisp image quality was rated highest by our panel, and its controls were among the easiest to use. The VisionMaster Pro 21 comes worry-free with a three-year warranty. If you can afford the \$1750 price tag, you won't be disappointed. Nearly as good was our other top pick-and great bargain at \$1495—the ViewSonic G810.

If every penny counts, consider the G810 or the RasterOps SuperScan Mc20. This display scored high in image quality, though the maximum displayable area is slightly smaller than the Iiyama's. It fell down in usability, but that was mostly due to complicated button combinations to adjust seldom-used controls. The Mc20 is a steal at its \$1399 street price. With any of the

top three choice, your eyes will thank you. m

DEAN ANDREWS, former usability manager for the PC World Test Center, has evaluated and written about Macs and PCs for six years.

TWO-PAGE MONITORS

MW We looked for a combination of DITORS' SHArp, vivid image quality and easy-

to-use controls for two types of buyers.

Graphic Arts Monitor

★★★★/8.3 VisionMaster Pro 21 Top overall image quality combined with clear on-screen controls yield a superior product. Company: liyama North America (215/957-6543, http:// www.iiyama.com). List price: \$1995.

Economy Monitor

★★★★/7.6 G810 Near the top in image quality and ease of use, this unit is a great buy and includes a three-year warranty. Company: ViewSonic 909/869-7976, http://www .viewsonic.com). List price: \$1595.

REAL PRODUCTS Reviews you can trust: Unlike REAL RATINGS other publications, Macworld

rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

INTRODUCING MOTOROLA® STARMAX

THE QUALITY OF MOTOROLA. THE POWER OF MAC® OS

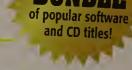


StarMax 3000/160

MAC OS-COMPATIBLE DESKTOP PERSONAL COMPUTER

- ✓ 160MHz PowerPC 603e
- ✓ 16MB RAM (EXP. TO 160MB)
- ✓ 1.2GB INT. HARD DRIVE
- ✓ 28.8Kbps EXT. FAX/MODEM
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

\$1499*****!



Motorola, creator of the PowerPC chip, has set a new standard for 100% Macintosh*-compatible performance...

Introducing the new Motorola StarMax[™] series of desktop and mini-tower systems, featuring a state-of-the-art

motherboard design and a lightning-fast hard drive – both exclusive to Motorola. With speeds of up to 200MHz, you'll race through all your graphics and publishing applications faster than you ever dreamed possible!



The Motorola StarMax series brings you industry-leading PowerPC performance, legendary quality, and the best service and support warranty in the business.

All at a price you can't afford to miss!



Leading the way with Mac OS-compatible personal computers.



Computer Group

THE STARMAX FAMILY OF MAC OS PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

he affordable StarMax 3000 series features a high-performance PowerPC 603e processor, plus up to 32MB RAM, a hard drive with up to 2.5GB of storage, an 8x CD-ROM, 1MB VRAM, and 256K Level 2 cache. You even get a blazing-fast Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem!

The top-of-the-line StarMax 4000 series is based on the PowerPC 604e processor – proven in industry benchmarks to be 50% faster than the 603e processor running at the same speed.

The StarMax 3000 and 4000 series are available in two

configurations: a desktop system with three PCI expansion slots and three drive bays, or – the ultimate in expandability – a mini-tower with five PCI expansion slots and five drive bays!

Plus, only Motorola gives you five worry-free years of exclusive Motorola-Branded service and support. Your comprehensive warranty includes 90-

day "up and running" telephone support, and unmatched on-site service the next business day for your first year – you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for five full years!

ERSONAL COMPUTERS.

HE PERFORMANCE OF POWERPC™



OTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

MHz PowerPC 603e Processor MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB] ernal 1.2 GB Hard Drive ernal 8X CD-ROM Drive 6K Level 2 Cache **VIB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]** pports 14", 15", 17" or 21" onitors, VGA and SVGA Displays ereo 16-Bit Sound I/O

ternal 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem CI Expansion Slots o ext. drive bays, 1 internal e-Year Manufacturer's

tended Keyboard d Mouse

c for item CPU 0447

nitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor

- •16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- •256K Level 2 Cache
- •1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- •Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
- Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- •Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- •3 PCI Expansion Slots
- •Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- ·Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- •Extended Keyboard and Mouse

^{\$}1999,

Ask for item CPU 0449

Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor

- *32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- •256K Level 2 Cache
- •1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- •Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- •Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- •5 PCI Expansion Slots
- •Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- •Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- •Extended Keyboard and Mouse

\$**1799***

Ask for item CPU 0448

Monitor sold separately

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor

- *32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- •Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- •256K Level 2 Cache
- •1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- •Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
- Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- •External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- •5 PCI Expansion Slots
- ·Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- •Five-Year Manufacturer's
- Warranty
 •Extended Keyboard and Mouse

^{\$}2399.

Ask for item CPU 0450

Monitor sold separately.

OTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP

MHz PowerPC 604e Processor MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB] ternal 1.2 GB Hard Drive ternal 8X CD-ROM Drive 2K Level 2 Cache **MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]**

pports 14", 15", 17" or 21" onitors, VGA and SVGA Displays

ereo 16-Bit Sound I/O **PCI Expansion Slots** 10 ext. drive bays, 1 internal

re-Year Manufacturer's

arranty tended Keyboard d Mouse

2599 k for item CPU 0451

nitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- •16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- •512K Level 2 Cache
- ·2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- •Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- •Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- •3 PCI Expansion Slots
- •Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- •Five-Year Manufacturer's
- Warranty
 •Extended Keyboard and Mouse

3199

Ask for item CPU 0453 Monitor sold separately.



OTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

MHz PowerPC 604e Processor MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB] ernal 2.5 GB Hard Drive ternal 8X CD-ROM Drive 2K Level 2 Cache MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB] pports 14", 15", 17" or 21" onitors, VGA and SVGA Displays ereo 16-Bit Sound I/O **PCI Expansion Slots**

ve-Year Manufacturer's arranty tended Keyboard id Mouse

k for item CPU 0452 nitor sold separately



MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- •32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- •512K Level 2 Cache
- ·2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB] •Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
- Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- •Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- •5 PCI Expansion Slots
- •Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- ·Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Ask for item CPU 0454

Monitor sold separately



What makes the Motorola StarMax Mac OS computer your best choice?



for faster Mac OS performance

- Lightning-fast 1.2 and 2.5GB hard drives
- **Includes 28.8 Fax/Modem and Internet Access Software** (3000 Series)
- **5-Year Motorola-Branded Warranty**
- First year on-site service and support
- **Unsurpassed Motorola quality**





Computer Group

Order toll-free 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-444-9899



1997 CAME HALL of FARAGE

It's midnight in the Garden of Good versus Evil, one of the new displays at the Macintosh Game Hall of Fame in plucky downtown Pittsfield, Massachusetts. We've been here since 10 this morning, trying to pick our new class of inductees. The floor is lit-

tered with joysticks, Wendy's wrappers, CD jewel boxes, and paper airplanes made from yesterday's *Berkshire Eagle*. We're still arguing about the difference between role-playing games and adventure games.

It's almost time for me to make my annual "let's forget about the categories and just pick the best ones" speech. Who am I, you ask? Merely the Hall's curator and the ultimate arbiter of who gets in and who doesn't—a job that's taken its toll on my mouse finger, my joystick wrist, and my pacifist inclinations. But the job has its dividends, every year when dozens of games come tumbling into the Hall and once again I'm acquainted with an awesome range of creative fireworks, a brain-teasing set of puzzles, an eye-popping mélange of

BY STEVEN LEVY

graphics, and some really cool means of blowing apart inanimate objects.

But something weird has happened this year. I don't have to make the speech, because sometime, just after the stroke of midnight, everything becomes clear. The fog has lifted, or else everyone just wants to play another round of You Don't Know Jack. In any case, the winners seem obvious to us. Not that there aren't plenty of wonderful runners-up. It's just that this year's great games are, well, great.

So crank up your Power Macs and let off steam with the steamy, dreamy class of '97, the newest Macintosh Game Hall of Fame honorees. And if you're in the neighborhood, you can check out the games in person. Just be sure to call first.



BEST MULTIMEDIA GAME

Spycraft: The Great Game

****/8.1

Activision 310/479-5644

http://www.activision.com

List price: \$45

When former CIA director William Colby disappeared on his boat earlier this year and then was found dead of "natural causes," those familiar with Spycraft: The Great Game suspected foul play. Why? Because Colby, along with his former rival General Oleg Kalugin of the KGB, added their expertise to this superb live-action CD-ROM thriller, which teaches that in the world of espionage nothing is as it seems.

Spycraft is better than a le Carré novel conveying the dirty tricks and covert actions necessary to be a spook, because it makes you the operative, immersing you in back-channel communications and high-tech intelligence tools. You'll spend many happy hours doing image and voice analysis, engaging in semilegal surveillance, and crawling through bushes with night-vision glasses looking for hard targets—all while trying to unravel a mystery of international proportions.

Perhaps because of the

famous consultants, there's a degree of complexity that keeps you going past some of the inevitable boring patches in this three-CD marathon. Also, unlike in many other products of its ilk, Spycraft's live-action segments do not produce the impulse to spacebar ahead to the actions—you really have to listen to what's going on so you can play on. Finally, Spycraft breaks some important ground in linking players to a special site on the World Wide Web.

Makes you wonder: if a former CIA head could help produce a game of such intricacy and playability, how come he couldn't find Aldrich Ames?

BEST PARTY GAME

You Don't Know Jack (XL version)

****/8.9

Berkeley Systems
510/540-5535
http://www.berksys.com
List price: \$40

When it comes to creating a great party game that works on the computer, many have tried, and most have failed. Finally, fueled by MTV energy and Generation X cultural radar, there's You Don't Know Jack. This is a gloriously irreverent, borderline-tasteless send-up of every bad game show you've

ever seen, with a shameless nod to Trivial Pursuit.

You know something special is afoot when the opening credits roll, a hilarious parody of a real TV game-show warm-up that cleverly evokes the contestants' names and explains the rules. This is basically a question-and-answer session, distinguished mainly by the cosmically goofy questions and the host's cheeky attitude.

Those questions, by the way, can be tough, since they often mix pop culture and mild profanity with highfalutin queries involving scientific or literary knowledge. A question might marry Voltaire with Martha Stewart, or ask you to name the historical figure who died "while getting some action" (no, not Catherine the Great—Attila the Hun!).

The graphics are of the eye-popping variety familiar to Ritalin-drenched channel surfers, and the humor is low and abundant. Yes, it is true that the ideal audience for this game is the cast of *Friends*, drunk. But no matter who you are, after playing a few rounds of You Don't Know Jack, your mind will be sufficiently melted to place you squarely in that strange demographic. So next time you party, bring the Power Mac and a six-pack of Jacks.

BEST ROLE-PLAYING GAME

Bad Mojo

****/8.8

List price: \$40

Pulse Entertainment 800/264-0325 http://www.badmojo.com

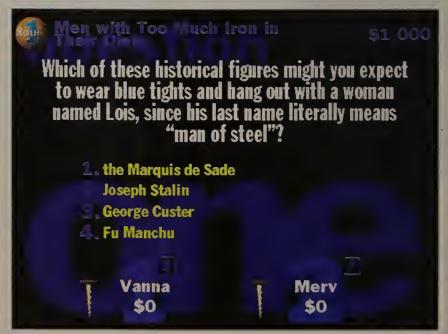
If Franz Kafka were alive today, living in a South of Market garret, hacking out adventure games instead of *The Metamorphosis* he might have produced Bad Mojo, an amazing experience in which the game player is transformed into the body of a scummy little cockroach. It's sort of a stretch, being a *cucaracha*, but the most delightful—and at times disgusting—thing about Bad Mojo is that it really takes the task seriously.

Believe me, some of the sights you'll see are among the most nauseating ever digitally presented—early on in the game a rat caught in a trap is portrayed much more realistically than I wished to see it. Things got worse when the rat ate me.

The animation, adopted from the work of genuinely serious artificial-life scientists, is amazing, and the puzzles are all appropriately cockroachish. Ultimately, though, it's the point of view that gets to you, the experience of seeing the world from a six-legged, ground-



Spycraft: The Great Game Shooting at spooks in the shadows with night-vision glasses is just part of the fun in Spycraft.



You Don't Know Jack XL One of the stupid yet amusing questions put to the contestants in this cheeky Gen X quiz-show game. Hint: The answer isn't Custer.



Bad Mojo Prepare to be disgusted—and fully enthralled—as you live the life of a cockroach. It's too weird—and simply too much fun.

level perspective. When you finish Bad Mojo, I guarantee that the next time you see a roach, you won't be so quick to stomp.

BEST ADVENTURE GAME

Amber: Journeys Beyond

★★★★/8.7

Changeling 512/419-7085

http://www.changeling.com

List price: \$70

Strip Myst of its fantasy-genre trappings and replace them with a dollop of Stephen King, and you can begin to understand what it feels like to play Amber: Journeys Beyond—a gorgeous, absorbing supernatural adventure.

In Amber, you are the intrepid rescuer who has to figure out what happened to Roxy, a type-A experimenter in the paranormal who has gotten herself in a deadly fix. In the process, you explore an exquisitely designed Victorian house in rural North Carolina, encounter some unexpected visitors, and ultimately "cross over" some sort of dimensional divide to visit with the unhappy souls whose eternal fate is dramatically intertwined with this haunted mansion. Amber has a wonderful novelistic quality.

Amber's pace is rather

serene, but Ouija-like breakthroughs arrive with sudden and memorable force. And when you enter the worlds of the three lost ones, you get almost a magical, otherworldly—call it spooky—rush. At its best, Amber fulfills some of the almost-never-realized ambitions of interactive fiction.

BEST SIMULATION GAME

Afterlife

*******/8.2

LucasArts 415/507-4545

http://www.lucasarts.com List price: \$45

It was once said that a simulation game made by a company other than Maxis (SimCity, SimEarth, SimEverything) would be inducted into the Hall of Fame's Simulation wing about the time that hell freezes over. Guess what happens in Afterlife, the witty simulation that involves building up the places you go to when you die? Hint: Maybe the devil should buy a muffler.

That's actually only one of the cosmically wacky things that can occur in Afterlife, a computer simulation that mixes Dante, Milton, and P. T. Barnum in an imaginative if not seriously twisted look at heav-



Afterlife SimCity it's not, despite the look. Instead, you get to play God for real, creating both heaven and hell in wild incarnations à la Dante.

en and hell. If truth be told, this game owes a lot to the Maxis classics SimCity and L-Train, particularly in the way that zoned areas generate activity. But what a crazy difference. You are the Demiurge, directing a population of, uh, postliving beings to your personally crafted Hades or your designer version of paradise.

You'll want to pay attention to the tutorial before you play, and listen to your online helpers (demonic Jason and angelic Aria) once you get going, because Afterlife is easily as complex as Dante's trilogy. There are all sorts of complications such as Karma Structures, Fate Populations, and Belief Graphs. In fact, this thing gets downright liturgical at times. But a refreshingly heretical sense of humor keeps things upbeat, down to the monastic soundtrack and the Boschian graphics.

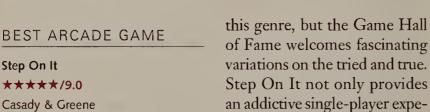
Most enjoyable of all are the Bad Things you can unleash on your SOUL creatures (made of the Stuff Of Unending Life, of course)—postnatural disasters like Bats Out of Hell; Birds of Paradise; and Disco Inferno, where the Stygian domain is terrorized by Vinnie, a demon who dresses like John Travolta and talks like Barry White. Talk about hell!



Amber: Journeys Beyond As you wander through a Victorian mansion in North Carolina, you see weird devices. Use them to find that the truth is Out There.



Step On It Its look-and-feel is classic arcade game, but Step On It goes beyond the run of the mill with its bedeviling puzzles and levels



Casady & Greene rience but allows for multiple-408/484-9228 player action, both in cooperahttp://www.casadyg.com tive and—best of all—a messup-your-neighbor mode.

List price: \$40

Step On It

****/9.0

In the tradition of Lode Runner and Lemmings, Step On It is a multiple-level game that combines puzzle skills and manual dexterity-and will drive you to the madhouse until you master it. You are Ted, rather sparsely armed with an arrow and a magic ball—insufficient material to wipe out the various nasties (ant, piggy, ostrich, hippo, and the dreaded Beenie) that kill on contact. A more important aid are blocks you can evoke out of thin air: you use them to climb, thwart the nasties, and uncover treasures.

Your main tool is your wit, which determines how you negotiate your way through perilous scaffolding, infuriating obstacles, and annoyingly colorful foes to accumulate goodies and get to the door that moves you to the next level. Oh yes, there are more than 100 levels, and some of them, I swear, don't have solutions. At least I haven't figured them out.

All this is classic stuff for

BEST SPORTS GAME

IndyCar II

★★★★/8.4

Sierra On-Line 800/757-7707 http://www.sierra.com List price: \$55

The bad news: the Indianapo-Brickyard, home of the Indy 500, is not among the tracks where you can air out the high-performance machines in IndyCar II. The good news: this champion of race games has just about everything else.

We're talking about a choice of racers and a feature letting you customize them yourself, painting them your favorite color and even adjusting tire pressure. We're talking races on 15 different tracks.

We're talking about controlling arcane details like tire temperature, barometric conditions, and the amount of dirt kicked up by a spinout. We're also talking single-player, mul-



IndyCar II By yourself or against other players, you really feel the road in all its glory. Great tracks and great competition await you.

tiplayer-network, or modem competition. And finally, we're talking on the radio—in a Maconly feature, IndyCar drivers can bark orders to the crew.

The real test of a racing game, though, is the feel of the road itself. That's where Indy-Car II gets its checkered flag. Although you'll have to run plenty of practice heats before you can keep up with the pros, once you get the hang of it you'll be riding in the slipstream for many hours. Start your engines!

BEST FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Flight Unlimited

★★★★/8.5

Looking Glass Technologies 617/576-3310 http://www.lglass.com List price: \$50

Imagine a flight simulator that takes you up in a plane without jets, heads-up displays, or even missiles and guns. That's right—no zipping smart bombs at desert saltboxes. Are you stifling a yawn? Don't.

Flight Unlimited does something even more special that those macho sims do: it puts you in touch with what makes flying special. Your runway is at a small rural airfield. Your craft is one of several lithe single-engine prop planes, like the German-made Extra or American Champion Decathlon—or even a smooth glider, the Sailplane Grob 103A. You fill out the logbook and take off-and suddenly, magic. Instead of the normally mundane, blocky graphics common in these things, there is the complexity and beauty of real life.

Compared with those of other flight sims, Flight Unlimited's controls are alarmingly low on bells and whistles, particularly in the cockpit. You hold the throttle, press down the rudders, and that's about it. Less really is more: with joystick in hand (don't even think about using the mouse), the realistic responses give the illusion that you're actually in control of your machine.

The meat of this simulator is small-plane acrobatics, and you'll have lots of fun flying through midair hoops. Of course, the dazzling view makes you feel, well, airborne.

But the crowning moment of Flight Unlimited comes while piloting the Grob, the engineless glider. You are silently, majestically soaring over Virginia hills, over Arizona desert, over Alaskan mountains. Lifted by the wind, blinded by the sun, spinning through the sky. Free at last.

BEST NETWORK GAME

Spaceward Ho 4.0

★★★★/8.7

Delta Tao Software 408/730-9336 http://www.outland.com/deltatao/) List price: \$59

Avid would-be interstellar empire builders have been fixated on various versions of Spaceward Ho for some time now, but version 4.0 manages to push the envelope of complexity while providing an utterly clear path to pursuing the mechanics of taking over the universe.

The idea here isn't to increase your pulse rate to nearcoronary levels, but to get involved in methodical, strategic initiatives as you attempt to dominate galaxies by mining helpless virgin planets, using the metals to build spaceships, and then taking over more planets, all while using some of your ships to fight off the evil forces represented by the dweebs on your AppleTalk network. If no one will play with you, there are some prettytough-to-beat computer opponents itching for a game, as well as an active community of Honuts on the Internet, who play by E-mail, and in real-time on the Outland network.

In short, Spaceward Ho is not an exercise to blow off steam after a hard day's work but more of a thinking person's way to obliterate your friends with a Dreadnought spaceship called *Mass Murder*; all while claiming cerebral, not muscletwitching, superiority.

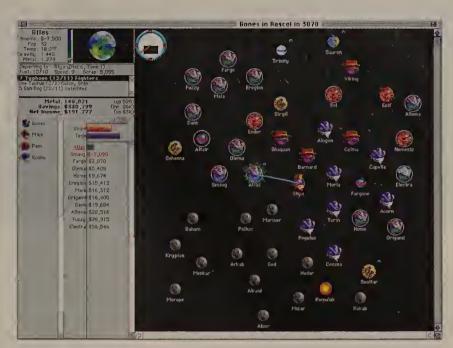
As befits such an enterprise, Spaceward Ho's graphics, while impeccably done, do not scream for resources—you can actually participate in a reasonable fashion with a monochrome PowerBook.

BEST STRATEGY GAME

Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness ★★★★/7.7

Blizzard 714/955-1382 http://www.blizzard.com List price: \$55

If you're a strategy gamer hooked on all that faux *Lord of the Rings* folderol—serfs and footmen booming "At your command, Sir" and all that—you will go absolutely bananas for Warcraft II. No Hobbits here, but an impressive elaboration on the first version, which was a wonderful clash between humans and Orcs. As in the original, you assume either side and carry on the fight in increasingly challeng-



Spaceward Ho Dominate the universe by capturing planets and turning them into profitable enterprises—all while dodging your evil friends.

ing scenarios; most require you to build up your forces—footmen, archers, spell-spewing clerics, and so on—and then take the fight to the foes.

If you're into carnage, you still have plenty of chances to shoot arrows or slice up your opponents. But the new model, set in a stunning polar landscape, offers much more elaborate graphics, including a "fog of war" feature that cleverly limits what you can see. The cast of characters includes mages, griffin riders, goblin sappers, and juggernauts. The encampments you can build are much more elaborate—whole towns with foundries, stables,

castles, and shipyards that send tankers to offshore oil platforms you build. And there's a scenario editor so you can create your own challenges.

The friendly game play in Warcraft II (which can accommodate eight players) even includes well-documented cheat codes for those too impatient to learn the best ways to build up forces and kick Orc (or human) butt. Most amazing, you can even enter the cheat codes via speech recognition.

Contributing editor STEVEN LEVY, when he's not reporting for Newsweek, curates the Macintosh Game Hall of Fame.



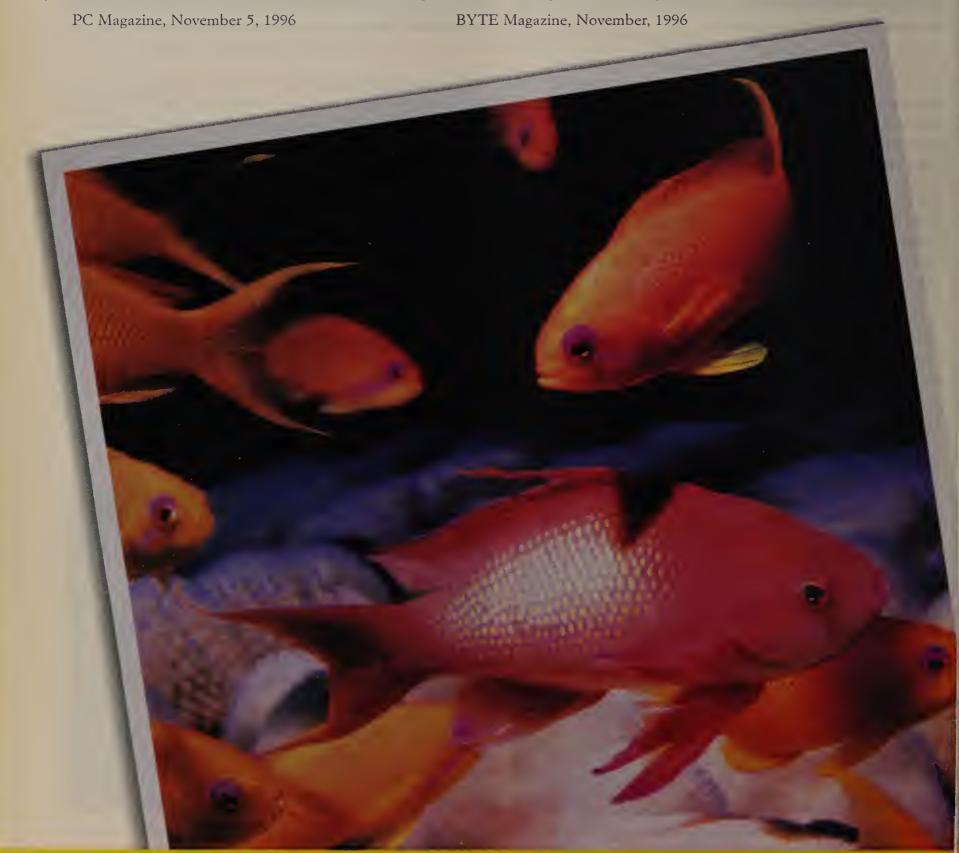
Flight Unlimited No guns, no missiles, no problems. Instead of combat, the sheer beauty of flight—in an acrobatic prop plane or glider—is center stage.



Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness As humans and Orcs resume their classic dispute, the battle moves to the sea, in a rather chilly climate.

THE FIRST FEEDS YOUR

"Full-color 24-bit images look far more realistic than those from many color ink jet printers, with fully saturated and vibrant colors." "...for the small office or home, the attraction is clear: durable, high-quality color printing and high-resolution scanning at an affordable price."



PRINTER THAT I MAGINATION.

Introducing the innovative Alps MD-4000 Color Printer & Scanner—the first color printer integrated with a full-fledged color scanner. Here, in one compact desktop system, you get everything you need to easily scan photos, artwork, and illustrations into your PC or Macintosh®. Combine and modify them any way you want. Then print the finished images in brilliant, permanent color. Or even upload them to the Internet or a web site.



The Alps MD-4000 integrates a 600 x 600 dpi color printer with a single-pass color scanner to deliver dazzling results at an affordable price.

In no time, the Alps MD-4000 Color Printer & Scanner will open up an exciting new world of opportunities. At work, use it to scan your company logo, illustrations, charts, and photos to create sharp, professional-looking business cards, letterhead, overhead presentations, newsletters, and more. At home, it's perfect for creating your own greeting cards, glossy invitations, and T-shirt designs. The possibilities are unlimited.

And Alps patented Micro Dry™ inks give you brilliant results every time—with deep, rich 600 x 600 dpi colors, laser-sharp 1200 x 600 dpi black-and-white, and even sparkling metallic colors in gold, silver, magenta, and cyan. Plus, Micro Dry™ inks are waterproof, fade-proof, and permanent. So your work will look great for a long time to come.

Installation is easy—the printer and scanner both use the same single cable. And with its trim, compact design, the Alps Color Printer & Scanner fits neatly next to your PC or Macintosh. Which saves you space and the cost of buying a separate scanner.

So stop by your nearest Alps dealer today. For the name and address, call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577). And see how brilliant you can be with the Alps MD-4000 Color Printer & Scanner.

If you want brilliant, lifelike color—but not a scanner—get the Alps MD-2010. It has the same small footprint and easy set up, at an even more affordable price.



Call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577) for your nearest Alps dealer

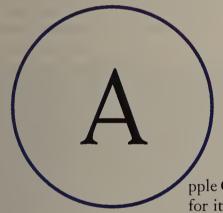
ALPS

 $f{O}$ 1996 Alps Electric (USA). Inc. ALPS and Micro Diy are trademarks of Alps Flectric Co. Ltd., Japan. All other names identified by 150 or $f{O}$ are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective inanufacturers.



Future Web

Apple's grand plan to marry Mac technology with the Internet—will it succeed?



by Lon Poole

pple Computer is at a crossroads today, fighting for its life against the juggernaut of Microsoft Windows. Yet there's a bigger juggernaut out there, one that dwarfs all computing platforms—the Internet. The more people use the Internet, the less it matters which computing platform dominates. Each platform can participate in the Internet according to its strengths.

What a stroke of luck for Apple! The Mac's great strengths in graphics and publishing make it a natural for creating content for the mediarich World Wide Web. Those strengths, together with Apple's long-standing goal to make technology easy, form the foundation of its strategy for the Internet. But there's more at stake than just simplifying complexity. If Apple miscalculates this golden opportunity, it cannot survive.

As laid out by chief scientist Larry Tesler at last spring's Worldwide Developers Conference, Apple is addressing the three ways it sees people using the Internet—accessing, creating, and delivering content. For those who access the Internet, Apple's plans call for beefing up Macintosh hardware, bundling access software, making the Internet more plug-and-play compatible, seamlessly integrating a hodgepodge of Internet software components into the Mac OS, and bringing the Internet to the Pippin and

Newton platforms. For content creators, Apple plans to improve QuickTime across several platforms, adopting new standards such as the nascent OpenType font standard for the Web and integrating the ability to run Java software components directly into the Mac OS, Pippin, and Newton. For people who deliver content on the Internet, Apple plans to introduce more-powerful Internet servers and bundle more software to increase their versatility.

In this overview, *Macworld* closely examines what Apple has said it will do, what it has done, and what else it should do with the Internet. In addition, we peer into Apple's crystal ball at some technologies that may show up on the desktop of the future. In companion articles in this issue, we also look at software robots and virtual gatherings on the Internet.

Simplifying Internet Access

Making accessing the Internet as easy as turning on a television isn't going to happen overnight, but Apple has begun what promises to be an ongoing effort to simplify Internet access with hardware, software, and search tools. In 1997, every Mac that Apple sells will get you to the Internet with a few mouse-clicks. You won't immediately require a hardware upgrade because every Mac will come with at least 12MB of RAM and a highspeed network connection (a 28.8-Kbps modem or ISDN for home computers or mobile systems and an Ethernet port for business models). And while any new Mac will be fully equipped for the Internet, the same isn't true for the average Windows computer.

Bundled Software The software you need for accessing the Internet also comes preinstalled on new desktop Macs and the latest PowerBook models. At the OS level, the Internet's TCP/IP networking protocol became a full peer of AppleTalk in System 7.5.3, bringing Internet networking a step closer to plug-and-play simplicity. (The Mac OS has included TCP/IP networking since 1994, the year before Microsoft added it to Windows 95.) At the application level, you have two choices. America Online software-still the most popular way individuals access the Web—is bundled, as well as the Apple Internet Connection Kit (AICK) for accessing the Internet through a dial-up Internet service provider (ISP) or a local network connection.

The value of AICK is not so much in its complete collection of Internet applications for E-mail, newsgroups, the Web, FTP, and so forth—all of which you could collect from other sources—but in what Apple adds to make it all easier to use. Apple throws in a dialer program that simplifies registering with an ISP and subsequently connecting to the Internet. In addition, an Apple Guide coaches you interactively through accessing the various Internet services with the AICK software. Owners of older Macs can get all that application and OS software for Internet access with the System 7.5.3 CD, sold separately for \$99.

Alternative Platforms The Mac OS and all other personal computer platforms put together still don't equal the potential Internet audience. Like radio, the Internet can be accessible from almost anywhere—assuming Apple's Pippin and

Newton platforms can tap the broader Internet audience of people who will never own a personal computer. The danger lies in Apple's spreading itself too thin, trying to produce too many products. The company is smart to license Pippin and let other companies prove the market. The first simplified Internet appliance based on the Pippin platform, @World, is expected to be available now from Bandai Digital Entertainment (310/ 404-1600, http://www.bdec.com/m-fst.html) for people who would rather surf the Web on a TV. Although competing products from Sony and Philips will cost half as much as the @World (\$300 versus \$600) when they ship (about the time you read this), they won't play multimedia software



Jackie Paper Goes Digital Apple's new SPIDI technology, still in development, will let Web sites talk or, in this instance, even sing. While songs and stories might be better suited to a CD, getting them over the Web will undoubtedly be cheaper. Distribution may work along the same lines as a library.

titles and don't include Apple technologies such as QuickTime.

On the Newton front, Apple first gave the MessagePad Internet access last summer. With its handwriting recognition and inherent mobility, a low-cost Newton could be a killer E-mail machine. It needs good E-mail software, and fortunately Qualcomm (619/587-1121, http://www.qualcomm.com), developer of Eudora E-mail software, is one of the many companies working on Newton applications. The Newton and Pippin have made Apple the first personal computer company with platforms for the broader Internet audience.

Personal Web Service Alternative platforms, bundled software, and beefier hardware do not resolve what for many people is the number one frustration with the Internet: finding and managing infor-

mation on the Web. To address this problem, Apple introduced its free Personalized Internet Launcher (PIL) service in August. When you register your profile at the PIL Web site (http://myhome.apple .com), you're guided to other Web sites you may find interesting. The service presents daily recommendations to you as categorized links on a personalized Web page. The sites are reviewed, categorized, and rated by Excite (415/943-1200, http:// www.excite.com), creator of its eponymous search engine for the Internet. If several people share a Mac, each can have a personalized launcher page. In fact, even Windows users can take advantage of the PIL because it is an Internet service, not a Mac OS application. (Microsoft doesn't

provide anything like it.)

Unorthodox Methods In addition to bundling conventional Internet applications, Apple will integrate its unconventional Cyberdog software (http://cyberdog.apple.com) into the Harmony version of the Mac OS, due in January 1997. Of all the companies that make personal computers and their operating systems, Apple is the only one thinking this far outside orthodoxy. Cyberdog lets you not only access the Internet, but also create Cyberdog-based documents that include Web pages, E-mail, and other content from the Internet, as well as text, graphics, video, and so

forth from your hard disk. You can extend the kinds of content that Cyberdog can work with by adding software components. For example, Netscape is developing a Navigator component as the standard Web browser for Cyberdog.

Component Technology Cyberdog is so versatile because it's based on Apple's OpenDoc component software—not that component software per se makes Cyberdog unusual. Components have been around for years, and several companies have different component technologies for the Internet. Netscape plug-ins, Microsoft's ActiveX components (an enhancement of Microsoft's older OLE technology), and Java applets all enrich Web pages with new kinds of content such as streaming audio and interactive animation. People who access Web pages enjoy the rich content, and they may copy

and paste some Internet content to their own documents, but ordinary Internet users don't create documents that contain Netscape plug-ins, ActiveX components, or Java applets. Web authors use those components to create Web pages.

OpenDoc is different. Users can easily mix and match OpenDoc compo-

nents in documents they create with Cyberdog or OpenDoc-compatible applications such as the forthcoming versions of ClarisWorks and Corel WordPerfect. Users can mix in Netscape plug-ins as

if they were regular OpenDoc components. Apple has demonstrated the same capability for Java applets, and expects to deliver it in 1997. Web authors can also wire OpenDoc components into their Web pages, just like other components.

While analysts agree that OpenDoc outclasses other component technologies

with its capabilities, some knock it for being too hard to use. To stand a chance against ActiveX, OpenDoc must establish a strong Windows presence. Originally WordPerfect was developing Open-Doc for Windows, but when Novell chewed up WordPerfect and spat it out, OpenDoc for Windows bounced to IBM.

Fair Exchange Chief scientist Larry Tesler told Apple's developers, "We're taking the best multiplatform standards from the Internet community and building them into our products. We're also taking some of our best technologies and know-how and contributing those to the Internet."

IBM promises a final version before 1997. These delays have given ActiveX time to gain the upper hand—far more components are available for ActiveX than for OpenDoc. In addition, ActiveX versions for the Macintosh and Unix are planned for year-end.

Nonetheless, OpenDoc has lots of

support from small firms that can't realistically compete head-to-head against entrenched monolithic applications. Apple says hundreds of developers are working on OpenDoc, and CI Labs, the independent association that oversees OpenDoc, has more than 2500 members. The trouble is that two of the major

application developers for the Macintosh Operating System, Adobe Systems and Microsoft, have not embraced OpenDoc. Adobe belongs to CI Labs, but has committed only to making OpenDoc view-

ers for Photoshop, Illustrator, and Premiere. Although Adobe claims to be neutral, it is developing Acrobat 3.0 as an ActiveX component and as a Netscape plug-in but not as an OpenDoc part. Acrobat 3.0 will be available for Cyberdog, but Apple has the responsibility of implementing it.

Cruising X Space

inding your way through the overwhelming amount of content on the Web. not to mention the stuff on your own hard drive and local network, can be a daunting task. Apple researchers think what's needed is some way to represent information about content, a concept they call metacontent. You can see an example of metacontent by looking in the Get Info window for any Finder item. You can use meta information to sort the contents of a Finder window, and you can find items having similar metacontent by using today's Find File utility. Apple envisions being able to do much more with it, and has devised an open standard it calls MCF (metacontent format) for describing how and where content is stored.

To demonstrate how MCF might help you seek out new content (to boldly go where no one has gone before—hum the *Star Trek* theme now), Apple

researchers created Project X, officially dubbed HotSauce. It's a 3-D viewer for flying through a space populated by visual representations of MCF information. HotSauce could show you a 3-D representation of the stuff on your hard drive or the pages on a

.apple.com/hs/download.html).

You can move in all directions with HotSauce at several rates of speed. At first you can make out only the major containers (or "bubbles") in the space, but as you move toward a container, the items in it (actually

Making the Finder 3-D HotSauce (code name Project X) takes information that would normally appear linearly (left) and clusters it appropriately (right). When you move the mouse toward a cluster of "bubbles," they move apart and become more easily visible—kind of like going into hyperspace in *Star Wars*.

Web site. You can cruise some 160 sample Web sites in your browser by downloading the prototype plug-in from the Hot-Sauce Web site (http://mcf.research

behind it) become large enough to identify. Those items may be additional containers or actual content such as a document, application, or Web site. When you see an item you want to open, you double-click it.

In its current incarnation, this method might make you dizzy or tense as you cope with scads of unidentified objects whizzing toward you. Imagine looking for a street address while driving

through a neighborhood of identical houses distinguished only by names on the walls. One way Apple could help you identify HotSauce items would be to represent them with meaningful 3-D icons. Items could even speak their names or emit identifying sounds as you approach them. Apple has made this kind of interface transformation before. One prototype of the Finder had only text buttons-strikingly similar to the

current HotSauce prototype. To visualize where HotSauce could go, try mentally morphing to-day's icon-enriched Finder with the prototype.

Creating Internet Content

Where Apple can succeed is in Internet content creation, as graphics professionals move from print publishing to electronic publishing. No matter what browser or OS people use to access the Web, much of the content they get is created on Macs. Apple estimates it has about 40 percent of the Web authoring market, even though Macs account for less than 10 percent of all personal computers. The Mac platform earned that disproportionately large share of Web content creation by dint of its long history as the leader in other areas of content creation such as graphics, desktop publishing, and multimedia. Apple fostered the Mac's lofty position among content creators by advancing richer forms of media, ranging from graphics and styled text to audio and video. When the Web zoomed in popularity, a corps of experienced graphic artists, desktop publishers, and multimedia producers were able to apply their Mac skills to creating Web content.

Authoring Tools Prior to the advent of Web authoring, Apple did not get very involved in developing applications for creating content. That strategy may change regarding Web authoring tools, since Apple does not own the Internet as it does the Mac OS. Apple's Claris subsidiary ships a program for creating Web pages. Apple is working on an authoring tool for kids, called Cocoa (http://www.atg .apple.com/research/tech/Cocoa/default .html). Will these moves step on other developers' sensitive toes? So far they seem undaunted by Apple's entries; there are at least 15 other Web authoring tools available from companies large and small (see the sidebar "Tools for Building Web Spaces," in "Face-to-Face Online" in this issue, and "Web Authoring's New Tools," Macworld, October 1996).

Delivering Content

Many Macintosh-using content creators naturally turn to Apple computers to deliver their Web pages. Apple sells several Mac OS products specifically as Web servers—they're called Apple Internet Server Solutions (AISS)—and people use all kinds of other Mac OS computers to host Web sites as well. Mac servers are easier to set up and maintain than Web servers based on Unix and Windows NT, the other two prevailing Web-server platforms, for the simple reason that Mac computers are easier to use.

Apple makes the AISS products easiest of all by bundling Quarterdeck's popular WebStar server software and all the other third-party software necessary for a typical Web site.

Unix and Windows NT Ease of use isn't enough to get everyone using Macs as Web servers. Unix servers are more popular, and Windows NT servers are coming on strong for a couple of reasons: performance and reliability. Unix and Windows NT servers allow more users to connect simultaneously to general-purpose Web-server software comparable to WebStar on a Mac. That kind of performance is vital for busy Web sites. Com-

Netscape: Registration Page

Back | Page | Repeat | Repea

Personal Preference Apple's Personalized Internet Launcher not only lets you choose the topics of interest you want to see on your personal Web page, but it also lets you choose one of three artistic styles.

panies will continue to use Unix servers for critical Web sites because they're so robust. Apple sells two Unix servers that are easier to use than most, the Network Servers 500 and 700 (see *Reviews*, September 1996). While Unix is more robust than Windows NT, Pentium-based NT servers cost less than a third as much as Unix hardware. Apple could get a piece of the growing Windows NT market by selling a CHRP-based server.

Mac OS Performance Tricks While acknowledging the performance advantage of Unix and Windows NT, many advanced Webmasters argue that a Mac OS computer is more than adequate to handle the vast majority of Web sites. Even a Power Mac 6100/60 can keep a T1 circuit completely busy, they contend. Their tricks for overcoming the Mac OS bottlenecks and delivering top-notch

Web-site performance from a Mac include using Open Transport (which comes with System 7.5.3) for TCP/IP networking, file caching with Rush Hour from Maxum Development (630/830-1113, http://www.maxum.com), and serving files directly from an object database such as UserLand Frontier (http://www.scripting.com/frontier). Apple ought to make techniques like these better known.

The Last Word

The Internet gives Apple a tremendous opportunity to keep what market share it still has and even gain some back. The company has taken some steps, but needs

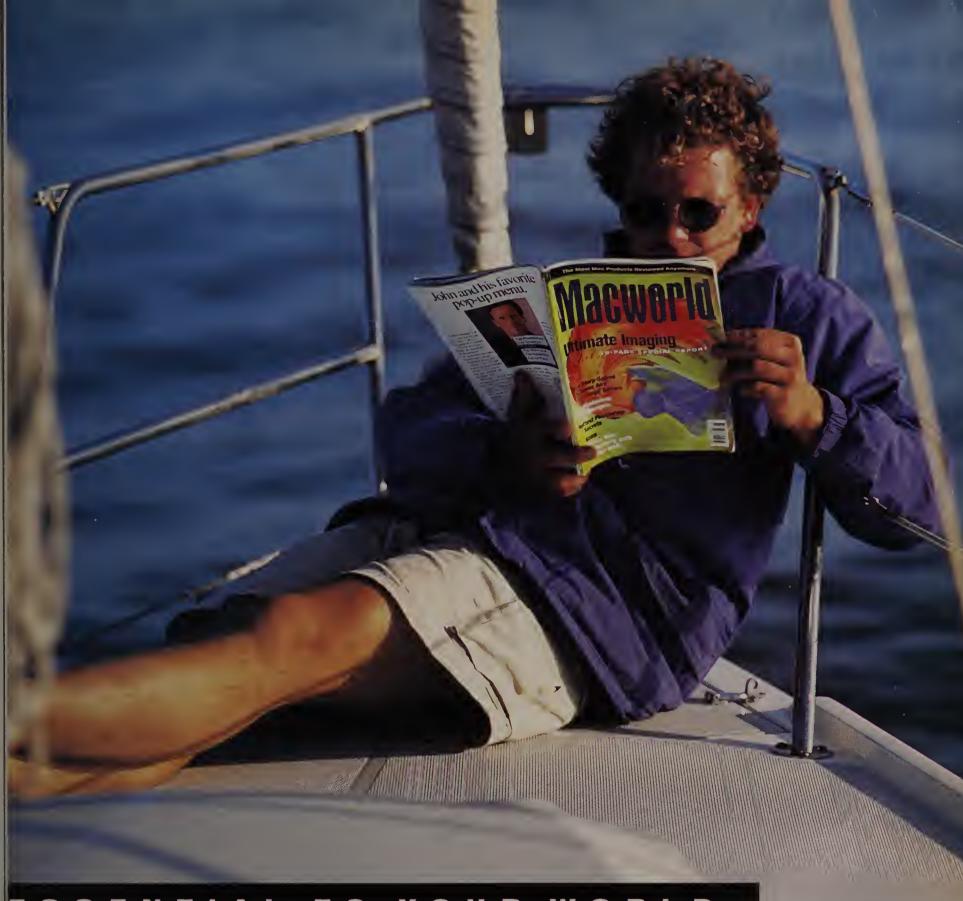
to follow through to make Mac OS computers, and Apple Macs in particular, attractive to people who believe that the Internet is the future of technology. Since announcing its Internet strategy at the Worldwide Developers Conference last May, Apple has made some progress, but much, much more lies ahead.

For instance, software that ships with new Macs simplifies accessing the Internet, but your average couch potato would still go nuts configuring a dial-up Internet connection. The latest QuickTime adds cool new media potential to Web movies, and Apple now concurrently updates QuickTime for the Mac OS, Windows, and other operating systems. Too bad movies take so long to get rolling over the dial-up

Internet connections used in homes and many small businesses. Despite the Fast Start feature for streaming video, a 30-second video clip embedded in an Apple Web page took 13 minutes to get started over my 56-Kbps ISDN connection, giving me ample time to memorize the page.

Apple should promote technologies that may be less glamorous but are more useful, such as providing easy cross-platform access to Macintosh databases. Apple also needs to address the need for more-powerful servers for the burgeoning intranet market. None of this will be easy, but it's necessary if Apple intends the Internet to reinvent the company for the next 20 years. **m**

Contributing editor and Quick Tips columnist LON POOLE writes about new technology and operating systems for Macworld.



ESSENTIAL TO YOUR WORLD

No matter where you are, Macworld is your
essential Macintosh resource. With award
winning editorial, up-to-date information,
and the most objective product reviews—
Macworld is essential to your purchase
decisions, your lifestyle, your world. Which is

why more Macintosh users find themselves turning to Macworld for the essentials than any other Macintosh publication.

www.macworld.com

Macworld

YOUR ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

A Great

Mac Game

is Hard

to Find



Critically Acciaimed Interactive Spy Thrille

Stunning All-New Zork Adventure





Wighout Shamphal and Rink | registered brademarks and Stangibid: Great Moments, Spycraft. The Great Came, Zork Nemests and The Elk Noon Mardor are pradomarks at Activision, Inc. © 1896

Choose Your Free Game!

- MechWarrior® 2
- ☐ Zork Nemesis™
- Spycraft: The Great Game™
- Muppet Treasure Island™
- The Elk Moon Murder™
- Shanghal: Great Moments™

ACTIVISION.

Buy 2 Get 1 Free!

Buy any two Activision Mac games each priced at \$34.95 U.S. (\$54.95 Canadian) or more, excluding sales tax, and get one game free! There are two ways to get your free game:

(1) Buy 2 Mac Games at Retail. Get 1 Free By Mail.

Enclose this completed coupon, the original dated store receipt(s) for two Activision Mac games, the UPC symbols from both games, and a check or money order for \$6.00 U.S. for shipping and handling (\$14.25 in Canada, Alaska and Hawaii) payable to Activision.

Mail to: Free Activision Mac Game P.O. Box 119 Buffalo, NY 14207

10

(2) Order 2 Mac Games Direct. Get 1 Free.

Call 1-800-477-3650 to order (Mention special offer code: MAC-B2G1F).

Offer expires January 31, 1997.

name

address

city

state/province

zip

e-mail address

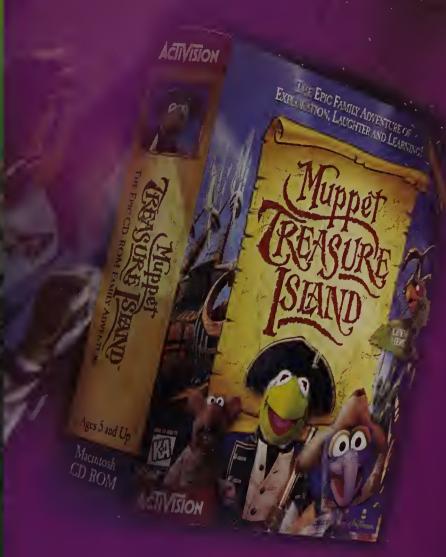
Activision games must be purchased and receipt dated from October 15, 1996 to January 31, 1997. This order form coupon must be postmarked by February 15, 1997. Allow 23 weeks for delivery. Offer not valid on other products and cannot be combined with any other offers. Only UPCs for Activision Macintosh titles will be accepted. Only the original store receipt(s) will be accepted if purchases were made on two receipts, both receipts must be enclosed with Activision purchases circled. UPCs and receipts will not be returned. Offer limited to one per family, address, household, group or organization. Offer available only to registered owners of Activision Activision for the U.S. and Canada. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

MW 1-97



sel-Telling I-D Combat Simulation





Epic High-Seas Family Adventure

(so we made six)



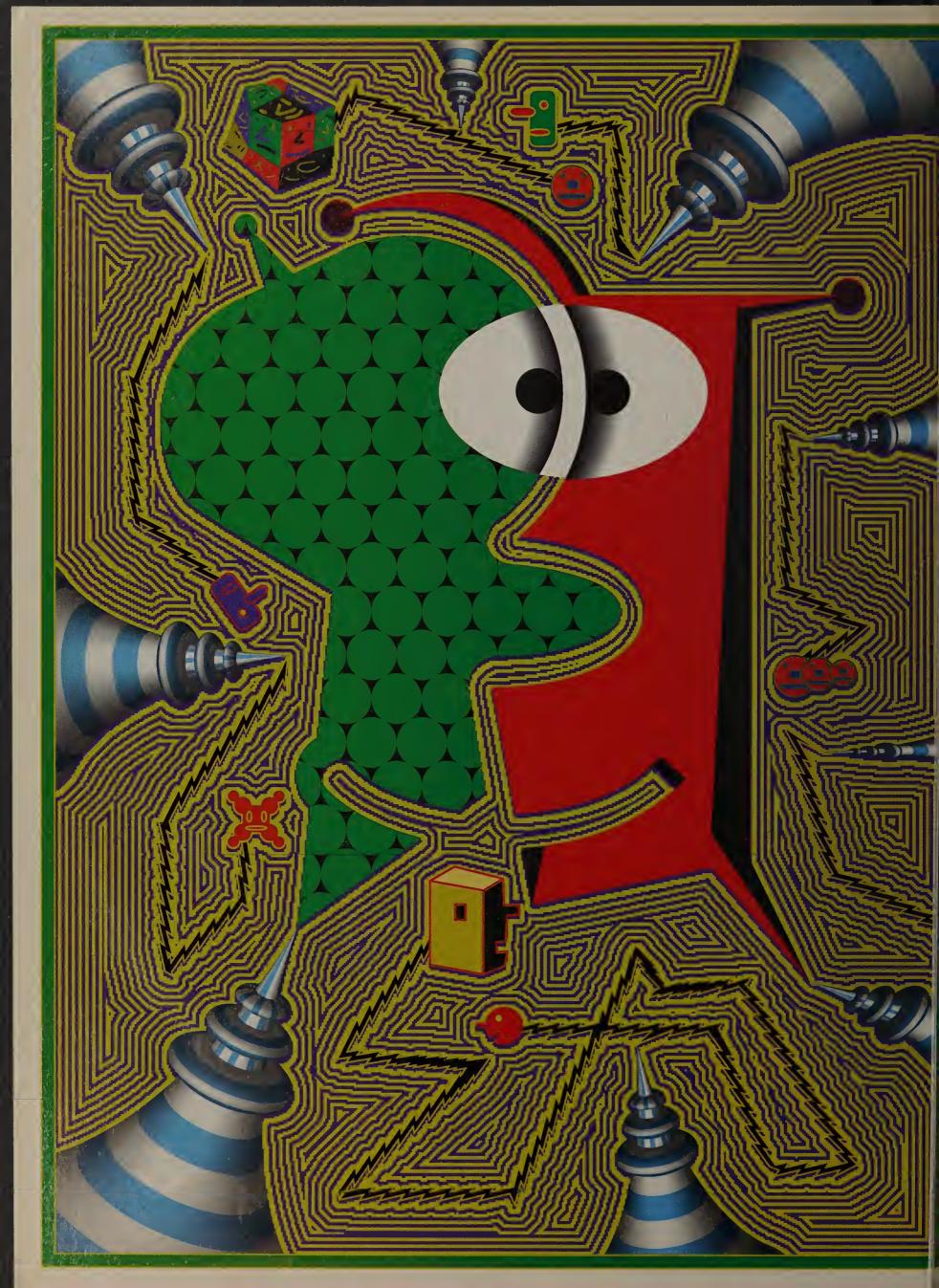
Buy 2 Get 1 Free!

From October 15, 1996 to January 31, 1997 get one FREE Activision Mac game when you buy two.

http://www.activision.com

Circle 10 on reader service card

are trademarks of Jim Henson Productions, Inc. © 1906 Jim Henson Productions, Inc. MochWarrior, Battle Duck, Battle Duck,



Face-to-Face Online

From chat rooms to virtual reality: the next wave of Internet interactivity



by Jim Heid

e humans were interacting with each other and exploring new places for thousands of years before we started writing or even drawing pictures. Our need to interact and explore is just as strong today: we gather to share interests, we travel to exotic places, we wander at the mall.

The Internet and the World Wide Web are evolving to accommodate these activities—in fact, the online world's ability to span the globe and eliminate physical barriers enhances these interactions and explorations in unique ways. A growing number of real-time chat technologies enable you to have teleconversations, interacting by typing instantly transmitted messages or, with some forthcoming technologies, using a Plain Talk microphone to talk with the digital representations of others.

As for exploration, the online world is slowly but steadily moving toward virtual reality not goggles-and-gloves VR, but on-screen scenes you can navigate by clicking and dragging. Some forward-looking Web developers are creating everything from virtual cities you can tour to virtual stores you can browse.

The most exotic of the new communications media combine interaction and exploration by providing chat features within VR spaces. Several companies have developed 3-D chat technologies that create virtual meeting

places: you can enter a representation of a 3-D space, navigate toward a group of people, and start typing or even talking. This is not your father's online world; it's George Jetson's.

Like many aspects of the Internet and World Wide Web, some chat and VR tools are a bit rough around the edges, but both the tools and the technologies are evolving faster than a time-lapse movie. And as is often the case, the coolest tools can have discouragingly stiff connection-speed or hardware requirements.

Still, we're on the cusp of a brave new online world, one where pages are being joined by places. We'll look at the evolution from text-only chats to virtual reality to the combination of the two—discussions between users in cyberspace. Plus there are a couple of sidebars for in-depth looks: "Meet Me in Cyberspace" lists

some sites where you can see these technologies in action, and "Tools for Building Web Spaces" spotlights what you need if you're a Web developer interested in creating your own Web worlds.

Type to Me: Text-Only Chat

To appreciate what's ahead, it helps to know where we're coming from. The oldest and most basic form of Internet interaction is text-only chatting. A scheme called Internet Relay Chat (IRC) has been in widespread use since 1988. Apple uses IRC-based chat software for the textbased chats it conducts in conjunction with its live-event Webcasts (for schedules, visit http://www.live.apple.com). IRC lacks the Buck Rogers qualities of the newest chat technologies, but because it doesn't demand a fast connection or a fast computer, it's an ideal entry point to the world of online interaction.

To participate in IRC chats, you need a client program, which connects to an IRC server and enables you to type messages and read responses. Several free IRC clients are available. Netscape Chat 2.0, from Netscape Communications (415/937-2555, http://home.netscape.com), and Global Chat, from Quarterdeck (310/ 309-3700, http://www.globalchat.com), are two solid choices for beginners (see the screen shot "IRC Chatterbox"). Both graft friendly graphical interfaces onto IRC, which was designed around oftenarcane typed commands. If you become an IRC fiend, you may want to graduate to Blue Cow Software's \$25 Homer (shareware, available through http://www .blue-cow.com), which lets you get into IRC's nooks and crannies, albeit through a somewhat funky interface.

The problem with conversing through the keyboard is that you're conversing through the keyboard. The pace of text-based chat isn't exactly brisk, and long pauses tend to separate each conversant's contribution. I find text-based chat most interesting when it's used for auditorium-style applications, where a speaker addresses a group and takes questions. The vast number of simple meeting places where people stare at each other's words and occasionally peck out a point proves that not every IRC chat user shares my preferences. But then, I have a life.

VR via VRML

IRC may be a text-only world, but the World Wide Web isn't much better. Most

Meet Me in Cyberspace

eeling the need to reach out and chat with someone? Bitten by a case of digital wanderlust? This chat and VRML travel guide will get you started.

Internet Relay Chat The two most popular IRC networks are Dalnet (http://www.dal.net) and Undernet (http://www .undernet.org). Visit either of these networks' Web sites for details on connecting to their servers and downloading client software. Once your IRC client is running, you might want to join channel #newbies or #macintosh to swap notes with fellow IRC newcomers. Or, use the IRC command /list to get a list of current channels. Parents should note that although there are many wholesome IRC channels, there are at least as many that are populated by people whose drives would humiliate a rabbit on shore leave. Adult supervision may be in order.

Travel Guide (http://ww3 blacksun.com/cool/guide) Maintained by VRML vendor Black Sun, Travel Guide is an index of VRML sites in numerous

categories, from entertainment to virtual trade shows.

Planet 9 Studios (http:// www.planet9.com) This pioneering VRML design studio has VRML-ized numerous cities, including San Francisco; San Diego; tributing to its evolution. The company's VRML Web site contains hundreds of VRML worlds, including some in VRML 2.0.

SteelStudio's VWorld (http:// www.marketcentral.com/vrml/ vrml.html) This VRML develgressive Networks' RealAudio technology.

VRMLSite Magazine (http:// www.vrmlsite.com) This e-zine covers the VRML world-and uses a VRML navigation bar to do it.



Turn It Up Crank the volume and put the mouse to the metal in Steel Studio's Virtual Overdrive, where you can click on the radio's buttons in the virtual convertible to listen to music clips and radio stations based on Progressive Networks' RealAudio streaming technology.

Graphics has been instrumental

in promoting VRML and con-

and Austin, Texas. Worlds in oper's site contains numerous VRML 1.0, 1.0 with Live3D exworlds. My favorite of these is tensions, and 2.0 are available. Moving Worlds (http://vrml .sgi.com/worlds) Silicon

Virtual Overdrive, which puts you behind the wheel of a 1957 Chevy. Clicking on the radio's buttons lets you listen to any of ten radio stations via Pro-



Art Walk Planet 9 Studio's Virtual SOMA encompasses San Francisco's South of Market (SOMA) district, home of Macworld and South Park (shown here). Clicking on the Art Show sign visible here takes you to a VRML-based art gallery featuring the works of SOMA artists.

ZD3D (http://www.zdnet .com/zdi/vrml) This Ziff-Davis Interactive site contains VRMLrelated news and reviews, links to VRML sites, and a slick VRML world called Terminal Reality, developed by Intervista.

Web pages are text heavy, seasoned occasionally with graphics, and even more rarely with video and audio. This mix isn't surprising when you consider that print and broadcast technologies dominate the way we get our information. But if a group of cyberpioneers gets its way, virtual reality and navigable 3-D spaces will join those venerable media to become the newest players in the information revolution.

These pioneers are the guiding forces behind the Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML). Often pronounced to rhyme with *ther*-

mal, VRML is a standard command set for describing navigable spaces—just as HTML describes the appearance of pages, VRML describes the appearance of places.

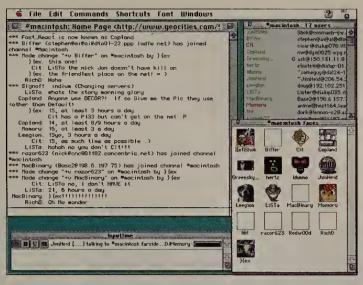
When you click on a Web site's hyperlink for a VRML space, the site's server downloads a VRML file to your Mac. Your Web browser then launches a helper application or plug-in, which reads the VRML file and then works with a 3-D rendering engine to translate and render the scene described by the file. Cosmetically speaking, a plug-in delivers a better trip than a helper application, since a plug-in enables the scene to appear directly within the browser window or even within a frame—it doesn't force you to switch between programs to browse pages and places.

VRML Versions

There are two versions of the VRML standard, and the VRML sites you'll encounter may use either—or they may provide both and let you choose the one to download.

Currently, most VRML worlds are built around the original VRML 1.0 specification, which doesn't allow much beyond simple navigation. VRML 1.0 worlds can provide object URLs that enable you to jump to other scenes or pages by clicking on objects, but VRML 1.0 doesn't allow for animated objects within scenes, it doesn't enable you to pick up an object and examine it, and it doesn't support background sound. In short, VRML 1.0 isn't very real.

Many of these limitations disappeared last August when the VRML 2.0 standard



IRC Chatterbox Internet Relay Chat isn't pretty, but it doesn't require a fast Mac-Internet connection. This screen shows a chat session on the #macintosh channel as viewed through IRCle, a popular IRC client among IRC gurus. IRCle is one of several IRC clients that support *faces*—small icons that represent the users.

appeared. VRML 2.0 does allow the features I just described—and then some. For example, VRML 2.0 allows directional sound: if a sound source is to your right, you hear it from your right-hand speaker, and as you move toward the source, it becomes louder. VRML 2.0 also supports animation and something called object behaviors: developers can specify the characteristics of the objects in a scene, to create, for example, balls that bounce like Super Balls—or like bowling balls, if that's what the developer wants.

The VRML Experience

Regardless of which version a VRML world uses, when you enter it, you navigate—move forward and backward, left and right, up and down—by click-dragging the mouse.

As I've mentioned, objects within a VRML world can contain links to other VRML worlds, to HTML pages, or to audio and video clips. It's this object-linking capability that can make a VRML site more than just a 3-D walk-through. Some scenarios might include a gallery (click on paintings to learn about their creators), a store (click on products to buy them), a music tutorial (click on instruments to hear them), or a city tour (click on buildings to enter them).

Because VRML scenes are 3-D renderings, your Mac's performance has a major bearing on how quickly you can journey through cyberspace. While even a low-end Mac can deliver satisfying HTML-browsing performance if it has a speedy modem, VRML benefits from not only a fast Internet connection, but also a

fast Mac, ideally a PowerPC 604-based machine. In many ways, a 604-based Mac with a 28.8-Kbps modem is a better VRML platform than a 603- or 601-based machine with an ISDN connection.

As with any computer-generated 3-D scene, the realism and performance of a VRML scene depend in part on the effort that goes into creating it. For example, VRML objects can contain texture maps—bitmapped graphics of surfaces, such as bricks and stucco, that are applied like decals to objects. Texture maps add realism, but also increase downloading and rendering times.

The objects in a VRML world are composed of polygons. When creating worlds, smart VRML authors take steps to minimize download times and maximize navigation performance—for example, by reducing the number of polygons used to describe shapes and by optimizing the scene so that each area's details aren't rendered until you navigate close to them.

If you've been following our coverage of the Apple QuickDraw 3D software (see "The Mac's 3-D Edge," Macworld, August 1996), you might be wondering if a QuickDraw 3D accelerator card or a 3-D-accelerated video card delivers a faster VRML journey. The answer depends on whether your VRML viewer relies on QuickDraw 3D for rendering. If it does, a 3-D accelerator does indeed boost rendering (but it won't suck those 3-D worlds through the pipe and into your machine any faster). Unfortunately, the most popular VRML viewers don't use QuickDraw 3D, and thus don't benefit from 3-D acceleration.

VRML Traveler's Equipment

The word unfortunately surfaces often in the Mac VRML world. The Mac has long been a second-class virtual citizen, as the vast majority of VRML browsers and plug-ins are available for Windows 95 and NT. But there are at least four Mac offerings under development, and more on the way. Netscape's Live3D is a VRML plugin that runs under Navigator 3.0. Live3D's extensions to VRML 1.0 add, among other things, animation and audio support. Alas, the Live3D version I tested was a memory hog-it demands at least a 24MB Power Mac, with about 18MB allocated to Navigator 3.0. Nonetheless, it's worthwhile. It works as well as its first-rate Windows counterpart, and some of the most interesting VRML sites take advantage of Live3D extensions.

Virtus's (919/467-9700, http://www.virtus.com) Voyager is a freeware browser available for both Power Macs and 680X0 Macs. Currently available in beta form from the Virtus Web site, Voyager supports VRML 1.0 only. Virtus says it doesn't plan to offer VRML 2.0 support, preferring to devote its development efforts to its 3-D authoring tools. Voyager is a good way to test the VRML waters, particularly if you have a 680X0 machine, but Netscape's Live3D plug-in is a much better tool for serious VRML explorers.

Apple's QuickDraw 3D group (http://www.quickdraw3d.apple.com) distributes

Whurlwind, a free helper application that supports VRML files and QuickDraw 3D's native format, 3DMF. Whurlwind is a better 3DMF viewer than it is a VRML viewer, though. Whurlwind requires QuickDraw 3D, which means you need a Power Mac.

Finally, there's ExpressVR; a Net-scape plug-in created by Brad Anderson, who released the first preliminary version before graduating from high school. ExpressVR is available for 680X0 and Power Macs—and how. Anderson's site (http://www.cis.upenn.edu/~brada/VRML/ExpressVR.html) contains versions specific to the 601, 603, and 604 processor, and

to 680X0 machines with or without a floating-point coprocessor. ExpressVR is very much a work in progress; the version I tested didn't support texture maps or other rudimentary VRML features. But it's worth keeping an eye on this plugin to see how it evolves.

There's the grim picture: four VRML tools, only one of them in final-release form and none of them supporting VRML 2.0. But that's just a snapshot—the picture is far from complete. By the the time you read this, Intervista (http://www.intervista.com) should be shipping its WorldView 2.0 browser and plug-in, both of which will support VRML 2.0.

Tools for Building Web Spaces

here may be a relative dearth of VRML viewers for the Mac, but there is no shortage of VRML authoring tools. In the world of VRML tools, there are programs designed specifically for VRML authoring, and there are conventional 3-D modeling and rendering packages that have had VRML export or conversion features grafted onto them.

If you're a first-time world builder, you might find a VRML-specific tool easier to learn and use. These tools provide VRML-specific features ranging from the ability to attach URLs to objects to implementing VRML's time-saving level of detail feature, in which details aren't rendered until a viewer navigates close to an object.

In a general-purpose 3-D program, accomplishing these tasks is often more cumbersome. Also, many 3-D programs provide shapes and geometries that aren't supported in VRML. You'll need to train yourself to use only those features that VRML can handle. Still, if you've already invested time and money in a conventional 3-D package, you can leverage your investment into the VRML world.

VRML Authoring Tools The only currently shipping VRML authoring tool is Virtus's \$159 3D Website Builder. This straightforward program takes a drag-and-drop approach to VRML authoring. The program includes a huge selection of prebuilt shapes and models—everything from cubes

"Building a 3-D World").

You can resize, reposition, and reshape objects as well as apply textures. Adding an URL link to an object involves selecting the object, choosing a command, and then typing the URL into a dialog box. When you've finished, you can export the

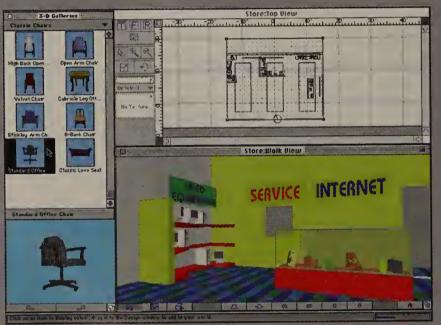
ParaGraph (408/364-7700, http://www.paragraph.com) should be shipping its \$49.95 Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0, which will support numerous VRML 2.0 features.

VRML Converters Several mainstream Mac 3-D programs now export VRML files directly or include a converter application.

Fractal Design's (408/688-5300, http://www.fractal.com) \$499 Ray Dream Studio 4.1 can export VRML 1.0 files. VRML 2.0 support is planned for a future release. Strata (801/628-5218, http://www.strata3d.com) is adding VRML 2.0 support to its Strata Studio Pro 2.0. The new version should be shipping by the time you read this.

Macromedia (415/252-2000, http://www.macromedia.com) recently shipped a free VRML 2.0 converter for its Extreme 3D package. The converter, created for Macromedia by VRML pioneer Intervista, is available for downloading from Macromedia's Web site.

Several freeware and shareware VRML converters are also available. A good source of information on this and other VRML authoring matters is the San Diego Supercomputing Center's VRML site, at http://www.sdsc.edu/vrml.



Building a 3-D World Virtus's 3D Website Builder enables you to drag and drop your way into VRML. The program includes a large library of prebuilt models, such as the gallery of chairs shown here. To add a model to a scene, drag it from the gallery into the construction window at the upper right of the screen. The Walk View window previews the world and lets you navigate through it.

to furniture to space stations to alphabets—all living in a variety of gallery files. To add a shape to your world, simply drag it from the gallery window into a design window (see the screen shot world as a VRML 1.0 file, a JPEG or PICT image, or a QuickTime movie. A VRML 2.0 version of 3D Website Builder is scheduled for release early in 1997.

By the time you read this,

(Intervista has a long VRML history: its Windows-based WorldView 1.0 was one of the first VRML browsers, and company founder Tony Parisi is one of the creators of VRML.) And Apple is working hard to develop tighter links between VRML and its QuickDraw 3D technology (see "VRML to Become a Mac Reality," News, in this issue).

Chat Meets VRML

Combine the interaction potential of chat with the exploration potential of VRML, and you have the current state of the art in Web communications: VRML chat.

But before I fire you up about VRML chat, I'll hose you down with more bad news: no VRML chat clients are currently available for the Mac. All of the products I tested are available for Windows only, and even the Windows versions are still in prerelease form. But Mac support is promised sometime in 1997, so here's a preview of coming attractions.

From its terminology to its implementation, VRML chat is delightfully futuristic. Before entering a VRML space, you choose an *avatar*; an on-screen character whose image represents you in cyberspace. When you enter a VRML chat space, you see the avatars for other people in that space. Approach them, and you can begin chatting (see the screen shot "Face to . . . Face?").

The most drop-dead impressive VRML chat browser is OnLive Technologies' (408/366-6000, http://www.onlive.com) OnLive Traveler, the only currently shipping product that supports voice-based chat: no typing, just talking—and as you speak, your avatar's mouth moves. OnLive Traveler provides dimensional stereo sound: if a group of avatars are chatting to your left, their voices come from your left-hand speaker. As you approach the group, their voices get louder.

OnLive spaces also make great use of graphics and background sound to create dangerously addictive virtual worlds. When working on this story, I used OnLive Traveler to conduct some virtual interviews with OnLive support technicians. I knew a new era had arrived when I heard myself saying in a follow-up call, "I just wanted to confirm some things that a tech-support avatar told me."

(A technical aside: Strictly speaking, OnLive Traveler isn't VRML-based, relying instead on a proprietary VR modeling language. But now that the VRML 2.0

specification is final, OnLive has announced that OnLive Traveler 2.0 will use VRML 2.0.)

Other VRML chat clients include Black Sun Interactive's (415/273-7000, http://www.blacksun.com) CyberGate and Oz Interactive's (415/536-0500, http://www.oz-inc.com) Oz Virtual. Neither product currently supports voice chat—you let your fingers do the chatting—

Port tree! Traveles - Hope Enderway 27 to "Unique"

The Edd Year Ecobo Perior Eproces Hope

The Edd Year Ecobo Perior Enderwess Y Park To Year

Ende



Face to...Face? VRML chat, currently available only on the Windows platform, redefines the concept of chat rooms. Top: OnLive Technologies' stunning OnLive Traveler browser enables you to chat by talking. Bottom: Black Sun's CyberGate combines VRML spaces with chat-based text; voice chatting is in the works.

but both companies plan to add it to future versions.

And what of Macintosh versions? Oz Interactive told *Macworld* it has no announced plan to create a Mac version of Oz Virtual. OnLive does plan to do a Mac version of OnLive Traveler but hasn't announced a timetable. (A Macowning company representative told me that E-mail from interested Macintosh users might help turn up the heat.) Black Sun isn't bringing CyberGate to the Mac, but it is working with third-party companies, including Netscape, to devel-

op Mac plug-ins that support the company's multiuser chat extensions.

The Last Word

What kind of impact are the new Webspace technologies going to have? VRML's most ardent proponents claim it's easier to navigate and browse in 3-D space than it is to click on text and graphics links. I'm not convinced. There's no

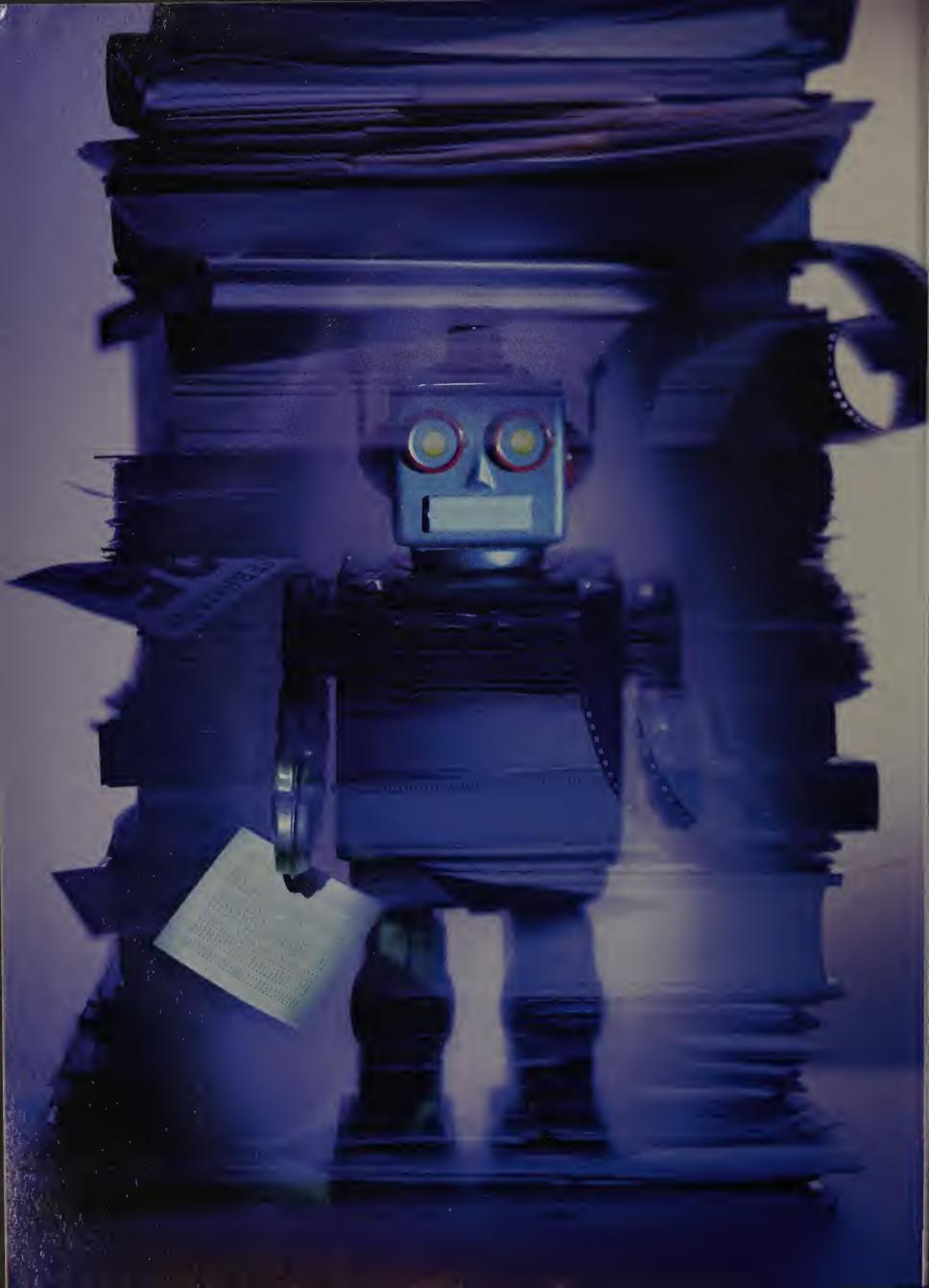
question that 3-D spaces can add an appealing dimension to Web sites, but wandering within a space isn't as efficient as navigating conventional hyperlinks. Consider shopping in the real world: although there are times when you want to wander aimlessly through a store, you also want a store map and directory nearby when you're looking for a specific department.

Chat programs, particularly VR-based products such as OnLive Traveler, are an encouraging sign that conversation isn't dead yet—indeed, it may be on the verge of a digital rebirth. (Some cynics might dispute this, though: when I showed VRML chat products to my wife, she joked that they won't be truly realistic until they enable avatars to watch TV together.)

But the most futuristic Web technologies aren't going to have much impact in the Macintosh world until the selection and quality of VRML browsers improve. With its great graphics and QuickDraw 3D technology, the Mac has the potential to be an ideal VRML platform. But

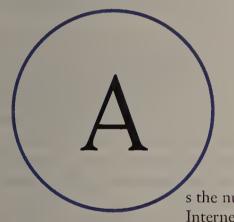
this potential will not be realized until a first-rate VRML browser or plug-in ships, one that's fast and reliable and supports VRML 2.0. As for VRML chat, until developers create Macintosh versions of their wares, the doors to the most amazing meeting places on the Web will bear a sign proclaiming digital discrimination: No Macs Allowed. m

Contributing editor and Media columnist JIM HEID's latest book is Web Publishing Secrets (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995). His Web place is at http://www.heidsite.com.



Send In the Robot

Automated search tools can tame the overwhelming Web



by Geoff Duncan

s the number of things we want to do with the Internet expands, the number of things we need to do with the Internet increases as well. How can anyone keep up with the Web sites, news sources, archives, and software products appearing every moment? You can bookmark a site, but you never know when it moves or changes its URL. If a software update is released, you can't get to the server where it sits. The more you rely on the Internet, the more things you miss, lose, or fail to find.

Something's wrong—aren't computers supposed to make it *easier* to manage information? You don't have to be a rocket scientist to see the advantages of having your computer surf the Internet for you, rather than clicking your way through uncharted waters. With a little perseverance on your part, software tools—robots, assistants, agents, and automation—can help you keep track of the Internet.

In this article I take a look at a few offline and site-monitoring applications meant to make the Net more manageable, then turn to scripting and automation tools designed to bring you the information you need. My handson use revealed that some applications are long on promises and short on intelligence, but there are compelling tools to help users solve Internet problems.

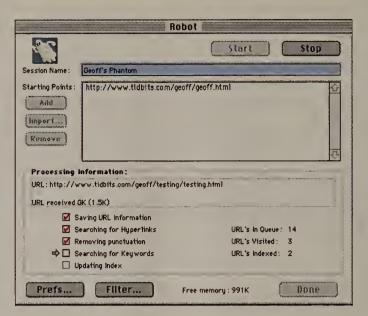
Offline Options

One major focus of these assistance products is offline browsing—access to Web sites or Usenet newsgroups when you're not connected to the Internet and either incurring charges or tying up the phone. An offline news reader enables you to browse news articles and compose replies to mail offline, while the primary appeal of offline Web browsing is speed (since accessing a Web site from your hard disk is faster than downloading it—especially over a modem connection). Though some of these programs are powerful, none is a fully standalone assistant, and so far, Web-centered products lack well-defined purposes.

Offline News Readers These Usenet tools were a necessity before the Web became an Internet darling, so it's no surprise they're

mature. SW15 Software's NewsHopper 1.2 and Stefan Kurth's MacSOUP 2.1 (which stands for Simple Offline Usenet Protocol) are the leading tools for reading Usenet news offline (MacSOUP can handle E-mail, too). Both programs allow users to subscribe to newsgroups, download articles or summaries, and compose replies to be sent the next time you're online. Additionally, both can filter incoming messages based on author, subject, or other criteria, so users can "kill" unwanted posts. Both programs have strong points: I like NewsHopper's basic scriptability and more sophisticated filtering, which lets me highlight mail or postings from specific senders; others prefer MacSOUP's news-reading interface and E-mail features. Choose according to your needs—it's hard to go wrong with either program.

Offline Web Tools Conversely, this product group shows anything but maturity, and programs often lack a cohesive design. ForeFront Group's (http://www.ffg.com) WebWhacker 1.0.8 is the simplest and best-established of these tools—simply define a group of Web sites (with their respective URLs), then "whack" each site by downloading its text and/or images to your hard drive. WebWhacker comes with a system extension that makes WebWhacker's functions available from many current Web browsers, and when I



Start Here Running a robot in Phantom is easy: you just give it a set of starting URLs, and Phantom gets the pages, looks for hyperlinks, and creates a searchable index according to your specifications.

tested WebWhacker within my private firewall and at a corporate site, it operated smoothly and appropriately, using proxy servers to access outside sites.

But that's about it: WebWhacker has no scheduling facilities (so it won't run automatically in the middle of the night), and there's no way to define the depth of material downloaded—WebWhacker grabs either one page or an entire site.

Web Buddy 1.0, from DataViz (http://www.dataviz.com), has a slightly more advanced take on offline browsing, offering detailed download scheduling and

bookmark management, as well as enabling you to specify how deep Web Buddy burrows. Web Buddy has a separate tool-bar application to make its functions accessible from a selected Web browser, and (as you would expect from DataViz) features document-translation tools to convert online text and images to common file formats.

However, Web Buddy suffers from distinct drawbacks and a lack of focus. Web Buddy is clearly a port of a Windows product and is currently available only for Power Macs. Further, Web Buddy consists of a background application and three RAM-hungry foreground

programs (demanding more than 3MB of memory), making it impractical for average users.

Though Web Buddy's translation features might sound appealing (and Data-Viz is well regarded for its translation software), most graphics programs handle the Web's GIFs and JPEGs, and translating Web pages to a word processing format is a gamble at best. Though mostly textual documents come through well, Web pages that use HTML frames, plugins, CGIs, or nonstandard HTML tags often can't be translated meaningfully

How Robots Tick

he term robot is commonly used to refer to a wide range of programs, sometimes called walkers or crawlers, that automatically visit all or part of the Internet. Technically, a Web robot recursively traverses the Web: it starts by retrieving a Web page, then gets every Web page linked from that page, and so on, until it has accessed every available link.

The WebCrawler and AltaVista search engines are mammoth examples of Web

robots: their software constantly visits sites in an effort to compile a searchable index of the Internet—an impossible task, but they keep trying. Other robots serve different purposes: some compile statistical information, and others

they can access files or perform actions that (hopefully) a human would never do, like downloading mammoth log files, sending thousands of CGI queries, or tying up a Web server with an unreasonable number of requests.

Web robots access your site. The major Internet search engines all conform to the exclusion standard; it's often a good idea to exclude URLs generated by CGIs, test areas, and sites with multiple links to identical pages.

Out-of-control robots annoy administrators and users

verify databases of known Internet sites—there's no reason a Web robot has to belong to a search engine.

The problem with robots is that because they don't have a human behind them,

These out-of-control robots annoy both server administrators and users.

If you maintain a Web site, learn about the robotexclusion standard, which controls how well-behaved If you're thinking about creating an Internet robot (or using a commercial robot, such as Maxum's Phantom), learn about designing and running "ethical" Web-walking programs.

Company	Product	Star Rating *	List Price	Contact Info	Comments	
OFFLINE OPTIO	N S					
CE Software	WebArranger 2.0	★★★/5.8	\$79	515/221-1801	Good site-monitoring and bookmark capabilities, though not originally designed as an Internet too	
DataViz	Web Buddy 1.0	★/2.6	\$50	203/268-0030	Makes it easy to set up a schedule, but it's a mer ory hog that's only for PowerPC and the Web.	
Forefront Group	WebWhacker 1.0.8	★★/4.4	\$70	713/961-1101	Clean, simple interface, but lacks scripting and scheduling.	
Stefan Kurth	MacSOUP 2.1	★★ ★/6.8	\$20	stk@kagi.com	Strong offline E-mail and news reader; that's all it handles, though.	
SW15 Software	NewsHopper 1.2	***/7.1	\$59	http://www.demon.co.uk/sw15/	Powerful, scriptable reader, but can't be schedule and handles only Usenet news.	
SCRIPTING AND	SEARCH TOOLS					
Allegiant Technologies	Marionet 1.1.1	***/6.7	\$149	619/587-0500	Flexible for authoring environments; however, it requires significant programming knowledge.	
Mango Tree Software	TCP/IP Scripting Addition	★★★/6.9	\$49	617/327-8663	Offers access to TCP/IP commands for scripting, but requires significant programming knowledge	
Maxum Development	Phantom 1.1	***/6.9	\$395	708/830-1262	A wonderful Web robot for the Mac that's serve friendly; it's expensive and useful primarily for Webmasters, though.	
UserLand Software	Editors' Choice Frontier 4.1	****/7.5	free	http://www.scripting.com/frontier/	Fast and powerful scripting environment, but	

^{*} Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)

because all the database and application connections are lost.

Though offline news readers can be useful, the same cannot be said for offline Web browsing. Both WebWhacker and Web Buddy are limited to downloading Web sites, ignoring FTP, Gopher, Usenet news, and other Internet resources. As significant, both products ignore robotexclusion protocols designed to block off areas of Web sites from automated tools, which can place heavy loads on Web servers (see the sidebar "How Robots Tick"). By ignoring exclusion protocols, Web-Whacker or Web Buddy could blithely download 100MB (or more!) of server log files to your hard disk; similarly, these products could tie up your Internet connection by repeatedly triggering a Web page that regularly changes (for instance, a random-riddle page, where the question and answer constantly update).

Also, since both products send down-load requests in rapid-fire fashion, they often produce a higher server load than a human would. Sometimes it only takes one or two robots hammering a Web site to prevent people from connecting—being a good netizen means avoiding these robots.

Furthermore, since offline Web tools don't make intelligent downloading decisions, they often fail to retrieve the information you're looking for, leaving you to schedule another session or (more likely) give up. At the moment, programs like Web Buddy and WebWhacker are practical only if you need to download a site (or portion of a site) for backup or a presentation.

Though it's not an offline Web tool, CE Software's (http://www.cesoft.com) WebArranger 2.0 can be more useful than current offline products. To create Web-Arranger, CE Software adapted Common Knowledge's Arrange to the Internet by including plug-in modules. Although its interface can be hard to learn, WebArranger is good at organizing large quantities of information, making it a powerful bookmark manager. WebArranger uses your Netscape Navigator bookmarks and history file, follows you through the Web, and lets you organize sites as you like. Most interesting, WebArranger's URL Agent can notify you when Web sites have changed, and enables you to schedule checks of sites you monitor or visit often.

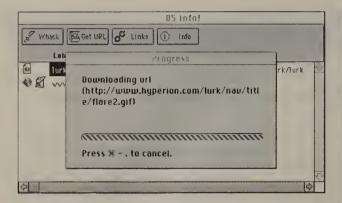
WebArranger can retry busy Internet sites, and provides advanced searching,

sorting, and organizational features. It is a great choice for people who keep track of a large number of Web sites or pages, but it suffers from its awkward interface and inability to act on its own while you're asleep or away from your computer.

Roll Your Own Bots

If consumer-oriented Internet assistants are off to a slow start, tools for advanced Macintosh users, Webmasters, and programmers are strong and getting better. Although these tools require some technical knowledge, they provide more flexibility than do mainstream applications because they don't shield users from the guts of the Internet.

Allegiant Technologies' (http://www allegiant.com) Marionet 1.1.1 is a background application that provides a variety of Internet services—HTTP, FTP, News, SMTP/POP E-mail, Usenet news, and more—via Apple events; via an XCMD (external command) for use with HyperCard, SuperCard, or other programs; or via Macromedia Director 5's add-ons. Using Marionet, applications can connect to Web sites, download files, read newsgroups, and send and manage E-mail. Although Marionet is best suited



In the Background WebWhacker will happily download in the background while you do other things; however, you can't schedule WebWhacker sessions for times when you're away from your computer.

to environments like SuperCard, with some perseverance you can build a scriptable application that can use Marionet, so it's a good choice for including Internet features in multimedia applications, as well as for building robots, bookmark managers, and site-maintenance tools.

Another option is Mango Tree Software's (http://www.mangotree.com) TCP/ IP Scripting Addition, a long-standing tool for AppleScript enthusiasts that provides low-level access to TCP/IP streams. If that's over your head, don't worry: TCP/IP Scripting Addition comes with good documentation and examples; in fact, if you're experienced with Apple-Script you'll spend more time puzzling over Internet protocols than over TCP/ IP Scripting Addition. Available for both 680X0 and PowerPC-based Macs, it's great for implementing both simple tools (such as site monitors) and sophisticated solutions for Claris's FileMaker Pro and other scriptable applications.

UserLand Software's Frontier is currently the king of Macintosh Internet automation. Frontier was the first scripting system for the Mac-predating AppleScript—and features a robust scripting language, UserTalk; fast, Power-PC-native performance; and a host of suites and tools that do everything from manage a Web site to render HTML pages on the fly. With the addition of some freeware scripting tools (http:// www.erols.com/asg/ root/system/extensions/ tepend.html), which provide low-level access to TCP/IP functions, Frontier becomes the preeminent tool for Internet scripting or building and administering complex Macintosh Web sites, and the best part is the price—Frontier 4.1 is free. The main drawbacks are its high learning curve and prerequisite knowledge; using Frontier demands significant



Central Casting Web Buddy Central functions like a bookmark manager, maintaining lists of URLs in categories you define.

programming experience, and Frontier doesn't go far to hold users' hands.

All these tools enable users with a little authoring or programming savvy to automate Internet functions and create tools to solve specific problems, and better yet—all these tools can be tied together. You can have a HyperCard stack that surfs the Web using Marionet; monitors a set of sites using TCP/IP Scripting Addition; and uses Frontier to maintain, update, and back up your Web site.

Marionet is the best choice if you plan to use an authoring environment like HyperCard, while Frontier and TCP/IP Scripting Addition provide better lowlevel access to the Internet, with Frontier best suited to truly ambitious projects.

If your goal is to create a searchable Web index—to keep an up-to-date index of your company's internal Web servers, for instance—and you don't want to write one yourself, Maxum Development's (http://www.maxum.com) Phantom 1.1 is for you. Phantom is a sophisticated Web crawler that conforms to robot-exclusion standards: just point Phantom at a Web site and it politely indexes the contents. Phantom is also a CGI application for your Web server, enabling users to perform text queries. Phantom features fast performance, configurable "noise word" filtering, and a customizable HTML interface. Phantom is intended for dedicated Webmasters and administrators, not casual users, but Phantom's about the only game in town for searchable text indexes.

The Last Word

When it comes to taining the Internet, Macintosh power users have a flexible set of tools—it's easy for scripters and programmers to take advantage of the Internet and bend it to their will. However, average users looking for something more than a bookmark manager for their Web browsers mostly face thin and unexceptional pickings.

NewsHopper and Mac-SOUP are both strong offline news readers, but unless you have specific, limited needs, stay away from offline Web tools. If you need to manage a collection of resources, WebArranger is your best choice—if you can find the power behind the interface.

If you need to create Internet tools, seriously examine Frontier: it's not for the faint of heart, but it's the most powerful Internet automation tool available. If you're more comfortable with authoring environments or AppleScript, then Marionet and TCP/IP Scripting Addition, respectively, are your best choices. If you're a Macintosh Webmaster who needs searchable Web indexes, investigate Phantom before you start building your own site with tools like Frontier. m

GEOFF DUNCAN is the managing editor of TidBITS (http://www.tidbits.com/), the online Macintosh weekly, and designs Macintosh Internet automation tools for a variety of clients.

INTERNET TOOLS

When it comes to Internet tools, we CHOICE looked at both ease of use and the effect on the Web.

Offline Web Tools

No choice. Macintosh offline Web tools are immature, poorly behaved, and fail to offer compelling features for end users.

Internet Scripting Tools

★★★★/7.5 Frontier 4.1 Though Frontier can be difficult to learn and master, it is hands down the most comprehensive solution for creating your own Mac-based Internet tools. Company: UserLand Software (http://www.scripting .com/frontier/). List price: Free.

REAL PRODUCTS Reviews you can trust: Unlike REAL RATINGS other publications, Macworld

rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Enough Work. Let's Play.



The Most Advanced Mac 3D Shoot-em-up Ever!

A powerful senator is brutally murdered while working late in her Washington D.C. office. Now you must solve the mystery of her death in this action-packed 3D shootem-up. Prime Target thrusts you into the most dynamic Mac gaming world ever. Blood splatters on the wall. Glass shatters in your face. You can almost smell the carnage around you!





SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

Command an Elite Squad of Marines in 3D

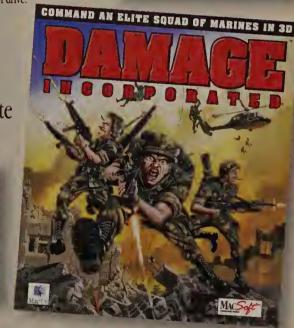
Take command of the world's top special forces unit in this extraordinary 3D firstperson shooting extravaganza. Command four highly-trained marines as you eradicate deadly enemies. Fight for your life while strategically issuing orders to your squad.

All in 3D. So real you'll be a bloody wreck before it's over.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.









Incredible Flight Combat Action!

Terminal Velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for the Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of





extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.

"...grlpping high-speed action from moment one."

MSRP: \$49.99 \$34.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.

Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714

Please add \$2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447

Circle 30 on reader service card



Q. What is the Ultimate Desktop Publishing Utility? A. A Desktop Warehouse!!!

Finally! A Desktop Warehousing Program that Automates the Publishing Process.

With a few clicks, you can assemble an industrial catalog or price book, proposals or quotes, spreadsheets, and technical or parts manuals. And the best part is - you simply open the Virtual Catalog Drawer when you're ready to publish a brochure or catalog, then launch your favorite application, and place your content in a new or existing document. Changes made to your data in CatalogWAREHOUSE™ can be updated in documents created with most DTP applications - with just a few clicks. With CatalogWAREHOUSE™, you collect and store catalog items only once and publish as often as you like! CatalogWAREHOUSE™ puts all of your Publishing Tools and Publishing Content on your desktop, at your fingertips!!

Table of Contents Drawer

Build Your CatalogWAREHOUSE™.

Constructing a Warehouse for your catalog is as simple as typing an outline for your catalog and filing your content in cabinets, drawers, tabs and folders. The size of your warehouse is limited only to available disk space.

Products Drawer

Inventory & Manage Your Products, Parts, Accessories and Substitutes. The Products Drawer is a unique wing in your warehouse where you can inventory diverse product types and link accessories, text, graphics, prices, parts, substitutes & external documents. Product profiles can be variable & extensive.

Virtual Catalogs Drawer Publish & Ship your Catalog Content to your favorite DTP Application & cut your publishing budget in half. The Virtual Catalog Drawer can quickly find everything you've stored in the File Cabinet so you are always ready to publish. The Virtual Catalog Page lets you work in one place. Whether you are searching, organizing, launching an application, or creating a document from your DTP application, you can complete your entire publication from one place - the Virtual Catalog Page.

Text Drawer

Text & Document Management. Store text records in your file cabinet & link your external documents - word processing, spreadsheets, etc.. You can track and archive the location of external documents as well as link them to product records & graphics.

Graphics Drawer

Graphics Management. Store graphics in all of the popular file formats, organize, track & archive them in your CatalogWAREHOUSE™. FPO export to DTP applications is now at your fingertips.

Keywords Drawer

Marketing Management with Intelligent Searches. In addition to the Virtual Catalog Page searches, you can build marketing keyword logic into your catalog content.





To Order - Call 1-800-484-5343 (Enter Security Code 3211)





© 1990 NYTEK LLC. All Rights Reserved.



Serres

Good-bye, Chooser

DRAG YOURSELF INTO THE WORLD OF DESKTOP PRINTING

by Joseph Schorr

et's face it, nobody likes the Chooser. A rickety leftover from the Mac's early days, the Chooser is awkward and clunky, and it hasn't changed substantially since the release of System 3.0— in 1986. Fortunately, visits to the Chooser are becoming less and less necessary, thanks to Desktop Printing 2.0, a suite of system extensions from Apple that put printing controls right on the desktop. (Apple's earlier Desktop Printing software was somewhat lame; version 2.0 is much better. You can get it at http://www.support.apple.com.)

Of course, Desktop Printing 2.0 doesn't replace the Chooser; you still have to crack open the aging desk accessory to handle certain tasks (such as creating a desktop printer icon, turning background printing on, or connecting to a network file server), but once you've set up desktop printers, you can switch between printers, stop and start print queues, and monitor your print jobs without so much as a glance at the Chooser (or its equally archaic cousin, PrintMonitor).

Using Desktop Printing is pretty easy; you just drag files to the appropriate printer icon to print them. (For the basics of how it works, check out Desktop Printing's Read Me file.) But if you want to get the most out of those little icons, study this collection of speed tips and undocumented printing secrets.



Printer Icons Show Their Stuff

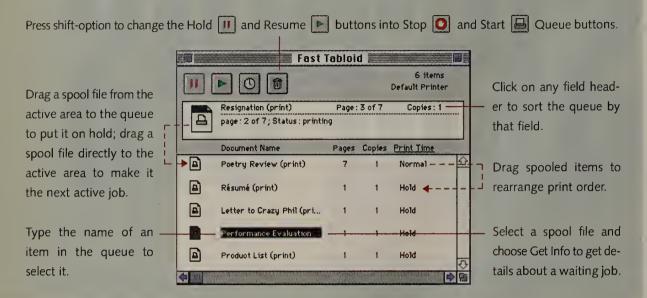
• They're called desktop printers, but you don't have to keep them on the desktop. You can store the printer icons in any folder and create as many aliases of them as you want. The aliases work just like the printer icons themselves; you can drag files to them to print, and double-click on them to vicw the print queue. Put aliases in all the folders you use the most—then you're never more than a quick drag away from a print job.

• You can rename desktop printer

icons whatever you want, regardless of how the corresponding printers are named in the Chooser. This means you no longer have to remember which printer is the HP LaserJet 4V and which is the HP LaserJet 5M. You can call them Laser Printer Near Elevator and Big Printer Next to Wayne. Drag a file to the appropriate icon to print it.

• To choose the default printer on your Mac, just select its icon and press \#-L; it automatically becomes the targetcontinues

Inside the Desktop PrintMonitor



ed printer in all your applications—no need to open the desktop printer icon. Of course, you can also choose the printer from the printer menu (the printer icon that appears next to the Help menu), which gets installed when you use Desktop Printing 2.0 (see "A Menu Is Born").

- You named your three office printers Clinton, Dole, and Perot—but now you can't remember if Perot is the color ink-jet on the second floor or the 600-dpi monochrome laser printer on the third floor. How can you find out? Select the printer icon and choose Get Info from the File menu (#-I). The Get Info box will tell you the printer driver you're using as well as the printer's real name as it appears in the Chooser.
- Background printing is convenient, but if you're doing other processor-intensive work, having the Mac feed pages to the printer can slow you down. Instead, schedule jobs to print during your lunch hour—or even after you leave for the day. To do this, put a job on hold (by clicking on the Hold button in the print queue window), then click on the Timer button. In the Set Print Time dialog box, click on the At Time radio but-



A Menu Is Born Installing Desktop Printing adds a printer menu to your menu bar that lets you change printers without using the Chooser.

ton, then set the date and time you want the job to print and press return.

- Instead of dragging files to a printer icon one at a time, drag several at the same time. You only have to confirm your request *once* in the Print dialog box, and *all* your jobs print. Better yet, don't even bother with dragging: just select the icons of all the files you need to print, then choose the Finder's Print command. Again, one Print dialog box will trigger every job in the queue.
- To print multiple copies of a file, you can select it in a print queue and choose the Duplicate command from the File menu. The file will print as many times as you dupe it.
- You can use the WindowShade control panel to collapse your Desktop PrintMonitor windows. Amazingly, you can still drag and drop items on the collapsed windows to print them. (In some ways, these work better than desktop icons; you arrange the collapsed title bars across the top or bottom of your screen without taking up much space.)

Desktop Printing Bermuda Triangle

Be forewarned: Desktop printer icons appear on your desktop as cute tiny pictures of LaserWriters or StyleWriters, but in Open or Save dialog boxes, they appear as plain old ordinary *folders*. So, what happens if you unwittingly open one of these folders and save a file into it? That file becomes embedded in the desktop printer itself and vanishes from sight. The file won't be visible in any Finder windows, nor will it appear in the print queue if you double-click on the desktop

Queue Control

APPLE'S DESKTOP PRINTING software lets you choose a default printer from the keyboard (#-L), but you still have to use the Printing menu (which appears in the Finder whenever you select a desktop printer) to stop and start a print queue. You can, however, use ResEdit to add keyboard shortcuts so you can control the queue on any printer with a single keystroke.

- 1. Open a copy of the Desktop Printing Extension with ResEdit; double-click on the fmnu resource icon; and then open resource 20004, the first one listed.
- 2. In the narrow right-hand column of the resource window, you'll see a string of code containing all the commands that normally appear in the Printing menu. Find the word Start, then count back three hex bits (those little boxlike characters). Change the third hex bit before the word Start to an R (for Resume).
- 3. Find the word Stop in the list. Again, count backward three hex bits and change the third hex bit to an S for Stop. Everything should

- **4.** Close the window and repeat exactly the same steps in resource 20005.
- **5.** Close and save the file. When you swap in the doctored Desktop Printing Extension and restart your Mac, the Printing menu will have \mathbb{H}-R listed next to the Start Print Queue command and \mathbb{H}-S next to Stop Print Queue. To stop a print queue, select

the appropriate desktop printer icon (either with the mouse or from the keyboard) and press #-S. To resume printing, press #-R.



printer icon. How can you retrieve the otherwise hidden file? Launch the program you used to create the file, choose the Open command, and open the desktop printer icon folder again; your hidden file will still be there. **m**

Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac Secrets*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).



Help end the class struggle.

Here's your chance to train the next generation of knowledge workers before they show up for work.

Donate your unused computers, software, and peripherals directly to your local school.

Or contact Computers for Classrooms at one of the numbers below, and we'll direct your donations for you.

Either way, your generosity will pay off in gigabytes.

Because instead of tossing your equipment out, or selling it for a few cents on the dollar, you'll be providing our classrooms with the most powerful teaching aid since teachers.

And getting a tax deduction in the bargain.

So donate the best—and most—equipment you can afford. When you do, you'll be helping a whole new class of people to succeed.



COMPUTERS FOR CLASSROOMS

Gifts In Kind America 800-862-GIFT The East-West Education
Development Foundation
617-542-1234

The National Cristina Foundation 800-CRISTINA Buddy-Up with Education 800-53-BUDDY The Essential Macintosh Resource Site For Everyone Who Owns a Macintosh!

MAGUINE ON LINE

acworld.com



Constant market updates as they happen. Reported by Macworld's experienced staff.



Comprehensive resource for product recommendations. Check out Hot Deals, Star Ratings, and Web Shopper.



Two years of fully searchable Macworld magazines makes researching product information fast and easy.



The most comprehensive software library devoted to the Mac.



Exclusive on-line resource for Club members only. Includes free classified, expert advise, plus product discounts.

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

You might think you can remove the

WorldScript Power Adapter from your

Extensions folder unless you're using an

Apple Language Kit or using WorldScript

in some other way. Guess again. That

extension actually contains the PowerPCnative version of many Mac OS text-handling routines used with English and other Roman-alphabet languages, as well as languages that use a non-Roman alphabet. The head technician for the Mac OS International group says, "For the U.S. English user . . . [the WorldScript Power Adapter script utilities code handles] basically most anything that has to do with laying out and drawing text in Quick-Draw, or doing hit testing on it. Without the WorldScript Power Adapter, this code is always emulated." Emulated means slower, and who wants a slower Mac? If you remove the WorldScript Power Adapter from a PowerPC-based Mac, you will slow down your applications.

Open Transport Whereabouts

After installing System 7.5.3 on my Performa 6220, I could not find any Open Transport extensions or the TCP/IP control panel. It was as if they were never installed with System 7.5.3. I looked in the Apple Extras folder for TCP/IP, but it wasn't there. Do you have any suggestions?

STEVEN ROSS

Las Vegas, Nevada

You looked in the right place, but for the wrong item. Look for the Network Software Selector application, which allows you to select Open Transport networking or classic (MacTCP) networking. After selecting Open Transport and restarting, you'll find that the MacTCP and Network control panels and related system files are gone, replaced by the AppleTalk and TCP/IP control panels. Network Software Selector doesn't actually remove any files; it just makes the control panels, extensions, and related system files visible for the type of networking you select, and makes the files for the other type of networking invisible. If you can't find the Network Software Selector, run the system software

two sets of everything else besides the computer, I am using the programs that work best on each platform and then just copying the data when needed. Sometimes these files get rather large, and I would like to start a network between the two computers. Is there any decent way to network a Macintosh and a PC in order to share hard drives? I was going to buy Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows 95 but that seems like overkill just for networking.

MATT PENNER
Pomona, California



installer again, choose Custom Install from its pop-up menu, select Networking Software from the list of installable items, and click the Install button. Then look again in the Apple Extras folder.

Mac and Windows Networking

I am an avid Macintosh user, but my job just forced me to get a Windows computer. Rather than buying two modems, two sets of all my software, and

You need software that adds .AppleTalk protocols to Windows. Miramar Systems' PC MacLAN 6.0 for Windows 95 lets a PC access a Mac's drives and printers, and lets a Mac access a PC's drives and printers (\$199 per user; 805/966-2432, http://www.miramarsys.com). COPSTalk 2.0 for Windows 95, from CoOperative Printing Solutions, lets a PC see and access Mac devices but not vice versa (\$159 per user; 770/840-0810, http://www.copstalk.com). Both products are reviewed in the November 1996 issue.

For the network connection between the machines,

Ethernet works great. Many Macs have built-in Ethernet capability and need only a transceiver for a particular type of Ethernet cable, with 10BaseT cable the most popular by far. The newest Macs have built-in 10BaseT ports. Macs without built-in Ethernet need an Ethernet adapter: these are widely available from many manufacturers. Most PCs need an Ethernet network interface card. You have several options for connecting the computers.

continues

Trouble Printing Quicken Checks

When I replaced my ancient Macintosh and laser printer with a Performa 6320CD and an Editors' Choice HP LaserJet 5MP, I lost the ability to print single Quicken checks without placing each check in a special carrier sheet called a forms leader (a real pain). Also, right after I specify which checks I want printed, but before they start printing, a message appears saying Quicken attempted to print the checks and asking if they printed satisfactorily. Since nothing has printed yet, I answer No. Then the checks print, but Quicken does not enter the check numbers in the checkbook register. Do you have a solution to these problems?

JOHN CREEDON
Scottsdale, Arizona

You're seeing the message out of sync with the printing process because background printing is turned on for your printer. With background printing on, an application running in the background intercepts print jobs on the way to the printer and stores them in disk files. Then the application sends the print jobs to the printer at a rate the printer can accept. As far as Intuit's Quicken or any other application is concerned, it has finished printing as soon as its print job is safely stored on disk. The first thing Quicken does when it finishes printing your checks is ask you if they printed OK. You see that query before the background application has had a chance to send the check-printing job to the printer.

You can deal with this situation by not responding to Quicken's query until the checks have actually printed and you have inspected them. Alternatively, you can answer Yes to the query on faith, knowing that if the check printing goes awry you can always reset the check numbers of bad checks to print in the checkbook register by selecting each number and typing an asterisk (*) or the word print. A third possibility is to turn off background printing in the Chooser, although with background printing off you have to wait for every printing job to finish before you can go on working on your computer.

Quicken offers several orientations for check printing, but none yield satisfactory results with the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP. Sorry—you'll have to live with the forms leader.

Power in Crowded Places

Sometimes it's a real hassle finding an outlet with enough space around it to plug in a PowerBook, Zip drive, or anything else with a brick-type AC adapter. You don't need to plug in yet another power strip. Instead, take two grounding outlet "cheaters" and plug them into each other. Then plug the AC-adapter brick into the cheaters, and plug that into the outlet. The extra height from the cheaters allows a plug to be in the outlet next to the brick.

COLIN WIRTH
North Mankato, Minnesota

Custom Netscape Buttons

Inever had much use for Netscape Navigator's six directory buttons, although I often find myself traversing the Bookmarks menu just to get to my favorite search engine. Then I discovered how easy it is to use Apple's ResEdit resource-editing program (available from Macworld Online) to turn those buttons into one-click "bookmarks" that appear every time I use Navigator (see "Resetting Netscape Navigator Buttons").

First make a copy of Netscape Navigator 3.0, and open the copy with Res-Edit. You'll see an array of icons representing the different types of resources included in Netscape. Double-click on the icon named STR# to open a list of Netscape's STR# resources. In that list, open STR# resource 301, named Button Names. Strings 10 through 15 label Netscape's six directory buttons (from left to right). Change each string to identify the replacement URLs, which you enter next.

Close the Button Names resource, and open STR# resource 4000, named Directory URLs. Enter the URLs that correspond to the button names you just entered in the Button Names resource. Save your changes, and quit ResEdit. You now have six one-click bookmarks.

MIKE WAKERLY

Mountain View, California

Netscape Navigator 2.02 also uses STR# resource 301 strings 10 through 15 for the directory button names, but the URLs in STR# resource 4000 strings (2, 3, 10, 7, 6, and 11) correspond to the directory buttons from left to right.—L.P.

10) *****	on Names" ID = 301 from Netscape Navi	1
The string	My Home	16.00
11) ****		10.00
The string	Mocworld	1
12) *****		Contract of
The string	Apple	-
13) *****		-
The string	Net Search	The same
14) *****		
The string	Cartalk	-
15) *****		1000000
The string	Saftwore	

圖圖書 STR# "Direc	tory URLs" (D = 4000 from Netscap	e Na 🌉
{) ****		
The string	http://myhome.apple.com	
2) ****		
The string	http://www.macworld.com	1
3) ****		
The string	http://apple.com	
4) ****		
The string	http://www.excite.com	
5) ****		
The string	http://www.cortolk.com	
6) ****		
The string	http://www.sharewore.com	
		190



Resetting Netscape Navigator Buttons You can change the names and links for the six directory buttons that Netscape Navigator displays at the top of a browser window. The buttons' names and URL links are stored in Netscape Navigator STR# resources 301 (top) and 4000 (middle), which you can edit with ResEdit. The result: six one-click buttons (bottom).

Silent Sound

continues

TIP I'm not much for system beeps. If I do something wrong on my computer, I'd rather not have it make a foul noise. I might be listening to an audio CD through headphones, for example. Yes, I could install the system extension named SquelchSysBeep, which as its name implies stops the computer from playing the system alert sound. But I prefer the following method for reasons I'll explain later:

1. If possible, disconnect any microphone or other sound source from the Mac sound-input port.



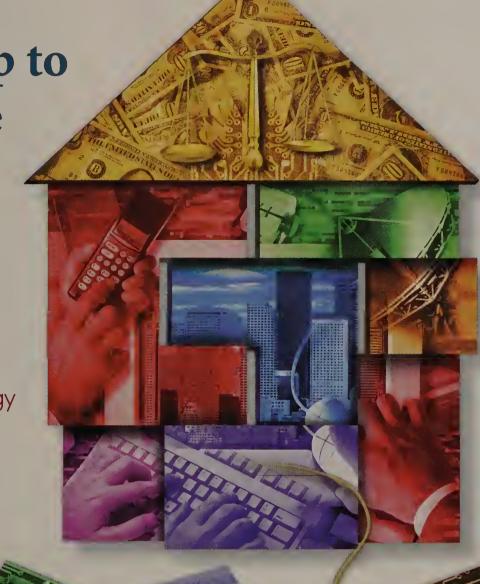
Your Road Map to the Alternative Workplace

Virtual Offices... Remote Business Locations...Work-at-Home Employees... they're all part of a movement that's reshaping the American workplace. By the year 2000, this shift of the workforce will be 55 million workers strong.

Productivity-enhancing technology

The Telecommuting & Home Office Exposition & Conference offers you the solutions, strategies and products to make this monumental shift possible. You'll see:

- products & services for remote offices
- networking & telecommunications equipment
- remote access technology
- internet access providers
- computer hardware & software
- financial, legal, insurance & management consulting services





An educational, business-to-business environment

If you're an executive or network administrator charged with telecommuting your department, or a current telecommuter or home office worker, Telecommuting & Home Office Exposition & Conference is a must-attend event for you! The conference provides pragmatic tips on costs vs. benefits of telecommuting, technology trends, human resource issues, and more. Corporate case studies and insights from successful home-based workers round out the program.

October 15–17, 1997

Moscone Convention Center

San Francisco, California

For more information, call 800-393-THOE

See THOE on the WWW:

http://www.mha.com/thoo/

C	:-[T-1
Sena more	information on	ielecommuting
& Home O	ffice Exposition	& Conference

I am interested in: Attending Exhibiting

N ATTAT	
TATAA	

Name ______
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Phone_____Fax ____

email_____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway, P.O. Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

Bugs and Turkeys



Mark Birong of Long Beach, California, reports that if you use the Check HTML option in

BBEdit 4.0.1 on grouped HTML documents, you'll crash your Mac. According to Bare Bones Software's tech support, the problem lies in the current version of HTML Tools, which tries to perform Check HTML on the group file itself, not the individual files within the group. Bare Bones (617/676-0650, http://www.barebones.com) says the problem will be addressed in the next maintenance release of BBEdit.



Reader Chris Wood of Nepean, Ontario, Canada, earns a *Mac-world* Bug Report T-shirt for find-

ing a flaw in Strata's Videoshop 3.0.2. If you enter a title into the title track and then subsequently decide you would like to change it, you cannot—you have to delete the title and redo it. Strata (801/628-5218, http://www.strata3d.com) confirms that the edit capability was not implemented in version 3.0.2 (despite what the manual says) and says that future versions of the product will include a fix.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How to Contact Macworld.

2. In the Alert Sounds part of the Sound control panel, click the Add button to bring up a set of buttons for creating a new sound. Click the Record button, and then immediately click the Stop button. Name the new sound something like No Sound and close the Sound control panel. (If you have a Power Mac with PCI slots, the Sound control panel may not be in your Control Panels folder. Look for it in the Apple Extras folder on your start-up drive, or use System 7.5.3's SimpleSound application or System 7.5.2's Sound & Displays control panel.)

Now, instead of emitting a rude system alert sound, the Mac plays nothing at all. Alhhhh, sweet silence.

This method is better than installing SquelchSysBeep in two ways. It doesn't require a system extension, and the fewer

extensions the better. In addition, you can use the same nonsound in other programs and utilities that don't otherwise allow muting of their own alert sounds. For example, I have Casady & Greene's Spell Catcher play No Sound when it finds a spelling error.

STEFAN ANTHONY

Yellow Springs, Ohio

Quick Bits

- The method described in October 1996's Quick Tips for automating an E-mail schedule using Claris Emailer and AppleScript didn't work for Sam M. Hunter of Sikeston, Missouri, because after MacPPP or FreePPP made a connection, an alert box popped up with a status message, stalling the Apple-Script and causing the modem to time out and hang up. If that happens to you, look at the setting of the "Show alerts during connect and disconnect" option in the General panel of the FreePPP Setup utility. That option should be disabled (unchecked) if you're controlling PPP connections with Apple-Script or UserLand Frontier. If you use MacPPP or a version of FreePPP older than 2.5, the option to disable is labeled Quiet Mode.
- If you'd like small icons on your desktop but don't want to muck with Res-Edit and custom icons as described in October's *Quick Tips*, Mihail-Laurian Barbu of Rochester, New York, suggests you use ASD Software's \$49.95 utility software PopupFolder (909/624-2594; a demo version is available from http://www.asdsoft.com). In addition to its main trick of popping up hierarchical menus from any disk or folder icon in the Finder, it also allows you to view all desktop items by small icon.
- Although you may be perfectly capable of installing SIMMs or DIMMs in your Mac (as I suggested in October's *Quick Tips*), Apple recommends that only an Apple-certified technician install them. Apple's warranty does not cover any damage that you or a noncertified technician may cause when installing or removing SIMMs and DIMMs. Proceed with caution, but know that many Mac owners install their own memory boards. The more paranoid owners may also remove what they install before taking their computers in for warranty service. Most tech-

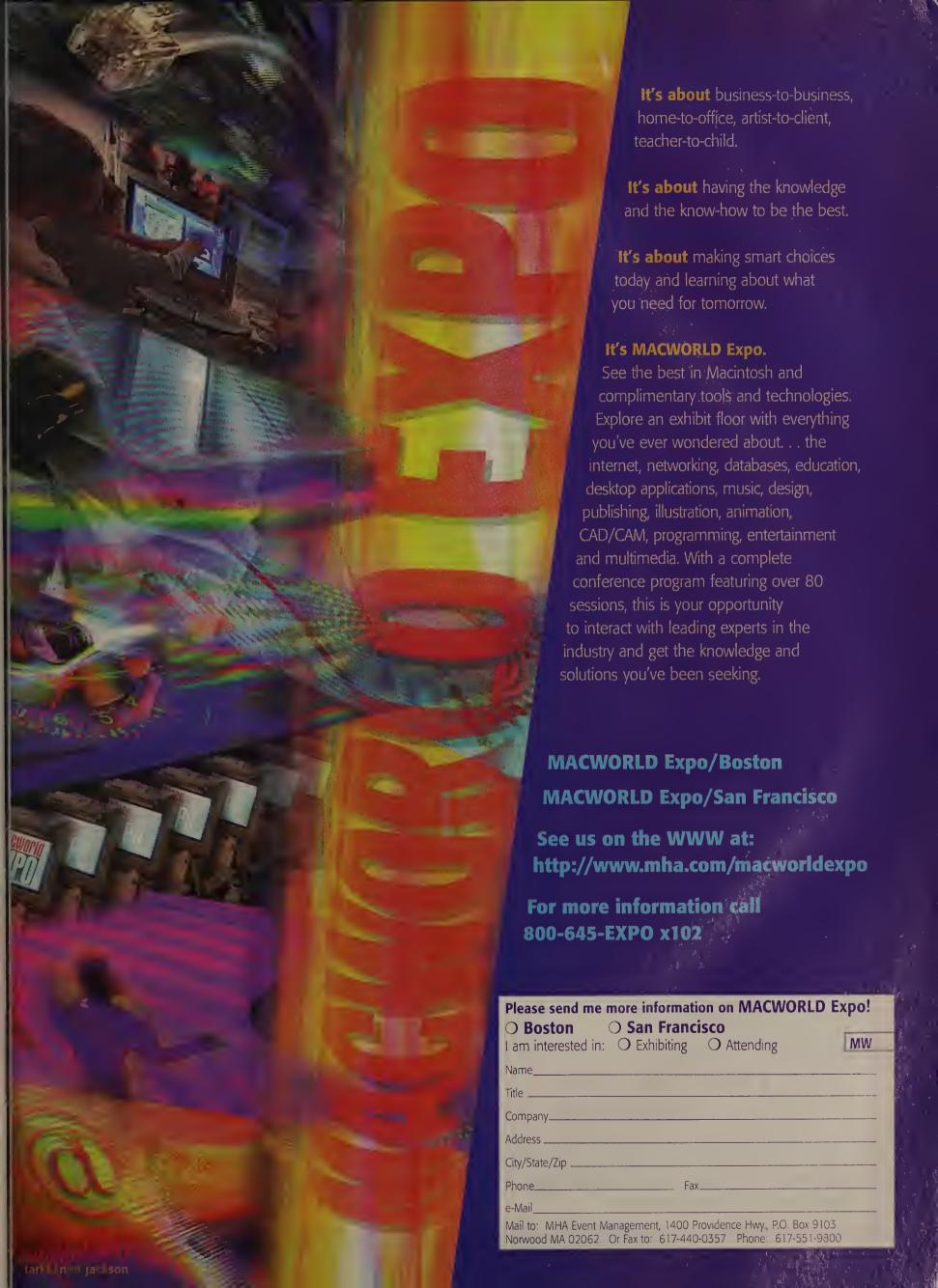
nicians won't bother to ask unless they see damage or oddball parts, such as composite SIMMs or DIMMs.

Steer clear of those parts. They may work on one Mac, but not on another of the same model, and they may cause sporadic start-up failures, system errors, or mysterious crashes. You may have no trouble with one composite SIMM or DIMM, but install another and watch your Mac have fits. You can spot a composite SIMM by the large number of chips on it. For example, a regular 16MB SIMM uses 8, 16-megabit chips, but a composite SIMM might use 32, 4megabit chips. Since it's possible to find 32 chips on a noncomposite DIMM, visually checking the DIMM won't help much. The best way to avoid composite SIMMs and DIMMs is to buy from a reputable source.

• Whenever you're making any changes to a file with ResEdit—even if you don't plan to save the changes be sure to work on a copy of the file. You might think ResEdit keeps your changes only in the computer's volatile memory until you save them, since the program asks whether you want to save changes before closing a file or quitting the program. That alert is some kind of a cruel joke, says Eyal Arie of Givataym, Israel. He points out that as you make changes to a file, ResEdit actually updates the file on disk. If you get the alert and answer no, ResEdit reverses the changes and your file is safe. But if your Mac crashes (does anyone have a Mac that does not crash?) or ResEdit quits unexpectedly before you have that opportunity to reverse your ResEdit changes, you'll find the changes in place when you restart your Mac and reopen the file with Res-Edit. Be aware, and may the power of ResEdit be with you. **m**

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).

We pay from \$25 to \$100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to Quick Tips, Lon Poole, at the address listed in How to Contact Macworld at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.



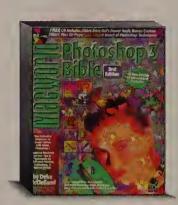
Books Built Like Your Mac Powerful. Fun. Easy-to



Macworld® Mac™ and Power Mac™ SECRETS®, Third Edition by David Pogue and Joseph Schorr (175-2)

\$39.99 USA / \$54.99 Canada

The definitive resource for Mac power users. Discover the latest expert tips, software shortcuts, and technical troubleshooting, including PowerPC, Copeland, and the Internet. A bonus CD-ROM features over 50 commercial and freeware programs, fonts, utilities, games, and the popular NowUtilities software.



Macworld® Photoshop® 3.0 Bible, **Second Edition**

by Deke McClelland (158-2) \$39.95 USA / \$54.95 Canada

Learn to use this powerful program in commercial and fine art, photo editing, Web development, and multimedia with this comprehensive tutorial and reference. A valuable CD-ROM is packed with filters, many custom created by the author, utilities, textures, sample photographic images, and more.



Macworld® New Complete Mac™ Handbook by Jim Heid (484-0)

\$39.99 USA / \$54.99 Canada

A complete resource for mastering Mac hardware and software! This bestselling title contains power tips on getting more from your Mac, the inside scoop on customization and optimization, and cutting-edge advice on multimedia technology. A one-of-a-kind CD-ROM features 100MB of hand-picked software, fonts, original QuickTime movies, and more.



Macworld® Home Office Companion

by Kathi Vian and Howard Bornstein (792-0)

\$ 24.99 USA / \$34.99 Canada

Make your commute down the hall even easier with this one-stop resource for the home office. A comprehensive guide, this book offers practical advice on equipment purchases, installation, organization, and technological considerations. These savvy authors even address what to do when your Mac wakes up on the wrong side of the bed!



Macworld® System 7.5 Bible, **Third Edition**

by Lon Poole (098-5) \$29.95 USA / \$39.94 Canada

Well-known author Lon Poole answers all your questions about Apple's latest Macintosh system software in this comprehensive tutorial and reference. Loaded with step-by-step instructions and insider tips, this book will help you get more power and productivity from your Mac and the many incarnations of System 7.



Macworld® FileMaker® Pro 3 Bible, **Second Edition**

by Steven A. Schwartz (728-9) \$34.99 USA / \$48.99 Canada

Make the most of your FileMaker Pro 3.0 software with this complete tutorial and reference. Design databases, connect tables, take advantage of FileMaker Pro's new relational features, and more. A bonus CD-ROM provides templates, examples, sample programs, and many other valuable add-ons and utilities.

LOOK FOR THESE TITLES AT YOUR FAVORITE COMPUTER STORE OR BOOKSTORE

TO ORDER A SINGLE COPY, CALL 800-762-2974. TO ORDER IN BULK OR VOLUME, CALL 800-842-8996 X3046 AND ASK FOR ERIC TAYLOR.

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. 919 E. Hillsdale Blvd. Foster City, CA 94404 http://www.idgbooks.com



NetSmart

Speeding Up the World Wide Wait

by James A. Martin

I was in a coffeehouse recently, reading the morning paper. At the table to my right were two women, one of whom had

her 12-year-old son with her.

After a lively conversation, the women rose, hugged, and said good-bye. As the mother stayed behind with her son to gather their belongings, her friend, already out the front door, suddenly paused, then turned around. "Oh, Mark, I almost forgot to tell you," she called to the boy through the door. "Love your Web site."

The kid cracked a snaggletoothed smile, and at that moment my deepest, darkest suspicions about the Internet were confirmed. Everyone in the world—with the possible exception of Mother Teresa has his or her own Web site; works for a company or attends a school that has a Web site; or is at least acquainted with someone who has an URL listed on his or her business card.

This fact of life is one big reason why the World Wide Web has been dubbed the "World Wide Wait" by increasingly frustrated Internet users—even those who have ISDN connections. The problem is that the volume of Web sites and the number of people surfing them continues to grow faster than the networking infrastructure designed to support them.

Consider this: MIT estimates that 230,000 Web sites existed in June 1996, compared with only 100,000 six months earlier and 23,500 in June 1995. Explosive growth is expected to continue. The number of Internet users will jump from 40 million in 1995 to nearly 200 million by 1999, according to International Data Group (*Macworld*'s parent company). Web sites are

There is good news, however. A number of technological and other improvements are in the works to make the Internet much more efficient. In the meantime, here are shortcuts you can take to reduce the time spent cooling your heels on the Web.

Win the Waiting Game

Make sure your browser is in fighting shape before you go



becoming more graphics-intensive and more time-consuming to visit. Meanwhile, Internet service providers (ISPs), networking vendors, and others are waging a costly, uphill battle to upgrade equipment and increase bandwidth to satisfy demand. The result: cyberspace travel often slows to a crawl.

online. Give the program the biggest memory cache you can. Otherwise, each time you go to a new Web site, you must wait while the browser disposes of the Web pages it automatically cached to make room for new ones. In Netscape Navigator, cache settings are under Network Preferences under Options.

Allocate as much memory to the browser (using the Get Info box under the Finder's File menu) as you can to make it run smoothly—particularly if you're going to view pages with multimedia content. You can also save time by deselecting Navigator's Autoload Images control, under the Options menu. This tells Navigator to display placeholders for each Web page's graphics, rather than the graphics themselves, which can seemingly take forever to load on screen. Should you want to view the images, hit the Image button in the Navigator tool bar.

Consider an ISDN or T1 connection if you or your company is well-heeled enough to afford it. ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) lines can provide dial-up or direct connection to the Internet at speeds up to 128 Kbps. A T1 line is a private, leased line that provides a direct connection to the Internet at speeds up to about 1.5 megabits per second—and at considerably higher cost than ISDN lines. If you're stuck with a more pedestrian connection, take a close look at your ISP. If you're paying \$15 or \$20 a month for unlimited Net access from a mom-and-pop operation, you're probably getting what you pay for. It's a harrowingly competitive business, and smaller ISPs that charge low monthly rates often don't get continues

Shareware PICKS

There are lots of ways to make your Web browser run more smoothly and the "World Wide Wait" less painfully slow to navigate.

With Web sites becoming increasingly rich in multimedia, you've got to add more and more plug-ins, such as Macromedia's RealAudio and Shockwave, to get the full impact. Most of the time, though, you don't need to have those plug-ins running, and turning them off makes your browser work faster, take up less memory, and (with luck) crash a little less often. Plug Master 1.6.3, a \$5 shareware utility from Macworld Online's Web site (http://www.macworld.com/cgibin/softads.pl/software/index.shtml), is among the inexpensive programs that can help streamline your browser. Like Extensions Manager, Plug Master lets you easily turn on or off your Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer plug-ins from one dialog box.

Making the best use of your Mac's memory also takes some of the bite out of Web browsing—and everything else you do. Sometimes applications hold on to at least some of their allocated RAM even after you've closed them. MetroLive's Mac OS Purge 1.0.1, a freeware utility, quickly scans your Mac's system memory and, as its name suggests, purges it of those pesky hangers-on, freeing up all available memory. Meanwhile, Charles Marlowe's \$10 shareware program FreeRam 1.3.3 UR keeps a running memory gauge on your Mac's desktop so you can see how much system memory is available at a glance. You can download both Mac OS Purge and FreeRam from Macworld Online.

Web Worthy

Not surprisingly, there are lots of places you can go for data, charts, graphs—even animations—chronicling the explosive growth of the Internet.

Forget about hurricanes and thunderstorms; the MIDS Internet Weather Report (http://www2.mids.org/weather/index.html) shows you where the clouds are brewing in cyberspace. Regularly updated geographical maps, in MPEG format, illustrate congestion and activity on the Internet in various areas around the world (see "Internet Meteorology"). At least you can't say you've seen that before.

InsWeb maintains a good one-stop collection of links for sites reporting on Internet growth; it's at http://risknet.com/scc/whitepaper/growth.htm.

Matthew Gray, a student at MIT and the author of Web Growth Summary, has been following the Web's growth for several years.

Check out the stats he's compiled at http://www.mit.edu/people/mkgray/net/web-growth-summary.html.

One of the oldest and biggest ISPs, CERFnet, features a graphical map of the major Internet interconnect and exchange points in the United States. The map is at http://www.cerf.net/cerfnet/about/interconnects.html.

enough revenue to adequately upgrade their bandwidth. As a result, their customers may frequently experience unreliable, sluggish connections. When shopping for an ISP, ask providers to fax you a map of their network. See how they are connected to the major Internet backbones—such as MCI, Sprint, and CERFnet (see "Web Worthy"). The more indirectly connected, the more chances for delay.

Schedule your Net surfing wisely. You wouldn't go out for a leisurely drive at 5:30 p.m. on a weekday in Manhattan. Peak traffic periods for the Net vary depending upon where you live, but as a rule, late afternoon and early to mid-evening during the week seem to be the most congested times.

Automate your Web cruising whenever possible. Navigator 3.0 includes a new, free service called In-Box Direct (http://www.netscape.com), which lets you automatically receive the updated Web pages of your choice via Navigator E-mail. Currently, about a dozen Web content providers, among them the New York Times, participate in In-Box Direct.

Another option: Give a list of URLs to WebWhacker, by the ForeFront Group (713/961-1101, http://www.ffg.com), and it will download those pages for offline viewing in your browser. A trial

version of the Internet utility is available at http://www.ffg.com.download/all.html; the software costs \$69.95.

Better yet, surf while you sleep. Another Internet utility, Web Buddy 1.0, from DataViz (\$50 street price; 203/ 268-0030, http://www.dataviz .com), can download specified Web pages at, say, 1 a.m., and save them on your hard drive for viewing when you wake up. A trial version of Web Buddy is available for downloading. FreeLoader 2.0, from FreeLoader, Inc. (202/686-0660, http://www .freeloader.com), also lets you download pages automatically. FreeLoader is free, but it's currently a Windows-only program. FreeLoader says a Mac version should be available by early 1997.

Help on the Horizon

There's money to be made from the Net, and companies with a stake in cyberspace aren't about to watch their market share dwindle because of Internet traffic jams. Many of the major ISPs (such as MCI and Sprint), for instance, are spending big bucks for asynchronous transfer mode switches, upgraded network servers and routers, and other technologies to keep data flowing through their pipes as smoothly as possible. MCI recently spent \$60 million tripling its backbone capacity from 45 megabits per second to 155 Mbps, and will

The Boom in World Wide Web Sites						
	June '93	Dec.'93	June '94	Dec.'94	June '95	Jan.'96
Total Web Sites	130	623	2738	10,022	23,500	100,000
Percent That Are Commercial Sites	1.5	4.6	13.5	18.3	31.3	50.0
Hosts Per Web Server	13,000	3475	1095	451	270	94

MIT student Matthew Gray has been collecting information about Web growth since 1993 (see "Web Worthy"). Since January 1996 the Web has grown to more than 225,000 sites, according to InsWeb.

INTERNET METEOROLOGY

Matrix Information and Directory Services (MIDS), of Austin, Texas, tracks Internet traffic by transmitting electronic probes to



MIDS Internet Weather Report for Europe, October 15, 1996, 7 a.m.

4000 sites worldwide, then creating MPEG-based maps available through MIDS's Web site. Larger circles indicate slower response times, or Internet "storms." Early risers in Warsaw, for example, ran into more roadblocks the morning of October 15 than they did at 11 p.m., while residents of Berlin had the opposite experience.



MIDS Internet Weather Report for Europe, October 15, 1996, 11 p.m.

soon upgrade to 622 Mbps.

In addition to technology upgrades, changes in how we pay for Internet access could help alleviate traffic jams in several ways. Some of the bigger ISPs may introduce payper-use fees in the next few years, phasing out the flat monthly rates of \$15 to \$30 for unlimited surfing that are common today. It's a supplyand-demand thing: if revenues are generated from actual Internet usage, then the more the Net is used, the more revenue ISPs receive and, consequently, the more money they have to upgrade equipment. Thereotically, a pay-per-use structure could also reduce some frivolous Web surfing, thereby inadvertently easing some of the traffic jams. The downside: it could also cause cashstrapped colleges and small businesses to place restrictions on Internet access.

In addition to pay-perplay pricing structures, watch for bandwidth on demand. The Internet Engineering Task Force has been developing a new networking protocol, called Resources Reservation Protocol (RSVP), that effectively lets you reserve an express lane on the info superhighway. With RSVP, you could ask your ISP to set aside the best available bandwidth—say, 384 kilobits per second—from 3 to 5 p.m. every Friday for a weekly videoconference call to the Hong Kong office. You'd be billed according to the bandwidth used and the amount of time online. BBN Planet (617/873-3000, http://www.bbn.com) is expected to be one of the first RSVP providers in mid-1997.

A few private networks under construction, such as @Home Network (415/944-7200, http://www.home.net), promise to deliver multimedia-rich Web sites at speeds up to 10 Mbps—nearly 400 times faster than what 28.8-Kbps modems can handle. You'll pay a monthly fee of about \$35 and hook up a cable modem to your Mac; the high-bandwidth data is transmitted to the modem over hybrid fiber-coaxial cable. Cable-modem networks are still primarily in the testing phase but will begin to be rolled out nationwide in 1997.

Yet another technology promises to strap roller skates onto your Web browser. By the end of 1997, you should be able to get an Asymmetrix Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) from your ISP or local telephone-service provider. ADSL promises speeds of 6 to 10 Mbps over standard phone lines by modulating the amount of traffic heading in each direction. Bell Atlantic, BellSouth, and GTE are among those testing ADSL-based Internet services.

Gaining Perspective

If fine-tuning your browser and scheduling your surfing aren't enough to ease your Internet traffic woes, then you've still got alternatives. For instance, the next time you need some background on a company, don't go to its Web site. Instead, find the company's phone number and call to ask its investor-relations department to mail you an annual report and other materials. In about five business days, maybe more, you'll get a big brown envelope in your mailbox. Here's another option: Get in your car, drive to the library, find a place to park, feed the meter, trudge inside, try to find someone who can tell you where the company reports are kept, and have at it. Until you have to

run out and feed the meter again, of course.

Given those choices, the Web's traffic jams don't look so bad after all. It's important to keep a sense of perspective. In just a few years the Net has grown from being a network for the government and academics into the most globally accessible, awesomely democratic, limitless new medium ever devised. On the Net, you can communicate with associates across the globe, order products around the clock, even post a video of a business trip to China on your home page. It's entirely up to you.

Oh, and that reminds me: Love your Web site. **m**

Former *Macworld* editor JAMES A. MARTIN writes frequently about the Internet; he has no Web site.

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

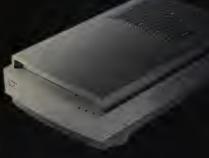
America Online: Keyword Macworld

World Wide Web: http://www.macworld.com

Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with subscribe in the subject line to:

mwlive@macworld.com





PowerLook 2000

- •1000 x 2000 dpi optical resolutio
- •36-bit color depth
- •Over 68 billion colors and shades of gray
- quickly by batch mode
- •Scans slides, transparencies
- images free of dust and light contamination
- PhotoPerfect® software value: \$2000)

TO SEE THE POWER OF 2000 dpi, JUST LOOK CLOSELY.

Presenting the affordable PowerLook 2000™ prepress-quality 36-bit color scanner from UMAX. At 2000 dpi, you suddenly have the ability to capture details like never before. Which makes the PowerLook 2000 ideal for enlargements. Plus, it comes with binuscan's® PhotoPerfect® automatic color correction and separation software. PhotoPerfect maximizes every ounce of PowerLook 2000's range and color. So you can be certain to get the most consistent, highest-quality scans—every time. Guaranteed. Look into the PowerLook 2000. And then look closely at the list price of \$4,395. No other scanner offers the time-saving productivity and high-end color control at such a low cost.

Call us for the Value Added Reseller nearest you, 1,800.546.8557.

Circle 45 on reader service card



http://www.umax.co

MOGIA

QuickTime VR Clinic, Part 1: Panoramic

MAKING QUICKTIME VR MOVIES IS GETTING EASIER

by Jim Heid

eality is hard, and virtual reality isn't much easier. Historically, making movies with Apple's QuickTime VR technology has been a black art requiring photographic expertise, a trunk's worth of equipment, and cumbersome software. But in the two years since QuickTime VR debuted, the tools have improved some. Making top-quality panoramic movies that incorporate several locations (nodes) is still hard, but lots of folks just want to create good-looking, single-node panoramics to post on a Web site, use in a presentation, or impress a friend.

Happily, the phrase "casual Quick-Time VR author" is no longer an oxymoron. Apple has released some free utilities that streamline the process of combining images into a panoramic movie. Getting the best results still means buying Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools package (\$495; 716/871-6555, http://qtvr.quicktime.apple.com), but if you're willing to tolerate some visible artifacts where the images meet, you can make panoramics by combining one of these free utilities with any image editor.

Prefer your panoramics seamless? Another free Apple utility grafts a friend-lier face onto the QuickTime VR Authoring Tools. And special tripod adapters make it easier to position and rotate the camera correctly for each shot.

I've assembled a gadget bag of prod-



ucts that deliver great results with few tears. For an introduction to QuickTime VR, see "VR: QuickTime's New Edge," *Macworld*, July 1995. And be sure to visit my Web site (http://www.heidsite.com) for examples and more information.

Camera Considerations

Apple recommends using a Nikon N90 with a 15mm lens for your photography, and then transferring the shots to Kodak Photo CD format. That's fine if you're wearing Bill Gates's money belt, but

there are cheaper routes. I've used a Kodak single-use panoramic camera; it yields 3.5-by-10-inch prints (about six shots capture a full 360 degrees). But you can use any 35mm camera, even an auto-everything model. Consider taking the photos in vertical (portrait) orientation, especially if you have a wide-angle lens. You must take more images to capture 360 degrees, but the resulting panoramic allows users to pan up and down more.

Be sure that images overlap—at least continues

ECONOMY-CLASS VR

If you can tolerate the visual flaws caused by hand-stitching—or if you're fortunate enough to have a four-figure panoramic camera, which captures a full 360 degrees in one shot—you can make QuickTime VR panoramic movies with a free Apple utility called Make QTVR Panorama.

HAND-STITCHING Use Photoshop or another image-editing program to combine your images. Exposure and lighting conditions vary with each shot, so you'll get seams between images. You're also likely to have gaps where the tops or bottoms of adjacent shots don't line up because the camera level varied.



TOUCH UP YOUR SEAMS Use Photoshop's smudge, clone, and dodge/burn tools to minimize seams and make them less jarring. To remove gaps after you've combined all the images, make a selection that crops out the gaps; copy it to the Clipboard; open a new, untitled document, and paste. Save this new image as a PICT file.



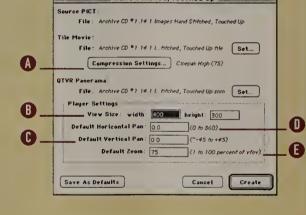
ROTATE MENU The Make QuickTime VR Panorama utility requires that the final PICT file be rotated so that the bottom of the image is to the right. In Photoshop, choose 90° CCW from the Effects menu's Rotate submenu. Save the image.

MAKE PANO MOVIE Start the Make QuickTime VR Panorama utility and choose the image you created. The dialog box shown here appears. The default settings are good starting points, but here are some guidelines for fine-tuning them.

A. You can change the compression settings for the final movie. Cinepak yields the best panning performance and smallest file size.

B. For a wide-screen, Panavision look, try a more dramatic aspect ratio, such as 150 pixels high by 400 pixels wide.

C. With the default settings, the movie opens centered on the middle of the original image. To change that—say, to start with a view that looks



up at the sky—enter a value between -1 and -45 (to look down) or +1 and +45 (to look up).

D. With the default settings, the movie opens centered on the left edge of the original image. To change the opening scene, enter a value between 1 and 360.

E. To change the degree of default zooming, enter a value between 1 (maximum) and 100 (none).

CLICK ON CREATE If you want the image to be playable by QuickTime for Windows, its horizontal dimension must be an even multiple of 4, and its vertical dimension, an even multiple of 96. If they're not, a dialog box appears suggesting alternate dimensions and asking if you want to continue. If you don't need Windows compatibility, click on Yes to make the movie. Otherwise, write down the values, click on Cancel, and return to Photoshop and resize the image appropriately.



30 percent—to make assembly easier. Scan your finished prints at 144 dpi and save the images as PICT files.

The easiest way to generate images is with a digital camera such as Apple's \$739 QuickTake 150 (408/996-1010, http://www.apple.com) or Kodak's \$699 DC-40 or \$999 DC-50 (716/726-7260, http://www.kodak.com). A digital camera eliminates the expenses of film, processing, and scanning, and also saves time.

I was impressed with Kaidan's (215/364-1778, http://www.kaidan.com) Wide-Take lens, a \$94.95 adapter that gives a QuickTake the equivalent of a 28mm lens on a 35mm camera. I did find it prone to lens flare, but you can avoid flare by taking outdoor panoramics when the sun is directly overhead or behind clouds.

If you don't mind grainy panoramas, you can even use a camcorder: capture images on videotape and then digitize them using an AV Mac; a Power Mac 7500, 7600, or 8500; or any Mac equipped with a digitizing card.

The Truth about Tripods

You often hear that QuickTime VR requires a camera mounted on a tripod so that the lens, not the camera body, is at the center of rotation. The truth is, for outdoor panoramics in which everything is distant, camera alignment isn't that critical. I've obtained good results by hand-holding the camera and turning in a circle as I shoot. While Apple's Quick-Time VR Authoring Tools benefits from precise camera positioning, the handheld approach is practical if you're combining the photos in an image-editing program.

A Stitch in QuickTime

Stitching combines images into a single PICT file, which is then processed into a panoramic movie. You can hand-stitch images, using Adobe Photoshop or a similar program, and retouch the image seams, or leave them in for a funky effect. When you're done, you can create a panoramic using Apple's free Make QTVR Panorama utility, which you can download from http://qtvr.quicktime.apple.com (see "Economy-Class VR").

To get seamless panoramics you need Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools



software. Its marvelous Stitcher program locates the overlap between shots, combines images, and blends them so that each melds with its neighbor. Normally, you control Stitcher by writing arcane scripts for Apple's MPW (Macintosh Programmer's Workshop), which comes with the Authoring Tools. There's now an easier way. Two Apple employees have created a free utility, called Sanity SaVR (get it?), that provides a graphical interface to Stitcher (see "Stitching Steps"). You can download Sanity SaVR from http://www.QuickTimeFAQ.org.

Precision Panning

For indoor panoramas—or outdoor scenes with subjects close to the camera—it's essential that the camera stay

level and rotate around the lens. If it doesn't, the images combine imperfectly. Kaidan sells a family of panoramic tripod heads designed for QuickTime VR photography. For my QuickTake 150 research, I used the \$279.95 QuickPan QP-1T, which comprises a panoramic head, a base containing a bubble level and level-adjustment screws, and a wheel calibrated in degrees and notched to make it easy to rotate the camera the same amount for each shot. The QP-1T is well built and a pleasure to work with.

Putting It All Together

Combine a QuickTake 150, a Kaidan WideTake lens, a Kaidan QP-1T panoramic head, and a tripod, and you have Heid's QuickTime VR Camera Bag.

I took this panoramic with a Quick-Take 150 with a Kaidan WideTake lens (note the WideTake's lens flare, those red dots) and a Kaidan QP-1T pan head, stitching it with Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools and Sanity SaVR. You can see the real thing at http://www.heidsite.com.

Using the software and procedures described in "Stitching Steps," I got consistently excellent results—with no torturous field-of-view calculations, no MPW, and no trial-and-error. I don't attribute my success to any special skill on my part, but to the slight maturation of QuickTime VR software and hardware tools. The casual snapshooter may not be able to make instant panoramics, but an amateur photographer willing to experiment can get fine results and have some fun. Take it from someone who's been covering QuickTime VR since the beginning: that's a huge step forward. m

Contributing editor JIM HEID's latest book, a collection of tips for Web developers, will be published in January by IDG Books Worldwide.

STITCHING STEPS

You can get great QuickTime VR panoramas using the Apple QuickTake 150; Kaidan WideTake lens; Kaidan QP-1T tripod head; Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools; and two free Apple utilities, QuickNumber and Sanity SaVR, both available from http://solutions.apple.com/pub/quicktime-vr/jcannon/Workbook.html. (This unofficial QuickTime VR developer's page is maintained by Apple's Joel Cannon. He and Apple's Chuck Wiltgen have been the major forces in the slow but steady march toward easier QuickTime VR development.)

1. Shoot 16 images, rotating the camera 22.5 degrees clockwise between each shot.

The Kaidan QP-1T head's wheel makes it very easy to position the camera—you set the wheel to the number of shots you want, and as you turn the pan head, it clicks into position for each shot. Use the QuickTake 150's high-resolution setting. In this mode, the camera holds only 16 images, so if you need to capture multiple scenes in one outing, tote along a PowerBook and transfer the images after shooting each scene.

- **2.** Transfer the images to your Mac and store them in a new folder.
- **3.** Drag the images' folder to the icon of the QuickNumber utility. It renames

the image files (01 through 16) to conform to Stitcher's requirements.

4. Open Sanity SaVR and configure its dialog box as shown. Stitching Quick-Take images takes 80MB of memory or more. You may need to use virtual memory. Set it to 130MB or so, then restart. Select the MPW Shell icon and use Get Info to boost its memory allocation to 100,000K or so. Stitching will be slow, but it's a small price to pay.

A. Choose a camera-rig preset (or enter your own values). Sanity SaVR 1.0b2, the version available at press time, has presets for the QuickTake 150 (with and without WideTake lens), the 150 in landscape orientation, and the Nikon N90 with 15mm lens.

B. To specify the folder containing the source images, click on Choose

Folder (or drag a folder icon from the Finder to the Source Files box).

C. The names of the files to be stitched appear here. If your folder happens to contain a nonimage file, remove it from the list by \mathfrak{H}-clicking on its name.

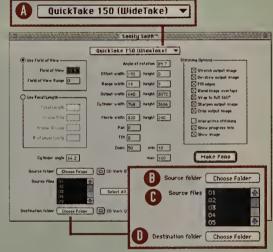
D. To specify the folder where the stitched PICT file and the final movie will be stored, click on Choose Folder.

5. Click on Make Pano.

AFTER THE STITCH

You can slim down the stitched image to reduce download times, and you can print a panoramic to make a dramatic poster.

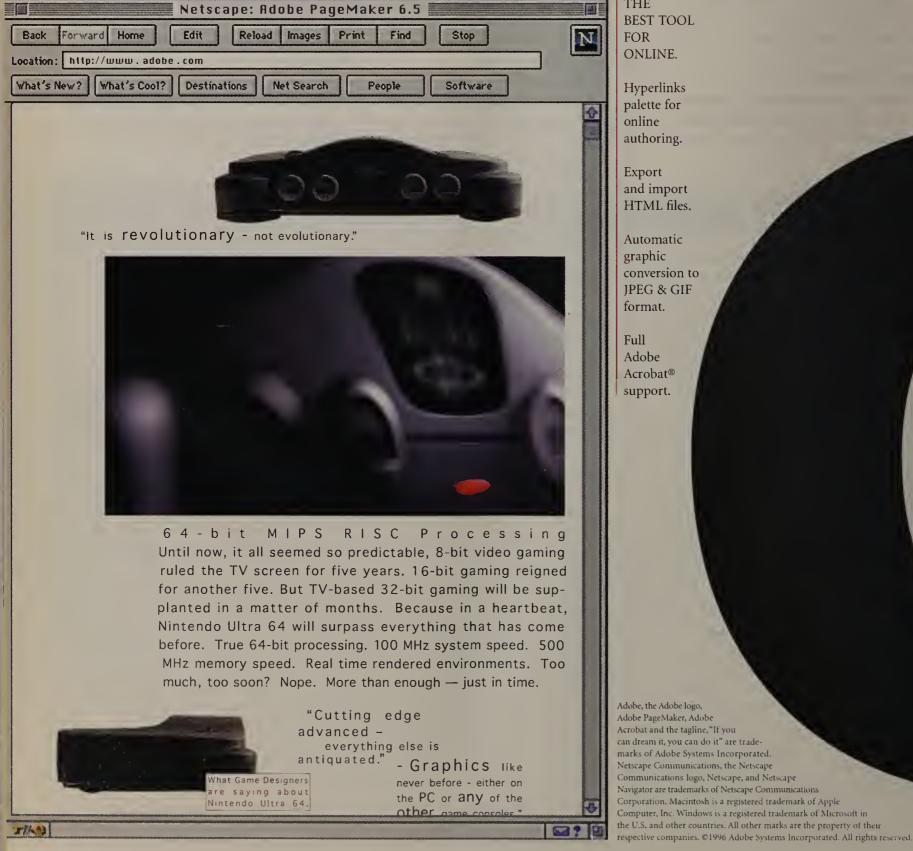
Panoramas on the Web This panoramic now uses about 550K of disk space. For the Web, you may want a slimmer version. In Photoshop, open the source PICT (its name ends in scrPICT) and reduce it by 50 percent



using the Image command. Save the smaller PICT under a new name; then create a movie from it in Make QTVR Panorama. I was able to reduce 550K movies to 156K. The downside: details break up sooner when a user zooms in.

Panoramas in Print PICT files generated by Stitcher yield dramatic hard copy when printed on large-format printers such as Encad's NovaJet series, which are popular in service bureaus. Broomall, Pennsylvania–based Visual Sound (610/690-1456, http://www.visualsound.com) printed some beautiful posters for me. The PICT files generated by the rig described here are roughly 7 inches by 42 inches.

ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5 NLINE



THE BEST TOOL FOR ONLINE.

Hyperlinks palette for online authoring.

Export and import HTML files.

Automatic graphic conversion to JPEG & GIF format.

Full Adobe Acrobat® support.

Adobe, the Adobe logo Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Netscape Communications, the Netscape Communications logo, Netscape, and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation, Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other marks are the property of their



THE
BEST TOOL
FOR THE
PRINTED
PAGE.

Document-wide layers.

Automatic reformatting and adjustment for publications.

Native import of Adobe Illustrator files.

Text and graphics frames.

Complete hi-fi color support.

Save for Service Provider plug-in.

Interactive tabbed palettes.

Design and art direction for the Nintendo Co., Ltd. 1995 annual report by Leimer Cross Design, Seattle. Photography by Tyler Boley.

ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5

NPAPER

One world is too small for today's documents. Which is why Adobe PageMaker 6.5 offers you the most professional and accessible way to publish on paper or online. On Windows® 95 and NT 4.0 or Macintosh® platforms. Its groundbreaking layout capabilities offer far greater flexibility in page design. What's more, Adobe PageMaker 6.5 is smoothly integrated into the entire family of Adobe products, so there is nothing to stop your work from being the best it can be. From wood pulp to the World Wide Web, it all starts here. For more information call 1-800-422-3623, offer code 25901, or visit us at www.adobe.com.



Publishing Workshop

Dropping In on Drop Shadows

by David Blatner

Creating a drop shadow is a rite of passage in desktop publishing. There's no *right* way to do it—there are a hundred good methods, and most use

the same basic features: Gaussian Blur, channels, and layers. Here, I concentrate on a few techniques for making drop shadows more effective, not on creating the shadow itself. I'll focus on Adobe Photoshop, but many of these methods work in other image-editing programs, too.

Making Shadows Separate

There are two ways to deal with drop shadows: combine the object and its shadow in one image, or create the shadow as a separate image. Most people build the shadow into the object image, but breaking the shadow out has benefits. For one, you can quickly reposition it. Also, you can create interesting effects by mingling the shadow with other page items (like text or other graphics).

Note that shadows in a separate gray-scale file usually need much lower resolution than the original image; they're just a blur, so you can get away with 120 or 150 ppi. This saves disk space and printing time.

The problem with breaking shadows into a separate image is that you almost always need a clipping path around the foreground object (the thing that's casting the shadow). Otherwise the picture box of the foreground image may block part of the shadow (see "Breaking the Shadow Out").

Adding Noise

It's not often that one little step can make the difference between an OK design and a professional-looking one, but try this: add noise to your drop shadows. Computer-generated shadows often look too regular (a dead giveaway). Adding noise makes the shadow gritty, which looks more natural. In Photoshop, use the Add Noise filter when you build the shadow. You don't have to add much, perhaps only four or five levels of noise, to get a more realistic shadow.

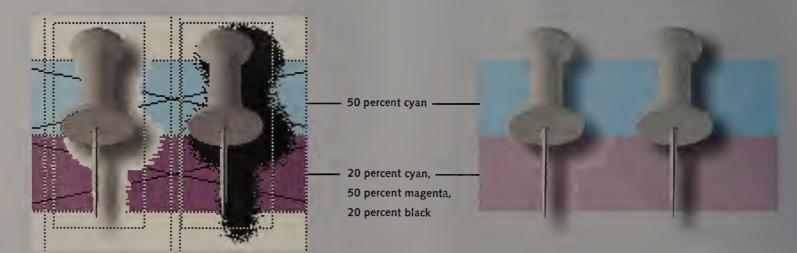
Integrating Shadows

One question I hear all the time is, "How can I make my drop shadows transparent in QuarkXPress or Adobe Page-Maker, so that I can see the

OVERPRINTING SHADOWS

Place a separate gray-scale TIFF shadow image on top of a color background that has no black in it (like the cyan bar below) and set the shadow to overprint the color (this is a trapping feature in QuarkXPress and PageMaker). It looks wrong on screen but prints properly from color separations. This trick won't

work if there's black in the background color because the black of the drop shadow *can't* overprint the black in the background (it's that opaque thing). A second trick is to convert the gray-scale shadow into a 1-bit, black-and-white diffusion-dither image (Bitmap mode in Photoshop). The image contains only black and white (no grays); PageMaker and XPress can overprint these over any background. The result looks less clean, but it's gotten many folks out of a jam.



On screen, the gray-scale shadow set to overprint (left) looks as if it'll knock out the entire background. On the right is the shadow set to Bitmap mode in Photoshop.

The gray-scale shadow overprints the colors correctly, but it knocks out the black plate. The bitmap shadow has no gray values; it overprints everything.

DROP SHADOWS FROM PAGE ITEMS

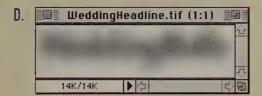
Making a drop shadow of an object such as type or a box in PageMaker or QuarkXPress is always a pain (unless you've got a QuarkXTension to do it for you). Here's one technique I often use.

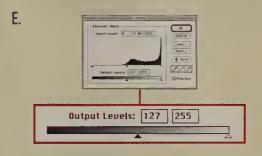
- 1. Hide all guides on your PageMaker or QuarkXPress page and set the view scale to 100 percent (Actual Size).
- **2.** Take a screen shot: press #-shift-3 to capture the whole screen, or use a screen-capture utility to capture just the area you want (A).
- **3.** Open the screen shot in Photoshop (it'll probably be called PictureO on your start-up drive) and convert it to Grayscale mode.
- **4.** If there isn't very much white space around the selection, use Canvas Size, from the Image menu, to make more. If you wound up with too much space (for example, if you captured the whole screen), crop it down (B).
- **5.** Select Image Size from the Image menu and resample this image to 120 ppi. Note that you must leave the Height and Width the same, so they must be set to Inches or Picas. The Constrain: File Size checkbox must be turned off (C).
- **6.** Apply a Gaussian Blur of at least 5 pixels; use the Add Noise filter to add 4 or 5 levels of noise (D).
- 7. Use Output in the Levels dialog box to lighten up the drop shadow—move the black triangle in the bottom slider over to about 130 or so (E).
- **8.** Save the image as a TIFF (if you want to overprint it) or as an EPS and bring it back into XPress or PageMaker. Now play around with the image's placement to create the most pleasing shadow (F).











^{F.} WeddingBells

background through them?" Unfortunately, you can't. Post-Script—the language XPress and PageMaker are based on—is an opaque imaging model, which means that whatever is on top wins. If you put a 20 percent gray box on top of a 50 percent gray box, there's no way PageMaker or XPress can blend them together—only the 20 percent box will show.

However, there are a few tricks for faking the effect of a shadow sitting on top of a background. For instance, you can use overprinting (if it's a color document) or black-and-white bitmap images (see "Overprinting Shadows").

Made in the Shade: XTensions and Plug-ins

It took software developers a while to figure out that we need drop shadows, but now there are several plug-ins that let you create drop shadows automatically. For Photoshop, check out The Black Box from Alien Skin Software (\$119; 919/832-4124, http://www.alienskin.com) and PhotoTools

from Extensis (street price \$99.95; 503/274-2020, http://www.extensis.com). If you want to make shadows without leaving QuarkXPress, check out ShadowCaster from A Lowly Apprentice Production (\$129; 619/438-5790, http://www.alap.com) or QX-Tools from Extensis (street price \$99.95).

However you choose to make a drop shadow, remember that shadows are as much an art as a science. And as an art, they require some degree of design smarts, like making sure the opacity, direction, and color of the shadow make sense. If you're interested in learning more about how to make drop shadows, check out one of the many Photoshop books on the market, such as *The Photoshop 3 Wow! Book*, by Linnea Dayton and Jack Davis (\$39.95; Peachpit Press, 1995). **m**

DAVID BLATNER has authored and coauthored several books about desktop publishing, including *Real World Photoshop 3* (Peachpit Press, 1995). He can be reached at *david@moo.com*.

Breaking the Shadow Out

When your drop shadow and foreground image are in separate files, you need a clipping path around the foreground image (unless, of course, it's a rectangle that fills the picture box).



Without a clipping path the image area around the object hides some of the shadow.



With a clipping path you can see all of the shadow you need to see.

Graphics Workshop

Creating Realistic-Looking Metallic Textures

by Cathy Abes

ARTIST A native of Madrid, Spain, Javier

Roca has been creating digital imagery for

almost eight years and has been a 3-D

artist since 1990. He has taught electronic graphic art in both Spain and the United States. His work has been exhibited in galleries and has appeared in numerous magazines, and on the covers of *Macworld*, *Publish*, and *MacUser Spain*.

HOW IT WAS DONE One of the most difficult effects to achieve is realistic-looking metallic surfaces for 3-D objects; they often end up looking too shiny and too bright, and the colors seem too saturated.

To create believable-looking metals, Roca begins by making texture maps in Adobe Photoshop, which he then manipulates and applies in Specular Infini-D. He often starts with a scanned photo or a small section of an existing image and applies various filters to it. The surfaces in this image began as random white brush strokes on a black background, to which he applied various Photoshop filters to generate unusual textures.

Before applying the maps to their respective objects, Roca altered various surface properties, such as color, diffuse shading, and metallicity, in Infini-D. Once he applied the maps to the objects, he created an environment map from a rendered version of the entire scene and applied that to the whole image. He completed the effect by adding various lighting effects to the scene.

THE TOOLS Hardware: Power Macintosh 7100 with 40MB of RAM and a 500MB internal hard drive; a 2GB external hard drive; an Apple Multiple Scan 17 Display. Software: Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Specular Infini-D 3.5.



To create a texture for the small sphere, Roca began by painting random white brush strokes on a black background in Photoshop. Then, after applying Gaussian Blur and the Wave filter to create a swirling pattern, he adjusted Color Balance to make the swirls blue.



Roca applied the texture as a transparency map to the sphere, to which he'd previously applied a gold material map. Setting the transparency map's black areas to be completely transparent and the blue areas to have partial transparency resulted in alternating areas of bright and dark gold.

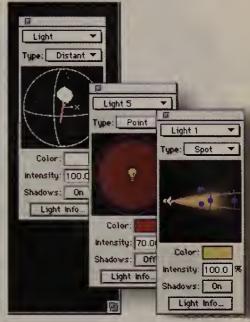
SURFACE INFO	
Name: High reflec Silver	
Color Map: Flat Color ▼ Edit Color	
Effect: None V No Effect	353
Surface Properties:	Preview
Oiffuse Shading 💠 💮 87 %	
Specular Highlight 👍 💮 🔭 100 %	
Shininess 💠 💮 🖔	
Metallicity 4 100 %	
Glow 😝 🗆 🕉	
Reflectiveness 💠 71 %	Revert
Transparency 6 0 %	Cancel
Index of Refraction (2.50	OK

To create a silver chrome surface for the small cone, Roca started with a blue-gray color map. He increased Reflectiveness, Specular Highlight, and Metallicity to create a highly reflective, silvery effect. He also increased Diffuse Shading on each texture to tone down the brightness.



The cone with the silver texture map applied. Unlike many of the other textures, this was a flat color texture with no bump maps or filters applied.





Setting the correct lighting was a critical factor in achieving a realistic effect. The Distant light affects the whole scene; the Point light warms the objects' colors, enhances their depth, and makes the reflections look more realistic; and the Spot light brightens and sharpens the objects in the foreground.

SURFACE INFO	
Name: Brass1	
Color Map: Marble Edit Marble	
None ▼ No Effect	
Surface Properties:	Preview
Olffuse Shading 💠 🔭 75 %	
Specular Highlight 💠 💮 🗘 🔭 700 %	
Shininess 💠 🗘 0 %	
Metallicity 🔄 100 %	
Glow 🔷 🔷 🤊 🗓 %	Revert
Reflectiveness 💠 🔁 🥦 %	nevert
Transparency 🔷 💮 🦠 0 %	Cancel
Index of Refraction 💠 📑 1.00	OK

For what would become a candlestick holder, he used a marble texture as a color map, with 100 percent Specular Highlight and Metallicity. To give it an antique brass effect, he reduced Reflectiveness and eliminated Glow and Shininess.



In the Color Map editing window, Roca further adjusted the texture's properties, increasing Turbulence to randomize the pattern, which subdued the gold color to give it a more antique look.



The candlestick holder has the same marble texture as the object behind it, but with different color and Turbulence settings.



Advertiser Index
Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

	P-					Deader	_			Dd	_
Page No.		ader c. No.	Phone	Page No.		Reader Srvc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
144-145	Activision	10	310/479-5644	57	Epson America	_	800/BUY-EPSON	14	MicroMat	77	800/829-6227
83	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	43		212-213	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020	72	Microspot USA, Inc.	3	800/622-7568
81	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	23						87	Microtek Lab, inc.	105	800/654-4160
136-137	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	43		77	GDT Softworks	32	800/330-6833				
91	ATI Technologies Inc	257		79	GDT Softworks	42	800/330-6833	2-3	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
93	ATI Technologies Inc	256		26	Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114	75	NEC Technologies	18	800/NEC-INFO
176-177	Adobe	253	800/521-1976					61	Newsoft	27	800/252-7321
14	Aladdin Systems	21	408/761-7200	63	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832	96	Now Software - Utilities	56	800/393-0667
204-207	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428					158	Nytek	19	800/484-5343
49	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381	168	IDG Books	_	800/762-2974				
105	American Power Conversion	72	888/BUY-APCC	71	INTUIT	_	800/446-8848	10	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
8	Anthro	_	800/325-3841								
122-123	Apple Computer, Inc.	_		210-211	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180	73	Palm Computing	_	800/881-7256
94-95	AppleSoft	_						124	Parsoft	127	214/479-1340
21	Bare Bones Software	14		51	Kaetron Software	67	800/938-8900	IBC	Power Computing		
187	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999	BC	Kensington Microware Ltd	l. 1	800/535-4242		Corporation	161	800/410-7693
50	binuscan	6	800/881-2352	45	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677	IFC	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
220	Bottom Line Distribution	63	800/990-5784	242				216-217	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
				218	L.A.Trade	_	800/433-3726				
22	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638	108-111	LA CIE	52	800/999-1637	85	QMS	288	800/523-2696
86	CONNECTIX	193	800/839-3629	161	Linotype-Hell	17	800/842-9721	41	Qualcomm	_	800/2-EUDORA
84	CONNECTIX	192	800/839-3629	41	Luckman Interactive	65	800/711-2676				
192-193	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20	800/375-9000	5 2 5 2	Manager Committee Committee	007	000/750 4407	80	RasterOps Corporatio	29	888/8RASTER
11	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN	52-53	Motorola Computer Group		800/759-1107 800/619-9091				
32-33	Claria Carporation	28	_	194-195 214-215	Mac Bargains Mac Zone	70	800/436-0606	6-7	Samsung Electronics		
62 263	Claris Corporation Clio Conference + Expo		800/515-4500	70	MacAcademy	71 107	800/430-0000		America, Inc.	198	800/933-4110
200-201	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC	222	MacAcademy	107	800/527-1914	16-18	SegaSoft	38	_
197-199	Computer Discount	50	OUG OLOD WAG	188-189	MacConnection	145	800/827-1914	99	Syncronys Soft Corpo	55	888/777-5600
107 100	Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW	190-191	MacMall	131	800/222-2808				
89	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729	208-209	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622	43	Tektronix	143	800/835-6100
				67	MacPlay	159	800/223-4022 800/4-MacPlay	165	Telecommuting + Home Office Expo	198	800/393-THOE
46	Dantz	26	800/225-4880	157	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714	221	The Software Source	98	800/289-3275
88	Dataviz	79	800/780-1466	128-129	MacWarehouse	149	800/725-1450				
23	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322	202-203	MacWarehouse	150	800/725-1450	15	Umax Computer	99	800/859-2728
196	DigiCore	22	800/858-4622	202-203	Macromedia	36	800/725-1450	172	Umax Technologies	45	800/546-8557
	E		000/5-7-	167	Macworld Expo	- 50	617/645-EXPO	.,,,	Sinar I Contrologica		
103	EarthLink Network	8	800/395-8425	9	Mainstay	25	805/484-9400	30	Viewsonic	59	800/888-8583
265	Educorp	157	800/843-9497 910/299-4843	219	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184	12	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
24-25	Engineered Software Epson America	12	910/299-4843 800/BUY-EPSON	219	MetaTools, Inc.	Z43	800/472-9025	82	Virgin Interactive	31	800/874-4607
24-25	<u> грзоп Атпенса</u>		output-croun	25	Wictarous, IIIC.	- 5	000/472-3023	13	Visioneer		800/374-4007
							,	13	VISIONEEL		300,701-7007

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc, No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
SOFTW	ARE		OCR			DISPLAY			SERVIC	FS	
BUSINESS	27% E 4 No.		11	Caere Corporation	69	192-193	CRA Systems,		ON LINE		
71	INTUIT		61	Newsoft	27		Incorporated	20		A10C-ft	
51	Kaetron Software	67		110110011		63	Hitachi NSA	74	94-95	AppleSoft	
96	Now Software - Utilitie		ONLINE			2-3 80	NEC Technologies RasterOps Corporatio	16 29	103	EarthLink Network	
9	Mainstay	25				6-7	Samsung	198	41	Luckman Interactive	6
	,		21	Bare Bones Software	14	30	Viewsonic	59			
CAD/CAM			62	Claris Corporation	_				TRADESHOWS	/CONFERENCES	
20	Engineered Software	12	41	Luckman Interactive	65	EXPANSIONS/			263	Clio Conference + Exp	0 -
26	Graphsoft	46	39	Qualcomm	_	218	L.A.Trade	_	167	Macworld Expo	-
						HARD DISKS/S	TORAGE		165	Telecommuting + Hon	ne
CD ROM			UTILITIES			49	Alsoft	140		Office Expo	-
89	Corel Corporation	78	49	Alsoft	140	204-207	Alliance Peripheral				
265	Educorp	157	14	Aladdin Systems	21		Systems	62	TRAINING		
			84	CONNECTIX	192	220 200-201	Bottom Line Distribution ClubMac	63 96	222	MacAcademy	10
COMMUNICAT	TION		86	CONNECTIX	193	45	Kingston Technology	201	70	MacAcademy	10
			46	Dantz	26	108-111	LA CIE	52			
21	Bare Bones Software	14	79	GDT Softworks	42	219	MegaHaus	245	ACCES!	SORIES	
39	Qualcomm	_	14	MicroMat	77	216-217	ProDirect	135	FURNITURE		
			96	Now Software - Utilities	56	INDUT DEVICE	•		8	Anthro	
DATA MANAG	EMENT		99	Syncronys Soft Corpo	55	INPUT DEVICES BC	S Kensington			7 111110	
9	Mainstay	25				DC	Microware Ltd.	1	MISCELLANEO	110	
			HARDW	ARE		13	Visioneer	_			
ENTERTAINME			BOARDS						81	ALPS Electric (USA), In	
144-145	Activision	10	91	ATI Technologies Inc	257	MICRO PROCES			83	ALPS Electric (USA), In	nc. 2 :
89	Corel Corporation	78	93	ATI Technologies Inc	256	IBC	Power Computing Corporation	161			
67	MacPlay	159	10	Orange Micro	33	IFC	Power Computing		MAIL O	RDER	
157	MacSoft	30	80	RasterOps Corporation	29		Corporation	151	204-207	Alliance Peripheral	
16-18	SegaSoft	38								Systems	62
124	ParSoft	127	CD ROM			MISCELLANEO			187	Big Mac Computers	10
82	Virgin Interactive	31	265	Educorp	157	105	American Power Conversion	72	220	Bottom Line Distributio	on 6 :
			75	NEC Technologies	18	73	Palm Computing	_	200-201	ClubMac	90
FINANCE							, ,		197-199	Computer Discount	
71	Intuit	_	COMPUTER SY	STEMS		MULTIMEDIA				Warehouse	2
00 4 5 11100 /0 71			187	Big Mac Computers	101	52-53	Motorola Computer		196	DigiCore	_
GRAPHICS/DTF		050	192-193	CRA Systems,			Group	207	212-213	Express Direct	81
176-177	Adobe	253		Incorporated	20	DOW/EDDOOK			210-211	J&R Computerworld	282
50	binuscan	6	212-213	Express Direct	81	POWERBOOK 12	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	218	L.A.Trade	22
23	Deneba Software	57	52-53	Motorola Computer		12	voi recimologies, inc.	73			70
51	Kaetron Software	67		Group	207	PRINTERS			194-195	Mac Bargains	
65	Macromedia	36	15	Umax Computer	99	136-137	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc	. 43	214-215	Mac Zone	71
29	MetaTools, Inc.	5	IBC	Power Computing	464	24-25	Epson America	_	188-189	MacConnection	145
72	Microspot USA, Inc.	3	150	Corporation	161	43	Tektronix	143	190-191	MacMall	131
158	Nytek	19	IFC	Power Computing Corporation	151	85	QMS	288	208-209	MacMarket	258
MULTIMEDIA				Corporation	131	SECURITY			128-129	MacWarehouse	149
65	Macromedia	36	DIGITIZERS/SC	ANNERS		SECURITY 105	American Power		202-203	MacWarehouse	150
52-53	Motorola Motorola		32-33	Casio	28	103	Conversion	72	219	MegaHaus	245
32-33	iviotofola	207	57	Epson America					216-217	ProDirect	135
NETWORKING			161	Linotype-Hell	17				221	The Software Source	98
22	CE Software, Inc.	170	87	Microtek Lab, Inc.	105				221	The Sultware Source	33
77	GDT Softworks								DIDECT	OBV	262
- 11	ant softworks	32	172	Umax Technologies	45				DIRECT	UNY	262

PRODUCT INFORMATION SIMPLE

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

dial 503.684.5370 Fax in Caru

Simply fill In the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.



After filling In the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

S2 1

Macuinnid

Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

THE	ESS	ENT	AL R	ESOU	RCE				L BE SEI	NT TO		E AS	IOTED B	ELOW I	PEEA E				NG ADD		s diffi	ERENT	
П			PL	EASE	ANS	WE	R TH	IESE	QUES	тю	NS,	СН	ECK A	LL A	N S W	ERS	тни	AT A	PPLY				
1b. Which	nmend th of t hs? (C	, appi he fol	rove, pullowing	do you apply.)	or influ plan t	o puro Pi Inve	the pu thase i urchas olvem	rchase? In the n	·				2.3.4.	,	frustra expert y in in ny cho ugh cl	ise in a stalling ices noices	assessi	ng pro	ducts	d purc	thase o	decisio	ons?
Desktops Monitors Printers . Storage I Network	Device	 S)))	Ŏ S	_					7. DUCT C		olease RY INF	specify ORM/	y) ATION						
Internet/ Software	Intran : busi grap inter mult enter educ	et proness/phics/ohics/oractivetimed ertainment ertainment er soft	oducts/s product design. e publis ia ment 	ervices. ivity hing/		(6				categ 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958	ory of a Mail Ore Printers Scanner Online/II Storage I Monitors Utilities Clip Art	dvertise der Com & Digit nternet Devices & Graph & Fonts	d prod npanie: al Cam	lucts, d s neras	ucts m :ircle t	nention he app	ed in ar ropriate	i articl numb	e or ar	n entii	re
Any other 2. Are you Macsi	ou emp		d, and i		d in pur	rchase No (; 	decis 2) = = =	ions for	ABERS	FOR .		960 961 962 -	Memory Draw/Pa Image-E Other Gr ED PRC RTISER	aint/DTI diting S aphics So	oftware	re N BE F							
2 7 12 17	3 8 13 18	4 9 14 19	5 10 15 20	146 151 156 161	147 152 157 162	148 153 158 163	149 154 159 164	150 155 160 165	291 296 401 406	292 297 402 407	293 298 403 408	294 299 404 409	295 300 405 410	461 466 471 476	462 467 472 477	463 468 473 478	464 469 474 479	465 470 475 480	531 536 541 546	532 537 542 547	533 538 543 548	534 539 544 549	535 540 545 550
22	23	24	25	166	167	168	169	170	411	412	413	414	415	481	482	483	484	485	551	552	553	554	555

21	22	23	24	25	166	167	168	169	170	411 412	413	414	415		481	482	483	484	485	551	552	553	554	555
26	27	28	29	30	171	172	173	174	175	416 417	418	419	420		486	487	488	489	490	556	557	558	559	560
31	32	33	34	35	176	177	178	179	180	421 422	423	424	425		491	492	493	494	495	561	562	563	564	565
36	37	38	39	40	181	182	183	184	185	426 427	428	429	430		496	497	498	499	500	566	567	568	569	570
41	42	43	44	45	186	187	188	189	190	431 432	433	434	435		501	502	503	504	505	571	572	573	574	575
46	47	48	49	50	191	192	193	194	195	436 437	438	439	440	ı	506	507	508	509	510	576	577	578	579	580
51	52	53	54	55	196	197	198	199	200	441 442	443	444	445		511	512	513	514	515	581	582	583	584	585
56	57	58	59	60	201	202	203	204	205	446 447	448	449	450		516	517	518	519	520	586	587	588	589	590
61	62	63	64	65	206	207	208	209	210	451 452	453	454	455	n	521	522	523	524	525	591	592	593	594	595
66	67	68	69	70	211	212	213	214	215	456 457	458	459	460	J	526	527	528	529	530	596	597	598	599	600
71	72	73	74	75	216	217	218	219	220	PLEASE	PRIN	IT O	R TY	Ρĺ	E ALI	. INI	FOR	MAT	ION.					
76	77	78	79	80	221	222	223	224	225	Expires Apr. 23,	1997. 9	32 Jan. 1	997											
81	82	83	84	85	226	227	228	229	230	Manaa														
86	87	88	89	90	231	232	233	234	235	Name														
91	92	93	94	95	236	237	238	239	240	E-mail														
96	97	98	99	100	241	242	243	244	245				-											
101	102	103	104	105	246	247	248	249	250	Address			_	=									-	
106	107	108	109	110	251	252	253	254	255	City														
111	112	113	114	115	256	257	258	259	260	- 1														
116	117	118	119	120	261	262	263	264	265	State					4	Zip								
121	122	123	124	125	266	267	268	269	270	Title														
126	127	128	129	130	271	272	273	274	275															
131	132	133	134	135	276	277	278	279	280	Company														
136	137	138	139	140	281	282	283	284	285	Phone					F	ax								
141	147	143	144	145	286	287	288	289	290	THORIC					1	un								3

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET EREE PRODUCT INFORMATION



Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

Fold here and close with tape. Do not staple.





NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERM

PERMIT NO. 677

PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT 12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7 TIGARD OR 97223-9747





COMMISSION Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Toll Free 800.761.1999 • Tel. 310.235.1780 • Fax. 310.235.1790

WE CUSTOM CONFIGURE TO YOUR

SPECIALS:

WGS 7250 16/1.2/CD \$1,995 Apple DOS Card 586/100/PCI \$495 Apple Share Software v.4.2.1 \$695 Apple CD 600E 4X \$155 9500/200 \$3,295 0/0/8XCD 7200/120 16/1.2/CD \$1,525 Powerbook 1400CS 12/750 \$2,395

UMAX®

MAX S900L/225 32/2GB/8XCD \$3,795 MAX S900L/200 32/2GB/8XCD \$3,395 MAX S900L/180 32/2GB/8XCD \$2,995 MAX S900L/150 16/2GB/CD \$2,395



DAYSTAR DAYSTAR

MP800 (4X200) 0/0/0 \$8,299 MP700+(4X180) 0/0/0 \$7,199 MP600 (4X150) 0/0/0 \$5,899 MP360+(2X180) 0/0/0 \$4,799

MOTOROLA

SPECIFICATIONS!

32/2GB/8XCD AMT4200/604e200 \$2,695 AMT4200/604e200 16/1.2/8XCD \$2,525 AMT4160/604e166 32/2GB/8XCD \$2,475 AMT4160/604e166 \$2,195 16/1.2/8XCD AMT3200/603e200 32/2.5/8XCD/28.8 \$2,250 AMT3200/603e200 16/1.2/8XCD/28.8 \$1,972 **5 YEAR WARRANTY**

PowerComputing

PT Pro 604E/240 32/2GB/8XCD CALL
PT Pro 604E/225 32/2GB/8XCD \$4,495
PT Pro 604E/200 16/2GB/8XCD \$3,795
Please call for other products.

TRADE YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW POWER MAC!

POWER 3	MAC 9500		PORTER	MAC (ETAR)		POWER	MAC 7600/7	200
9500/200	32/2GB/CD	\$3,795	8500/180	32/2GB/CD	\$3,395	7600/132	16/1GB/8XCD	\$2,095
9500/200	160/4GB/CD	\$5,795	8500/180	64/2GB/CD	\$3,595	7600/132	48/2GB/8XCD	\$2,595
9500/200	512/4GB/CD	\$8,350	8500/150	128/2GB/CD	\$3,495	7600/120	16/1GB/CD	\$1,950
9500/180MP	32/2GB/CD	\$4,795	8500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$2,650	7500/100	16/1GB/CD	\$1,899
9500/180MP	128/2GB/CD	\$5,695	8500/150	80/2GB/CD	\$3,050	7200/120	16/1GB/CD	\$1,595
9500/150	144/2GB/CD	\$3,975	8500/132	16/1GB/CD	\$2,399	7200/120	16/1GB/8XCD	\$1,695
9500/132	80/2GB/CD	\$2,995	8500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$2,095	7200/90	16/500/CD	CALL

APPLE POWERBOO	OKS		APPLE PERFORM	AS		APPLE DEMO POW	ER MACS	
1400CS/117	12/750	\$2,395	6400/200	16/2.5/CD/M	\$1,950	9500/200	32/2GB/CD	\$3,395
1400CS/117	16/1GB/CD	\$2,799	6400/180	16/1.2/CD/M	\$1,699	9500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$2,899
1400C/117	16/1GB/CD	\$3,595	6320	16/1.2/CD	\$1,799	8500/180	32/2GB/CD	\$2,995
5300CE	32/1.2	\$3,895	5300	8/800/CD	\$1,499	8100/110	8/2GB/CD	\$2,195
5300C	8/500	\$2,395	580	8/500	\$1,050	7600/132	16/1GB/CD	\$1,995
5300CS	8/500	\$1,995	5260	8/800/CD	\$1,495	7500/100	16/1GB/CD	\$1,495
DU02300C	8/700/M	\$1,599	Any other m	nodel please call.		Quadra 650	8/230/CD	\$799

MONITO	RS		PARTS/MEMORY	SOFTWARE	
Apple 15/	1705	\$335/645	Powermac 9500 logic board \$700	Adobe Illustrator V 6.0	\$344
Apple 171	0/20	\$799/1,775	Powermac 8500 logic board \$699	Adobe Premier	\$460
PRINTER	RS		Powermac 8100/110 logic board \$899	Adobe Page Maker	\$418
Laser	4/600	\$795	Q650/800/840AV logic board \$650	Adobe Photoshop	\$518
Laser	12/600	\$5,395	150/200MZ Processor \$799/1,499	Corel WordPerfect	\$418
Laser	12/640	\$1,495	8/16/32MB Simm/Dimm \$79/109/210	Macromedia Director Studio	\$822
Laser	16/600	\$2,195	64/128MB Simm/Dimm \$429/CALL	Microsoft Office 4.21	\$426

EST Service!



PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

Technical Support!

Deluxe Edition is the ultimate

32813 ONLY! \$6495

1:7:4: System Customization Overnight!

expands the possibilities of internet chat as users

34079 DEAL! \$4495

FREE Memory Installation Offer!

ONLY! \$4495

MORE Exciting Bundles!

724

Catalog

Subscription!

MORE Hot New Products!

ALWAYS

Open! 24 hrs. a day

Available! Knowledgeable sales reps ready

to help you.



ONLY! \$ **8 4** ^{9 5}

Ascend 4.0 Franklin Day Planner







ONLY! \$ 9 495*







Media Ensemble

Delivering great imaging and home theater sound, these advanced satellite speakers boast a 3 1/2" woofer, 3/4" dome tweeter, and a

Deneba Canvas 5.0 Upgrade

SoundEffects

TelePort 33.6 **Internet Edition!**







31172 Eudora Pro 3.0 Upgrade

Hot Bundle! RAM Doubler & **NUM Bundle**

RAM Doubler 2.0 now triples the amount of RAM on you Mac and NUM excels at preventing problems and automatically notifies you when routine maintenance



TODAY!

Radius is Back! Thunder 30/1600

The ThunderPower 30 offers extremely fast performance and the highest screen resolution available on any platform for illustrators and video artists. Super resolution up to 1920x1080. Includes RadiusWare and Dynamic Desktop software.

GET OVER 10,000 HOT PRODUCTS

EO40 14" Color Display



Enjoy high performance features at a budget price. The 14" EO40 Monitor from Princeton Graphic Systems has an anti-glare, high contrast square CRT with .28mm dot pitch and resolution to 1024x768.

Canon BJC-4550 **Color Bubbleiet!**



PaperPort Vx Visioneer





Adesso NuForm Keyboard



"Best Mail-Order Company!"





highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Froup (BMUG) named MacConnection th

1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

LOWEST Price

(up to 10lbs)

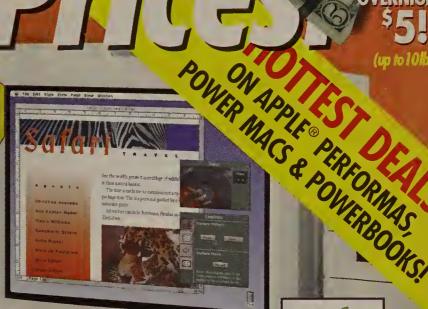
REE System Customization Nore Hot New Products Nore Systems

- Catalog Subscriptions
- More Bundles
- •Save Up To 60% Off Retail



THE

MOTOROLA





Catalog Reseller



BOMHz PowerPC 604e ual processor cap PMB RAM/1GB ma

• 2.1GB Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM

EST PRICES







1MB SIMMS



drive that's fast and handles the most demanding apps

Price of each 1GB JAZ cartridge

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500

- INK JET PRINTER

 720x720 dpi Photo Quality color printing

 New Super-Penetrating inks for richer, more vibrant color and black



MacConnection PC Connection Please check the cotolog(s) yau wish to receive

Name

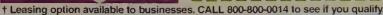
Address

City.

(Mention source code 197MW)

CATALOG

Apt



R

Overnight Delivery! FAX US AT:

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get

603-446-7791

MACWORLD

Circle 145 on reader service card



2 (-





180MHz 16/1.2GB/8XCD 70

Or lease for 564 per month

seporotely

POWER COMPUTING PowerBase 180 **Mini Tower**

Each PowerBase is packed with a super-speedy 8X CD-ROM drive for fast access to hundreds of multimedia titles. The series is available in low profile (with one 5 1/4" bay and one 3 1/2" bay) and tower models (includes three 5 1/4" bays and an extra 3 1/2" bay for even more

expandability). Each model comes with a ton of great software. Plus, when you order a PowerBase today, you'll get a Connectix QuickCam FREE!

MORE POWER COMPUTING DEALS!

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
PowerCenter 132LP	PowerPC™ 604	16/1GB/4X	\$1895	#85963
PowerCenter 150LP	PowerPC™ 604	16/1GB/4X	2095	#85967
PowerBase 180*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	1595	#84647
PowerBase 200*	PowerPC [™] 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	1895	#84649
PowerBase 240*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	2295	#84651
PowerTower 180e	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	3295	#84637
PowerTower 200e	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	3595	#84638
PowerTower Pro 180	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4195	#84939
PowerTower Pro 200	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4495	#84640
PowerTower Pro 225	PowerPC [™] 604e	16/2GB/8X	4995	#84641

*Mini Tawer Madels

SUPERMAC C500/166

Computer Corporation

QuickCam

A September 1 Control of Control

Introducing the Newest MacOS™ Compatible SUPERmac® C500/166

It's a serious tool for fun and business! The new SUPERMac C500 is loaded with a fast 166MHz 603e PowerPC processor (for fast-paced game and more practical application performance). And it includes a big 1.2GB fast-SCSI hard drive, two high-speed PCI slots for easy expandability and much more.

Manitar sald separately

166MHz 16/1.2GB/8XCD

. #84658



.'. (•)	Name of Street	V COLON		_
1Hz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
C600L/180	PowerPC [™] 603e	16/1.2/8X	\$15 9 5	#84660
C600L/200	PowerPC [™] 603e	16/2.1/8X	1895	#84661
700L/150	PowerPC [™] 604	16/2.1/6.7X	2795	#84657
900L/180	PowerPC [™] 604e	32/2.1/8X	3595	#84654
39001/200	PowerPC* 60/le	32/2 1/8X	3795	#84655

*After \$50 manufacturer mail-in rebate

QuickCam

NOMAI

SyQuest Compatible Cartridges



190 January 1997

7		
SIZE	PRICE	ORDER #
44MB	\$3199	#66229
88MB	\$36 ⁹⁹	#66230
200MB	56999	#82323
270MB	55499	#84370

MacMall is

MAG INNOVISION

DX1495 14" Color Display

Up to 1280 x 1024NI, .28mm Dot Pitch,



MARATHON INFINITY

Marathon Infinity CD Mac®

Infinity is based on the Marathon 2 world, and consists of: "Blood Tides of

Lh'owon", a 30-level scenario with new textures, landscapes and monsters.



/#81434

BUNGIE

StarMax 3000

Model/N Supermac C Supermac C Supermac J Supermac S Supermac S

Introducing StarMax 3000

Announcing Motorola's new low cost, ultrafast Mac OS machine, the StarMax 3000! The StarMax's new motherboard architecture keeps your costs down, but gives you sizzling speed (it beat its competition by a healthy 14 percent). It's available with a 160 or 200MHz PowerPC 603e OR 604e processor. And it's backed by Motorola's 5-year warranty (the best in the business).

160MHz 6MB/1.2GB/8X CD #85983

- ➤ 16 or 32MB RAM
- ➤ 1.2 or 2.5GB HD
- > 8X internal CD-ROM
- 3 or 5 PCI Slots
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem (in 3000 series only)

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
StarMax 3000/DT160	PowerPC [™] 603e	16/1.2/8X	\$1599	#85983
StarMax 3000/MT160	PowerPC™ 603e	32/2.5/8X	1899	#85985
StarMax 3000/DT200	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2/8X	1999	#85987
StarMax 3000/MT200	PowerPC™ 603e	32/2.5/8X	2399	#85989
StarMax 4000/DT160	PowerPC™ 604e	16/1.2/8X	2599	#85991
StarMax 4000/MT160	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.5/8X	2999	#85993
StarMax 4000/DT200	PowerPC™ 604e	16/1.2/8X	3199	#85995
StarMax 4000/MT200	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.5/8X	3599	#85997

·800·217·9492

MACWORLD

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight!

QuickCam TIME OFFER Get a Connectix

Free with your purchase of ANY Desktop or PowerBook® CPU from MacMall, after manufacturer's and MacMall rebates, tax if any, not rebated. Not valid with any other offers. Call for details.



Deluxe 7.0 for '97.

Quicken Deluxe 7.0/ MacInTax Bundle #84626

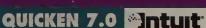
....\$3999† #84356 Quicken Deluxe 7.0

Quicken

NEW! EXPRESSION Expression Upgrade Upgrade for owners of Painter, Designer, Studio or Poser The revalutionary natural-media vectar drawing taal. #83711 FRACTAL DESIGN CONTENTON









*Price reflects
\$10 mail-in rebate
direct from
manufacturer.

FREEHAND" GRAPHIC STUDIO

\$299°9#82974

Expression™ CD

Mac[®]/PowerPC"







GREEN EGGS & HAM

#84357







State



Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

COULD WIN THIS PORSCHE® BOXSTER

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

Call 1 • 800 • 217 • 9492 or 1 • 310 • 225 • 2800

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—Call to verify pricing.

Get your FREE Catalog(s) today!

Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive. MacMall PC Mall DataCom Mall

MacWorld ZMWD6C1 Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., Address _ City _ 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

Circle 131 on reader service card

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
 Two year Mfr's Warranty
 Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- . Full Digital Control from Keyboard

\$146 Compare of	C*

from \$1699* Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL SCALL **Radius PrecisionView 21** Radius PressView 21sr from \$2899 SCALL **NEC** \$1499* Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 \$CALL RasterOps SuperScan MC 21 SCALL **Radius Multiview 21** Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!

While Supplies Last!

Two page WYSIWYG output

20" SONY Trinitron Technology

• Industrial Grade CRT



\$999* SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus \$1099 Radius PrecisionColor 20v Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024 \$1399 RasterOps 20 Multimode \$1299

\$899*

\$CALL

\$699

\$699

\$1499

Radius IntelliColor Display 20

Radius PrecisionColor 19

MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR

• Studio Grade Trinitron CRT • 0.26 Dot Pitch

\$799 SuperMatch 17t TRINITRON \$899 PrecisionColor Display 17 **PrecisionView 17** SCALL SCALL Radius PressView 17sr from \$499° SuperMac SuperMatch 17

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS



Radius Pivot Display We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi

PrecisionColor Pivot \$599 \$399 Color Pivot LE Radius Full Page Display \$CALL **Apple Portrait Display** \$399 Portrait Display Labs 1700 **SCALL** E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card \$499

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder II & IV GX Cards

♦ ♦ ♦ MacWEEK

IMS Twin Turbo 128M

- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
 128-bit wide architecture
 Interleaved VRAM

Number Nine Imagine 128 8MB



SBELOW COST

SCALL SCALL

\$399

 $MW \star \star \star \star$

FASTEST CARD AVAILABLE! -- Macworld If you need fast graphics redraw, this Is your card!



21" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS \$599 Radius PrecisionColor 24X Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever" Thunder 24 (DSP available) Radius LeMans GT SuperMac Ultura LX* RasterOps Horizon 24* RasterOps Prism GT Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ

20/19" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK SuperMac Futura MX RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning SuperMac Spectrum 8 PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks \$199/\$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

\$199 \$CALL Radius 24 bit video cards Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP SuperMac Futura SX \$299 RasterOps 24 MX

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs

- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
 Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
 MacUser Editor's Choice
 Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas



COLOR CALIBRATORS

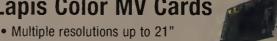


SuperMac Display Calibrator SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator

199

POWERBOOK 5300

FOCUS enhancements Lapis Color MV Cards



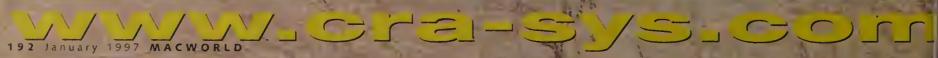
Compare at \$399

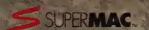
• 10BASE-T ethernet

· Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your PB5300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from \$249, you will not find a better value!





PRINTERS

TABLOID LASERS

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi

- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&28ppm heavy-duty Canon enginePowerful RISC processor

QMS PS2210/2220

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle22ppmDual-tray input
- QMS 860 HammerHead 600/1200 dpi from
- **Hewlett-Packard 4MV**
- GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi
- GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208

Radius Proof Positive PTR 220/230

Dye-Sublimation

\$1999

\$2499

\$4999

SCALL

SCALL

\$2499

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs

- True Adobe Postscript
 17ppm output
 Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi

Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi

GCC WriteMove II portable printer for Powerbook

\$1499

\$CALL \$1199

SCALL

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!



Radius 81/110

FACTORY CLOSE-OUT! LAST CHANCE!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132, 150, 180MHz PowerMac 9500/120, 132, 150, 180MP, 200MHz

PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120 PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz

Umax S900D & S900L

Power Computing PowerTower series

\$999 \$2399 \$2499 \$1999

REDUCED! \$CALL

SCALL

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Centris 660 AV 8/80 NEW Quadra 800 8/250/CD NEW When purchased with Spigot AV card,

from \$499 SIN STOCK

\$1999

Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV * with purchase of monitor or video card.

FREE ClarisWorks with every CPU purchase !!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON RADIUS DIGITAL VIDEO

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!

- Full motion "broadcast standard" video at 640x486 (NTSC) resolution
- 16-bit audio up to 48KHz
- NTSC: Playback at 30 frames per second, 60 fields per second (PAL available)
- 2x 16x zoom



Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input * with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array

Radius Spigot Pro AV

Video Vision Telecast

Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
Includes Adobe Premiere
* with purchase of Studio Array

Radius Spigot Power AV \$799

Full-motion, broadcast-quality videoAvailable as upgrade for Video Vision Users

BEST PRICE!!

CALL FOR

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!



Compare at \$4990

If you want quality Digital Video, CRA Systems is "THE SOURCE."

We purchased overstock direct from the manufacturer, so we're passing the savings on! Nowhere else will you see such deep price cuts! Hurry quantities are limited and supplies won't last!

miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback

Truevision Targa BRAVADO 1000

RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade

Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere

VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi

Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000

from \$99 SCALL

\$499



\$CALL

\$CALL

\$CALL



New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050 Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. **FedEx** Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere

Circle 20 on reader service card

MACWORLD January 1997 193

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAINS.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com Over 2500 products in stock
- Sony 200SX 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable image size)



- Higher refresh rates anti-reflective coat at a great price!
- .25mm aperture grill
- Supports 1024x768 resolution at 75Hz
- For more information, e-mail keyword SONY200SX

Sony #06689



Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks

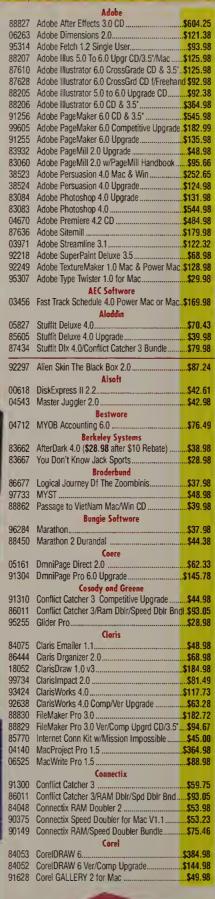
*After \$50 mail-in rebate Regular Price \$199.98 Rebates are limited to 4 per household. Includes FREE 100MB disk!

· For more information, e-mail keyword ZIPSCSI

Iomega #91825 Only \$40098 **1GB Jaz Drive**

- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- · Completely portable weighs about two pounds
- Includes FREE 1GB disk
- · For more information, e-mail keyword JAZSCSI

Iomega #25659





QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac #95320

1	31722	Corel Pro Photo Vol13-Txtrs,Backgds&Objs	\$133.75
ı	92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1 w/World's Bo	
ı	91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	
ı	03972	WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM	.\$154.98
ı	83933	WordPerfect 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CD-ROM	
ı		Dontz	
ı	02586	Dantz Retrospect 3.0	\$138.57
ı	04194	Dantz Retrospect w/10-User Remote	
ı		Datoviz	
ı	96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	\$119.98
ı	96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	
ı		Dotowotch	
ı	02077	Virex 5.6 for Mac	\$59.50
ı	89501	Virex 5.6 Version Upgrade	
ı		10	
ı	97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	\$52.50
ı		Epson	
Ì	87990	Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus Pro	
ı	86841	Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus XL.	\$259.99
1	98360	Equilibrium DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	.\$249.49
l	91343	Extensis OXTools	\$98.98
ł		Farallon	
١	96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 2-Pack	.\$189.98
I	96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0	\$125.49
ı		Froctol	
1	37624	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD	\$44.98
I	83073	Fractal Design Expressions	
ı	83051	Fractal Design Detailer	.\$289.98
1	00665	Fractal Design Painter 4 for Mac	
I	93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade for Mac	
I	91289	Fractal Design Poser	
I		FWB	
ı	00555	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.80	.\$115.98
1	05476	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 1.76	\$46.98
1	06271	FWB CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT	
ı		GDT	
۱	94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript 2.0	\$94.98
١	94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript w/Type On Call	\$93.79
1	00642	PowerPrint 3.0	
۱	97781	GraphSoft MiniCad 6.0	\$535.65
1			10773
ø		The state of the s	

MAC BARGAINS



"	1010	
92035	GT Interoctive	00.449
87501	Doom II for Mac The Ultimate Doom CD	\$44.98
0/301	Insignia	\$39.90
98471	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac 3.5* Disk	€200 OR
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD	
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD Upgrd	
87440	SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac CD	
87442	SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac CD Upgrd.	\$146.65
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	
91088	Softwindows for Performa	
	Intuit	
93222	Duickbooks 4.0 for Mac	\$122.24
89653	Duickbooks Pro 4.0 for Mac	
04230	Ouicken 6 for Mac	\$41.60
89685	Ouicken Deluxe 6 for Mac	\$59.03
04257	Jian Biz Plan Builder 5.0 Mac w/Video	
	Jump Development Dptimem RAM Charger 2.0	
92896	Dptimem RAM Charger 2.0	\$53.36
05004	Leister Productions	
05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	\$97.21
00700	Mocro Media	0004 40
88730	Director 5.0 w/Shockwave Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	\$831.49
92266 86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	
88748	Extreme 3D Competitive Upgrade	
04537	Fontographer 4.1	
84211	FreeHand 4.0 to 5.5 Upgrade	
87150	Freehand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgr w/XADS Tools	\$78.15
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	
86005	SoundEdit 16.2.0 Pt Deck II.2.5	
	MetaTools	
95335	Bryce 2.0	\$172.99
84479	Kai's Power Goo	\$48.98
06668	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	
86018	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 and QXTools Bdl	
91258	Vector Effects 1.0	\$113.59
00700	Microsoft	407.00
99702 95750	MS Cinemania '96 for Mac CD MS Encarta 1996 Mac CD	
95/50	IVIS ETICATE 1996 IVIAC CD	\$40.98

;	00227	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac
3	04545	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade
3	04293	MS Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac
3	99696	MS Fox Pro 2.6 for Mac
}	18059	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade.
	96024	MS Dffice 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade
,	03233	MS Dffice 4.2.1 for Mac CD
3	00427	MS Office 4.2.1 Mac
	06300	MS PowerPoint 4.0 Version Upgrade
3	04161	MS Project 4.0 for Mac
3	04898	MS Word 6.0.1 for Mac
п	00596	MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade
)	05750	
3	E	
-	03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 Mac
П		Now Softwore
	84065	Now Up to Date/Now Contact/
•		Now Utilities 6.5
1	86085	Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6
1	04191	Now Utilities 6.5
1		AT 1877
,	To the same of	36



nary Mac/Win.

ak 25000 .

onitor 17°

3	95320	DuarkXPress 3.32 Native P
5	82500	DuarkImmedia
ס		SoftKey
	95594	Amer Her Dlx Talking Diction
	03631	Calendar Creator 2.0 Mac
	00641	WriteNow 4.0 with Correct
		Symonte
1	06231	ACT! 2.5 for Mac
ı	03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro
1	06997	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.
	04890	Norton Utilities 3.2
П	93976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrad
1	00116	SAM 4.0 Full/Upgrade
1	04776	Suitcase 3.0 Full/Upgrade
П		T/Make
		ClickArt Incredible Image P
4	91303 87188	
٦	87188	
B R	87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts
	87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts
В	87188 Mon	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts iltors Hitochi
B B	87188 Mon 87013	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts Itors Hitochi Rasterops SuperScan MC
8	87188 Mon 87013	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts Litors Hitochi Rasterops SuperScan MC Rasterops SuperScan MC /
8 8 9	87188 Mon 87013 91077	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts Itors Hitochi Rasterops SuperScan MC Rasterops SuperScan MC NEC
8 8 9 9	87188 Mon 87013 91077 27642	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts Itors Hitochi Rasterops SuperScan MC Rasterops SuperScan MC NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC N
8 8 9 9 5	87188 Mon 87013 91077 27642 86793	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts itors Hitochi Rasterops SuperScan MC Rasterops SuperScan MC NEC Multisync C400 14" M NEC Multisync M700 Clr M
8 8 9 9	87188 Mon 87013 91077 27642 86793 19719	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts Itors Hitochi Rasterops SuperScan MC Rasterops SuperScan MC NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC NEC N

Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor Sony Multiscan 17sf II Monitor Sony Multiscan 17se II Monitor ViewSonic
ViewSonic 17GA Monitor/Adapter Bundle ViewSonic 17GS Monitor w/Adapter Bndl. ViewSonic GT770 17° Color Monitor ViewSonic PT770 17° Color Monitor

Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor

ViewSonic P810 Monitor/Adapter Bndl Video/Graphics Boards

Connectix
85317 Connectix Color OuickCam for Mac.
92884 Connectix DuickCam for Macintosh

90136 ATI Exclaim GA 4MB PCI

Redius
Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Video Card . : 90905 Radius ThunderColr 30/1600 PCI Vid Crd.

91361 DVC Equalizer Pwr Mac 6100 7100 & 8100. **FWB**

90124 FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer 94121 FWB SCSI JackHammer

87257 Imagine 128 8MB PowerMac Accel Cards 87256 Imagine 128 PowerMac Accel Cards 4MB

Call MAC BARGAIN\$° before you buy! -800-619-9



For the Best Deals Around! 1 = 3 0 0 = 6 1 9 = 9 0 9 1

mmunications/Modems	
Global Village	
PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Car	d .\$476.67
PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	\$316.37
TelePort Gold II	\$59.98
TelePort Platinum Internet Edition	
Megahertz	
CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac	\$239.98
Supra	
Supra FAXModem V.34 288 External Mac.	\$199.98
SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 FAXModem Mac.	\$139.98
US Robotics	
Mac Sportster Voice V.34 28.8	\$194.98
Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data Moder	ns\$79.98
Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	
rage Devices	
LoGe	
LaCie 2160M8 IBM External HD	\$649.98
LaCie ID 2160MB Internal HD	
LaCio 10 2100MD Illicitidi 110	#9E9 04

rage Devices	
LaCie	
LaCie 2160M8 IBM External HD	\$649.98
LaCie ID 2160MB Internal HD	\$589.98
LaCie 1280MB Duantum HD External	\$353.24
LaCie iD 1280MB Internal HD	\$287.25
MicroTech	
MicroTech 200M8 SyDuest External Drive	\$364.98
MicroTech RoadRunner 320M8 Int PB Dr.	\$324.98
Road Runner 500MB Power8ook Drive	\$449.98
Performentz	
200MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	\$348.98
270MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	\$348.98
44/88M8 SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	\$296.31
ProMox	
ProMax External Jaz Drive with Lido 7 SW	\$559.98
ProMax Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1G8	\$109.98
VST	
VST Expan Bay 230MB MD Dr. f/PB 190/530	0 \$394.44
lia	

ProMax External Jaz Unive with Lido / SW ProMax Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1G8	
VST	
VST Expan Bay 230MB MD Dr. f/PB 190/5300	\$394.4
dia	
Fuji	
FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10-Pk 1.4N	
FUJI CDR-74	
Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95G8	\$7.0
lomego	
Bemoulli MultiDisk 150M8 Single Cart	
Zip Media Mac100 10-Pack	
Zip Media Mac100 3-Pack	
Zip Media Mac100 Single	\$17.3
Куосего	
Kyocera CDR-74	\$8.9
Philips	
Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk	\$7.3
Sony	
Sony 3.5" 230M8 M.O. 512b/s	
Sony CD-R 650M8 74 Min Disk	\$7.9
SyQuest	400.0
SyQuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge.	
SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge	
SyDuest 44M8 Cart Unfo	\$40.9



SvQuest EZ135M8 3.5° Cartridge 10-Pack\$179.98

MAX

Monitor sold separately. Includes keyboard erMac S900 c OS™ Computer

200MHz PowerPC** 604 processor 32MB RAM

2.1GB hard drive 8x speed CD-ROM drive Islots

pansion bays (3 external, 2 internal)

SuperMac	S900L/150	16/2GB	8CD	\$3495
SuperMac	S900L/180	DP 32/2.	1GB	\$4595
SuperMac	S900L/200	32/2.1G	88	\$3795

24909	SyDuest EZ135M8 3.5° Cartridge 5-Pack. Verbotim	\$94.98
9 1979	Verbatim 230M8 3.5" M.D. Mac Formatte	d\$22.98
01169	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s	\$19.98
21922	Verbatim CD-R 74min 4X	\$7.98
	Performoniz	
85899	Performantz 4xCD Drive w/96 Grolier	
84302	Performantz 8x Ext CD Drive w/96 Grolie	r \$2 69.98
00000	Sony	A400.00
86839	Sony SRS-300D Speakers w/sub	
32804	Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers	\$24.98
Scal	nners	
044.44	AGFA	4070.00
84141	AGFA SnapScan	
06685	AGFA StudioStar	
02135 84140	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, MAC Version AGFA StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner	
04140	Epson	3099.90
91939	Epson ES-1000C Flatbed Scanner	\$579.98
02133	Epson ES-1200C Mac Scanner	
02110	Epson ES-1200C Pro-Mac Scan System	
06919	Epson Transparency Unit - Enhanced	
	UMAX	
885 9 4	UMAX Powerlook II Full Phtshp & TMA	.\$2,383.33
8414 9	UMAX Powerlook II w/TMA & LE Phtshp.	.\$1,898.00
21401	UMAX Transparency Adapter for Vista	
83053	UMAX Vista S-6E w/Adobe Photoshop	
83501	UMAX Vista S-6E (\$279.98 after \$20 Reba	
83505	UMAX Vista-S12 w/Adobe Photoshop LE	\$775.00
		1

	L. Robutica		www.x.4666b.5664	MARTIN LATINGTH
	# Nonne		The state of the s	turi errena de la companya de la com
	-		\$79	98 98
U.	S. Rob	otics		

,.U.	ц	U	NU	ш	S
					Mode

	Modems	
87406	Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34	\$194.98
93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data	\$79.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	\$174.98

86783	Visioneer PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac	\$60.0
	Visioneer PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	
inot	ıt Devices	

ı		Adesso	
ı	91854	Adesso Soft Touch Keyboard	\$47.69
ľ	90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	\$84.99
ı	91099	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	\$99.05
ı		Calcomp	
ı	91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	\$224.00
ı	91869	Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/Pressure Pen	\$293.32
ı	91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	\$192.57
ı		Grovis	
ı	05998	Gravis MouseStick II	\$45.74
ı	89394	Advanced Gravis Fire8ird for Mac	\$67.98
ı		Kensington	
ı	89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	\$57.66
ı	93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	\$83.97
ł	87483	Turbomouse 5.0	\$99.98
ı		Thrustmoster	
١	95201	Thrustmaster Flight Control System	\$98.65
1	95200	Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	\$59.18

90646	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$429.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (AD8) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$297.00
Prin		
	Epson	
90488	Epson Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface	\$397.55
83409	Epson Stylus Color 500 Inkjet Printer	\$279.98
89901	Epson Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet Printer	\$375.00
87980	Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer	\$1,799.00
	Hewlett-Pockord	1
36156	HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer	\$499.00
88902	HP DeskWriter 600 Printer	\$199.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet Printer	\$279.98
86345	HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet PrInter	\$319.98
82666	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	
82652	HP LaserJet 5L Xtra w/PowerPrint	\$577.00
00000	THE BOOK OF THE THE OTHER PRINCES	

90644 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler 8undle

	ower Backup/Batteries	Pow
	American Power Conversion	
\$449.98	35 APC Back-UPS 1250	19035
\$99.98	50 APC 8ack-UPS 280	07150
\$138.50	64 APC Back-UPS 400	99364
\$244.59	51 APC Back-UPS 600	11651
	97 APC 8ack-UPS Pro 420 PnP	

94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet w/Ph	\$23.98
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	\$35.75
94917	Powerchute for Mac	\$68.99
	Bottery Technology	
87494	BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 8att	\$86.66
88751	BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/190 Series	\$74.98
6022	BTI P8 140-180c 3.2Ah 8attery	\$58.49
06641	BTI P8 140-180c Power Charger	\$54.49
85820	Internal 5300/190 8attery	.\$113.33
Mot	ile Computing	
	Curtis	_
85817	Curtis Accessory Pouches	\$4.98
85816	Curtis Cellular Phone Holder	\$4.98
00010	DoubleCose	
87219	zipPac Hard Case w/lomega Zip Drive Bndl.	\$222.79
88293	zipPac Hard Case	\$34.98
00200	Torgus	
06023	Targus Notepac Case Black	\$29.99
07454	•	
	Targus Universal PowerBook Case	\$61.18





Great Prices on the Complete Line of Apple Computers

Mac OS

Top Mac clones from Motorola!

StarMax Series

3000 Series

- 200 or 160MHz PowerPC 603e CPU
- 16 or 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 2.5 or 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Five PCI expansion slots

4000 Series

- 200 or 160MHz PowerPC 604e CPU
- 16 or 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 2.5 or 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB VRAM, expandable to 4MB
- Up to five PCI expansion slots





PowerPC™ computing at an affordable price!

Monitor sold separately.

The PowerBase Series Six all-NEW PowerPC 603e models¹ at entry-level prices!

• 16MB RAM • 1.2GB Hard Drive 83734 PowerBase 180MHz Desktop 83733 PowerBase 200MHz Desktop 83732 Power8ase 240MHz Desktop 83737 Power8ase 180MHz Minitower . 83736 PowerBase 200MHz Minitower . 83735 PowerBase 240MHz Minitower

'Prices and configurations subject to change without notice. Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.



PowerTower Pro 180 16/2GB 8XCD.. PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB 8XCD.. PowerTower Pro 225 16/2G8 8XCD.. **86648** PowerTower 604/200e 16/2G8 8XCD Tower.... **86649** PowerTower 604/180e 16/2GB 8XCD Tower.... PowerTower 604/166 16/2G8 4XCD Tower 86636 PowerTower 604/180 16/2GB 4XCD Tower. PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4XCD Desktop... 86633 PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4XCD Desktop... \$1895 86634 PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4XCD Desktop.... \$2095





FAX: 1-206-430-3520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-430-3558 E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

BW701



Mac Systems & Peripherals • Sales & Leasing

NEW MACINTOSH

PRODUCTS AT THE

Lowest Possible Price Sales & Leasing



7200/120 Starter

PowerMac 120 16-1.2 CD Apple 14" MultiScan, Ext. Keyboard Sale Price......\$1750

Add \$75 for 15" Monitor Add \$99 to Upg, to 32 Meg.



7600 Work Station PowerMac 7600/132, 16-1.2 8XCD Apple 15" MultiScan Display Extended Keyboard Sale Price.....\$2439



8500 Graphic Station

PowerMac 8500/150 128-4.3 Gig HD Hitachi 21HR, 8 Meg. Vram Accel. Microtek E6 Scanner-4800 dpi-30 bit Stylus Color PRO XL, Ext. Keyboard Iomega Jazz Drive - 1000 Meg. Sale Price.....\$8549

GE On-Site Service Available

PowerMacs

Custom Configur	ation	
Specialists	Buy	Lease
7200/120, 16-1.2GB 8XCD	1425	47
7200/DOS, 16-1.2GB 8XCD	1875	62
7200/DOS, 24-1.2GB 8XCD	1940	64
7600/120, 16-1.2GB CD	1799	60
7600/132, 16-1.2GB 8XCD	2039	68
8500/120, 32-1.2GB CD	2099	70
8500/132, 32-1.2GB CD	2175	72
8500/132, 64-2.1GB CD	2585	87
8500/150, 16-2GB CD	2699	90
8500/180, 32-2GB 8XCD	3289	109
8500/180, 64-2GB 8XCD	3518	117
9500/200, 32-2GB 8XCD	3795	126
9500/180MP, 32-2GB 8XCD	4650	154
9500/180MP, 128-4.3 8XCD	5915	198
Performas	Buy	Lease

45 56 65 80 Performa 6360/160 Performa 6400/180 1699 Performa 6400/200 1950 Performa 6400 Video Edition 2399 Servers

7250/120,16-2 Gig 8xCD 8550/200, 32-2 Gig 8xCD Nets Server's 500 & 700 77 162 2325 4885 Call

MAC CLONES
Umax • Power Comp • Motorola Umax C600 160 16/1.2 8xCD Umax C500 160 16/2.1 8xCD Umax S900L 180 32/2.1 8xCD Umax S900L 225 32/2.1 8xCD Umax S900L 180DP 32/2.1 8x PWR Center 132 16-1GB 8xCD PWR Tower 180 16-2GB 8xCD 62 107 147 65 85 4369 1950 PWR Twr Pro 200e 16-2.1 8xCD Motorola Starmax 3000/200 Motorola Starmax 4000/160 Motorola Starmax 4000/200 Call for All Unlisted Systems

Radius • SuperMac Sony • NEC • Apple Phillips • Viewsonic Nokia • CTX • Sanvo Nanao • Hitachi...



A CONTRACTOR DAVIS OF THE PARTY.	, done,
Buy	Lease
285	9
355	12
445	15
625	21
689	23
675	23
699	24
755	26
789	26
869	29
925	31
989	33
1850	62
1225	41
1343	45
1750	59
1965	66
2199	74
2999	10
	355 445 625 689 675 699 755 789 869 925 989 1850 1225 1343 1750 1965 2199

| PowerBooks | Video

brating 10 Years in Business



Duo 2300's PowerBook 5300'S Save and 1400cs/117 12-750 2219 74 1400cs/117 16-750 CD 2572 85 1400c/117 16-1gig CD 3175 1400c/133 16-1gig CD 3625 PowerBook Accessories **Targus Carry Case** 49 **Farallon Air Dock** 28.8 PCMCI Fax/Modem 249

Memory

Simm's • Dimm's • PowerBook CALL - Guranteed • Lowest Price LIFE TIME WARRANTY

Printers



Stylevvriter 1500	265	9
Epson Color Stylus 500	269	9
Epson Color Stylus Pro	369	12
Color SW Portable 2200	369	12
Color StyleWriter 2500	375	13
Personal LaserWriter 300	589	20
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	789	27
GCC Elite 600 ET	1150	39
LaserWriter 12/640	1499	51
Epson Color Stylus Pro XL	1629	55
LaserWriter 16/600	1875	63
GCC XL 1208	3595	121
Color LW 12/600	4750	160
Color LW 12/660	5299	179
HP 870cse	525	18
HP 5MP	925	33
HP 6MP	995	33
HP 5M	1725	58
HP 4MV	2625	89
Scanners		
Scamillers	Buy	Lease
PaperPort VX	275	9
Microtek E3	365	12
Microtek E6	525	18
Umax Vista S6E	307	9
Agfa StudioScan IISI	619	21
UMAX Vista \$12 LF	649	22

37 39 58 Epson EŚ 1200C Pro Nikon LS-20 CoolScan II 1099 1145 1719 Agfa Arcus II w/transp. Microtek ScanMaker III 1835 Nikon SuperCool Scan Umax PowerLook II Pro Agfa Horizon Ultra 1885 14,889 502

1400	Buy	Lease
ATI Xclaim GA (2 Meg)	249	8
MS TURBO (8 Meg)	685	23
ATI Xclaim GA (4 Meg)	359	12
Thunder 30/1600	1139	38
#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)	825	28
asyColor 24/1360	1299	43
ThunderColor 30/1152	1475	50
asyColor 24/1600	1699	56
Thunder Color 30/1600	1899	64
Video Vision 2.0	3499	118
Targa 2000 PCI	3725	126
C4		

Buy Lease

13 15

28

23 28

ease

189 339

389

225

499

825

345

365

689

819 989

1359

1869 63

2050 69

Storage

Iomega Zip Drive
SyQuest 270
SyQuest 200
Iomega Jaz Drive
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"
2.2 GB Quantum Atlas
4.3 GB Seagate
9 GB Seagate
9 GB AV Micropolis
External HD or CD Case
CONTROLLERS
Atto Express PCI
PCI JackHammer Card

Atto Silicon Express 2 CALL FWB Dat's & Arrays RCD & tica

Fujitsu Dynamo 230 Pinnacle Tahoe 640 Pinnacle RCD 5040 Yamaha CD 4X w/Toast FWB HammerCD w/Toast Pinnacle Vertex 2.6 GB

masms	Buy .	Le
Connectix Color Quick Cam	189	
Kodak DC 20 Camera	325	
Kodak DC 40 Camera	635	
SprintScan 35 LE	695	
Kodak DC 50 Camera	929	
SprintScan 35 +	1849	
SprintScan 45	8175	

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Claris Works Microsoft Office Adobe PhotoShop Adobe Illustrator 2: Aldus PageMaker 2: Over 2600 Mac HardWare Items

Available...
Accelerators, Accessories, Back-Ups,
Batteries, Cameras, Computers, Extended
Warranties, Hard Drives, Keyboards,
Memory, Modems, Monitors, Nu-Bus Cards,
Opticals Drives, PCI Cards, Printers,
Scanners, Upgrades, UPS's......

w/system Purchase



Wire Transfers • Corporate POs Order Toll Free Open 7am - 6pm M-f & 8am to 1pm Sat. Pacific Time• Due to publication time constraints prices may vary • Call Us for the Lowest and Most Current Price •

Lease Payments based on 36 Mo. Business Lease • Leasing is Available to Approved Business & Individuals • All Prices Reflect CASH (COD) DISCOUNT • Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns •
All Return/Repairs require an RMA Number • DigiCore Inc. 15500 Frwin St · Van Nuys January 1997 MACWORLD

All Major Credit Cards • CODs Product Info & Pricing at: http://www.digicore.com

International & Dealers 818-785-2800

24 hr FaxLine 818-785-3100

E-Mail Us sales@digicore.com





COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

MAX

Computer Corporation

SUPERmac

SuperMac Series

Designed from the ground up to be the premiere Mac OS*-based computer available, UMAX SuperMac computers are the new generation of Mac compatible computers that you can look to for performance, quality and value.

Serious tools for serious fun! SuperMac C500/C600 Series

The new SuperMac C series from UMAX features the RISC power of the PowerPC 603e processor and advanced multimedia capabilities like 16-bit stereo sound and an 8X CD-ROM drive—it's a serious tool for serious fun. Productive out of the box, the SuperMac C Series is loaded with software that will help you get your work done fast!

Bundled software includes the Mac^oOS, ClarisWorks, Intuit Quicken and Family Lawyer, Netscape Navigator, Grolier Encyclopedia, Adobe PageMill, Now Software Upto-Date, Conflict Catcher and more.

Everything you need and more SuperMac J700 Series

The J700 features a traditional desktop configuration and emphasizes quality and value. Its combination of a 150MHz Power PC^{**} 604 or 180MHz Power PC^{**} 604e processor power plus a rich suite of business software make it an excellent choice for business applications or desktop publishing.

Bundled software includes the Mac*OS, ClarisWorks, Intuit Quicken and Family Lawyer, Now What Software's Talking Globe and Chronosphere, Netscape Navigator, Grolier Encyclopedia by Mindscape, Micromat TechTool Diagnostic, Adobe PageMill, FWB CD-ROM & HD Tool Kit, Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher V3.0 and NewSoft OCR Software.

Maximum expandability, maximum performance SuperMac S900 Series

The S900 series mini-tower systems have been specifically designed to eliminate performance bottlenecks and showcase features such as 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast, 128-bit, memory access and system performance. The S900 offers UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design), a unique feature that provides economical and easy upgradability to dual processors or higher speed processors.

UPGRADES FOR THE J700 & S900 SERIES

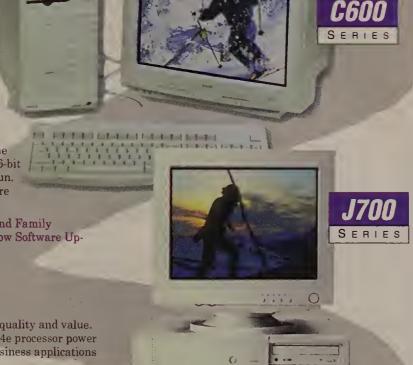
P180, 604e/180 A.S.P.D. processor card	\$795.00	CDW	73857
P200, 604e/200 A.S.P.D. processor card	\$995.00	CDW	73856
P200, 604e/225 A.S.P.D. processor card	\$1195.00	CDW	75963
F100 Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 and 100RASE-T adapter	\$495.00		

Monitors sold separately.

CHECK OUT
THESE SPECS
AND CALL
A CDW®
ACCOUNT
EXECUTIVE
FOR MORE
DETAILS.

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	PCI slots	Price	CDW
C500 J700 J700	160MHz PowerPC 603e 150MHz PowerPC 604 180MHz PowerPC 604e	16MB 16MB 24MB	1.2GB 2.1GB 2.1GB	8X 6.7X 8X	optional optional optional	2 4 4	\$1349.00 \$2795.00 \$3095.00	75926 73855 77519
Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	PCI slots	Price	CDW
C600 C600 C600	180MHz PowerPC 603e 200MHz PowerPC 603e 240MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB 16MB 24MB	1.2GB 2.1GB 2.1GB	8X 8X 8X	28.8K bps 28.8K bps 28.8K bps	3 3 3	\$1695.00 \$1995.00 \$2295.00	75927 75929 77520
Tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	PCI slots	Price	CDW
S900L S900L	150MHz PowerPC 604 180MHz PowerPC 604e	16MB 32MB	2.1GB 2.1GB	6.7X 8X	optional optional	6	\$3495.00	70197 73854
S900L	2 x 180MHz PowerPC 604e 200MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB 32MB	2.1GB 2.1GB	8X 8X	optional optional	6	\$4595.00	73852
S900L	225MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	6	34.35.08	75930

800-509-4239 www.cdw.com







CDW° is an Apple^{*} Authorized Catalog Reseller



©1996 CDW" Computer Centers, Inc MW1894 Macworld 1/97;

TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

צוועופופע

ענפענ

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

tei yeur copy tudar!

צוועובופע

SYMANTE

SAM V4.5

Maximum Internet virus protection

♦ Keep your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments. SAM's new SafeZone acts as a virtual clean room so copies or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them.

\$64.17 CDW 75075

*Owners of a previous version of SAM qualify for a \$40 mail-in manufacturer reba Limit one per customer, Offer available while supplies last. Other restrictions appl



Adobe PageMaker V6.5

Expand your publishing capabilities

Adobe PageMaker V6.5 provides all the power and versatility you need to

create outstanding work for both print and electronic media. New features include: V Enhanced HTML export plug-in / Enhanced QuarkXPress file

converter ✓ More than 15 new template designs Faster printing of separations from PostScript* Level 2 imagesetters

Version upgrade	**********	\$89.96	CDW 75501
Competitive upgrade		114.98	CDW 75505
Full version		545.78	CDW 75495



RAM Doubler 2

Triple your memory

Connectix Works with as little as 8MB or as much as 84MB / Lets you choose

the right amount of additional memory you need ✓ Installs in just seconds and works automatically every time you start your Macintosh 🗸 Memory compression is up to twice as fast as the original award-winning RAM Doubler 1x** ✓ Compatible with the a full range of Macintosh hardware, software applications and entertainment titles

CDW 73962

ners of RAM Doubler V1.X are eligible for a \$25 m ulid 8/7/96·12/31/96. Other restrictions apply. *



CoreIDRAW 6 Suite for Power Macintosh

The first graphics and word-processing suite for Power Macintosh™ Include

▼ CorelDRAW[™]6 for Power Macintosh_ Industry leading vector drawing tools ▼ Corel

WordPerfect "3.5—Fast, powerful, easy to use word processor ▼ CorelDREAM 3D 6—Powerful spline-based modeling and rendering ▼ Corel ARTISAN"—Photo-editing and Image creation ▼ Corel TEXTURE —Photo-realistic natural media creator ▼ Netscape Navigator—Internet web browser

\$136.37 CDW 71486 Competitive upgrade, CD

ull version, CD	 	\$000.IU	
		-	



PageMill V2.0 Adobe

Create full-featured Web pages using simple drag and drop commands

Streamline V3.0121.93
Type Manager V4.047.81
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.036.70
Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.143.07
Apple® Remote Access Personal Server V2.1174.40
Apple* System 7.5.3 CD93.15
Caere
QmniForm Filler
OmniPage Direct 1/2 0

\$93.34

CDW 73243

OmniPage Pro V6.0 OmniPage Pro V6.0 upg Casady & Greene
Conflict Catcher 3....
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upg....
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upg.... Claris

Corel CD Creator...
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 ...
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 ...
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 ...
Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1, CD.

WordPerfect V3.5 Adobe Fast, powerful, easy-to-use word

processor

\$152.64 CDW 71946 Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1 upg CD.. CorelDRAW 6 Suite, CD

CoreIDHAVV 6 Suite upg CD	136.37
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	92.00
Dantz Retrospect Remote V3.0	136.09
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.6	59.87
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	251.83
Entertainment	
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	18.45
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.85
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack	32.72
Broderbund MYST CD	37.79
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.70
Bungle Marathon CD	37.32
Davidson The Perfect Resume	34.57
Davidson WarCraft Qrcs & Humans CD	31.37
Davidson Your Personal Trainer for SAT C	D35.05
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.67
Maxis SimCity Classic	
ScruTiny in the Great Round	36.78
Fractal Design	

CD-ROM Toolkit™ V2.0.
Hard Disk Toolkit™ Personal V1.7.6.
Hard Disk Toolkit™ V1.8
RAID Toolkit™
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0..... Insignia
MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs.....
SoftWindows 95 CD.
SoftWindows for Performa...
SoftWindows V3.0 CD.
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase.

MetaTools

MACROMEDIA **FreeHand** Graphics Studio 7 with Shockwave



The most powerful design tools for print and Internet graphics upg, cD \$187.08 CDW 75616

Metrowerks

 NOW Software

 Now Contact V3.6 CD
 59.97

 Now Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD
 65.76

 Now Startup Manager V7.0
 65.76

 Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD
 114.75

 Now Utilities V6.5, CD
 76.38
 PRO CD Select Phone 1996 Deluxe 97...... Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD. Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 CD... 661.23 | 33.67 | ACT! V1.0 for Newton | ACT! V2.5 | Norton Utilities V3.2 | SAM AntiVirus V4.5 | Suitcase V3.0 | Symantec Cafe | Syma

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952



Sales
Monday-Fnday 7am-9pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Fnday 8am-9pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Fax: Sales:

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy 847-465-6800

800-509-4239 (4CDW)

1996 CDW

MW1894

REHOUSE! PUTER DISCOUNT

NEC M500 15" flat square v XV15+ 15" flat square XV17+ 17" flat square XE21 21" flat square . XP21 21" flat square . **MAGNAVOX** CM1215 15" .28mm 107B 17" .28mm . . SONY 15sx 15" Trinitron 15sfll 15" Trinitron 17sfll 17" Trinitron 17sell 17" Trinitron . 471.56 . 775.83 . 976.41 1637.63 3234.48 . 448.91 .616.79 .674.31 .695.51 .779.30 1311.18 1424.69 1472.58 1634.27 1653.43 radus PressView 17SR 17". PrecisionView 21 21" PressView 21SR 21". GRAPHICS/VIDEO BOARDS 1984.03 . 2314.94 . 3178.44 Xdaim GA 2MB PCI Xdaim GA 4MB PCI Xdaim 3D 4MB PCI Xdaim 3D 8MB PCI Xdaim VR 2MB PCI Xdaim VR 4MB PCI 236.16 329.64 292.62 412.04 radus Thunder 30/1600..... ThunderColor 30/1600 ThunderColor 30/1152 ThunderPower 30/1920 TRUEVISION



Brayado 1000 PCL Targa 1000 PCI Targa 2000 PCI

TelePort Internet Edition 33.6	169.57
TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6	247.34
TelePort Platinum 28.8 Internet Edition	198.17
TelePort Platinum 28.8 Comm Slot Edition.	198.17
Megahertz €	
28.8K cellular-capableCruiseCard with XJACK	231.95
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.	
14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	. 79.05
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	139.95
33.6 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	139.95
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	219.64
Robotics	
Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4	. 58.86
Sportster 28.8 V.34	169.29
Sportster Voice	193.68
Courier V.Everything	276.51
Courier I-modem	344.74
STORAGE SYSTEMS	
CD BOM DRIVES	

CD-ROW DRIVES	
Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-RQM Kit 159.	60
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-RQM Kit289.	73
Hi-Val 10X SounTastic CD-RQM Kit259.	11
NEC MultiSpin 6XE335.	65
Panasonic 4X Portable for PowerBooks399.	00
FWB	
HammerCD 2X/4X CD-RQM_recorder872.	88
HammerCD 4X CD-RQM_recorder 1341.	27
iomoga	
ıomega	
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external 199.	95
100MB Zip disk	95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external 499.	95
1GB Jaz disk	95
MICRONET	
Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external 526.	37
Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk114.	.00

SyQuest
EZFlyer 230MB external
SyJet 1.3GB SCSI external. 486.36 SyJet 1.3GB cartridge. 95.00
MEDIA
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 19.00 Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 2-pack 34.00 Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 5-pack 79.00 3M 63 minute (550MB) CD Recordable 8.05 3M 74 minute (650MB) CD Recordable 8.88 88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr 45.41 200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr 62.93 270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr 51.55
Need more disk space? CDW also carries APS. Conner, IBM, Micropolis, Quantum and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.
INPUT DEVICES

AGFA

SnapScan
StudioScan Ilsi
StudioStar803.24
Arcus II
ALPS
Portable GlidePoint39.11
Desktop GlidePoint
Glide Point Keyboard
GlidePoint Keypad111.83
ADESSO
Dawar Mayon
PowerMouse
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard 47.35
NU-Form extended keyboard 58.98
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad86.82
Tru-Form extended keyboard
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer 86.81
CONNECTIX

CONNECTIX
QuickCam (grayscale) digital video camera . 97.12
Color QuickCam digital video camera222.89
EPSON°
Action Scanning System II
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner
Expression 636 Executive scanner851.57
Expression 636 Artist scanner 1271.7
Expression 636 Professional scanner 1756 8

ES-1000C color flatbed scanner572.37
Expression 636 Executive scanner851.57
Expression 636 Artist scanner 1271.71
Expression 636 Professional scanner1756.88
Kodak S SOCUTIONS
DC20 24-bit digital camera
DC25 24-bit digital camera
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens 899.00
G-

TrackMan Live	MICROT Better Images Through is	EK	. 119. 2
ScanMaker E6 ScanMaker E6 ScanMaker 35	Prot Plusw/trans adapter		556.2 839.9 745.6

NIKON
AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner 286.83
AX-210 ScanTouch flatbed scanner 649.34
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner 976.23
LS-20 Super CoolScan II
Super CoolScan film scanner 1943.58
POLAROID SprintScan 35LE film scanner
RELISYS
Scorpio Infinity
Taurus Infinity
UMAX'

EPSON°			
Stylus Color 500			
Stylus Color II			
Stylus Color Pro			
Stylus Pro XL			
PACKARD			
HP DeskJet 870Cse Printer 499.00			
HP DeskWriter 340 Portable Inkjet Printer . 293.84			
HP DeskWriter 680C Printer285.76			
HP DeskWriter 1600CM Printer 1962.07			
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer			

YOUR # MACINTOSH **COMMUNICATIONS RESOURCE!**



Sportster 33.6 for Macintosh



- ◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps! ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ♦ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ♦ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- ♦ Up to 115K bps data throughput ♦ 7 LED status lights ♦ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter[™] fax software
- ♦ 5-year warranty, made in USA



CDW 61506

Sportster 14.4 Mac & Fax.....

...\$58.86 CDW 29443

*After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 1/4/97.



TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6K bps voice faxmodem

Work on your Mac and enjoin hands-free communication

◆ 33.6K bps performance plus Internet software provide access at maximum speed • Centralized Global Village call center gives quick access to personal voicemail, on-screen dialing, speed dial lists and Caller ID • On-screen status lets you

monitor modem performance and data throughput rates • Simultaneous voice and data capability . Includes personal voicemail, faxing, hands-free speakerphone, Internet access, e-mail and contact manager

\$247.34 CDW 75483

Hayes ACCURA 336 V.34 for Macintosh®

The fastest low-cost Hayes modem

▼ Data: V.34 (33.6K bps)

▼ 115,200 bps throughput with data compression ▼ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ▼ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction

▼ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ▼ Class 2 fax support ▼ Includes MacComCenter[™] integrated data and fax

communications software $\,\,lacksquare$ 5-year performance warranty

CDW 74824



MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II

High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh

- ✓ 33.6K bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
- ✓ 14.4K send/receive fax ✓ V.42 error control,
- V.42bis data compression 🗸 Includes
- Macintosh serial cable and software
- ✓ Lifetime limited warranty, 7 days a week technical support

* After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate Offer valid through 12/31/96.

@1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. MW1894 Macworld 1/97

FEATURING

SyQuest

LL GLUBMAG FIRST









Genu	ine SyQuest Media	
C104 2500	ClubMac Nomai 540MB Removable*	
S198 2002	SyQuest EZ Flyer 230M8 Removable	
0,011001	O'CO'THO COLO THOMOTEON	

Part	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	⁵ 40ea	\$39.50ea	539ea
S198 1011	88MB	\$44ea	\$43.50ea	543ea
S198 1012	200MB	569ea	568ea	567ea
S198 1014	270MB	\$57ea	556ea	555ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	24.95ea	\$23.95ea	⁵ 23ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	530ea	\$29.50ea	\$29ea
N220 1005	Momai 5401	MR Modia		\$5Q





TAPE BACKUP



6 104 0901	2-400 SUSI WILL WILLING THUYE DITVE	423
C104 1303	4-8G8 DDS-2 DAT Drive	\$879
C104 1302	4-8G8 Performance DAT Drive	\$999
MEDIA		
T010 1030	3M Travan TR-4 4-8GB	39
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4G8.	529
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT 2-4GB	\$9
*Carteidan not i	poluded	

REMOVABLE STORAGE





HARD







S989 Atlas II C104 0022 4GB	
IBM Model Num	
2.1GB IBM 07H1127 QUANTUM 0M21280T	

2.1GB IBM	07H1127	12ms	C104 1001	§379	C104 1051	\$439
QUANTUM						
1280MB Tempest	QM31280TMS	10.5ms	C104 0015	⁵ 269	C104 0065	\$329
2150MB Tempest	QM32150TMS	10.5ms	C104 0013	§389	C104 0063	\$449
3255MB Tempest	QM33255TMS	10.5ms	C104 0014	\$499	C104 0064	\$559
2150MB Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	C104 0021	⁵ 989	C104 0071	\$1049
4280MB Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	C104 0022	\$1799	C104 0072	¹ 1859
SEAGATE						
2.1GB Barracuda 2L	P ST32550N	8ms	C104 0300	⁵ 749	C104 0350	\$809
4.3GB Barracuda 4L	P ST34371N	8.5ms	C104 0306	¹ 1169	C104 0356	\$1229
4.3GB Barracuda™ 4	ST15150N	8.5ms	C104 0301	\$1099	C104 0351	⁵ 1159
9.1GB Barracuda™ 9	ST19171N	8ms	C104 0307	\$2299	C104 0357	\$2359
9.1GB Elite 9	ST410800N	11ms	C104 0305	\$2099	C104 0355	⁵ 2199



512K BUFFER 5400 RPM

Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

(714) 768-8130 24 Hours a day 7 days a week

MEMORY

as low as

514 514 521

SOUTHLAND

Memory prices luctuate frequently,

please call for

latest prices

32-Bit 72pin SIMMS

32-81 72pin Simms M101 1031 4M8 1X32 70NS M101 1054 8M8 2X32 70NS M101 1072 16M8 4X32 70NS M101 1070 32M8 8X32 70NS

PowerBook 2300
M101 2004 8M8 Module .
M101 2006 16M8 Module
M101 2008 24M8 Module

PowerBook 190
M101 1098 4MB Module .
M101 1099 8MB Module .
M101 2000 16MB Module .
M101 2001 24MB Module
M101 2001 24MB Module

Video RAM

M101 2002 32MB Module
PowerBook 520,520C,540,540C
M101 1037 4M8 Module
M101 1059 8M8 Module
M101 1007 16M8 Module

32M8 Module

M101 1085 2M8 VRAM for ATLXClaim GA....... M101 1047 512K VRAM 8100 & 605 M101 1086 1M8 VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500

 Cache Memory for PowerMacs & PowerPC Perform

 M101 1019
 256K level 2 cache 7100, 8100

 M101 1045
 512K level 2 cache 7100, 8100

 M101 1087
 256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500

 M101 1088
 512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500

 *1

ACCELER ATORS

M - F: 5am - 5pm PS

58

Inquiries & International Sales Corporate/Educational Sa (800) 258-262

GREAT PRODUCTS!

HUGE SELECTION!

THE BEST SERVICE!

GRAPHIC CARDS



IUS	1	
3 1012	Precision Color Pro 24XP (Nubus)	5299
3 1081	ThunderPower 30/1920 (PCI)	1229
B 1071	Thunder 30/1600 (PCI)	.º699
3 1085	Thunder 3D (PCI)	3649
3 1069	PrecisionColor 8/1600 (PCI)	.349
3 1082	PrecisionColor 24/1600 (PCI)	.449
B 1010	XClaimGA 2MB PCI video card	.\$245
		345
		. 235
RESEAL	RCH	
	EasyColor 24 1360 Graphics Card (NuBus)	
	EasyColor 24 1600 Graphics Card (NuBus)	.4659
EGRATI	EO MICRO SOLUTIONS	
4000	T 1- T 400M 0M0 DOL	1000

NL	IWIII IUIUU	IZOIVI ZIVIO	F 61	
)01	Twin Turbo	128M 4MB	PCI	\$4
003	Twin Turbo	128M 8MB	PCI	57
ROI	PS			
037	Opticolor 1	28.4MB PC	1	\$5
	Opticolor 1			544

NETWORKING

NTÉ		
1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Adapter FN10TA	29.95
1011	Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNTNA	44,95
1041	Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNBNC	44.95
1009	10BaseT/Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FN10T/TN	79.95
1083	10/100 PCI Card w/Net Doubler	•198
1084	10/100 Nubus Card w/Net Doubler	\$279
1078	ASANTÉFAST 10/100 Bridge	\$889
1081	FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT	[§] 159
1082	FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT/Thin (for PowerBool	().\$189
1039	Thin/10BaseT Micro SCSI Ether. Micro EN/SC.	\$265
1001	10BaseT Hub 12 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THUB/12	\$235
1003	10BaseT Hub 8 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THUB/8	129
1050	10BaseT Hub 24 RJ45, 1 AUI 10THUB/24	\$379
NA		
1013	MiniHub 5 5 RJ45, 1 cross-over	\$89
1000	MiniLlub 0 0 D ME it assess over	\$440

13	MiniHub 5 5 RJ45, 1 cross-over	389
29	MiniHub 8 8 RJ45, 1 cross-over	
57	Hub 16 16 RJ45, 1 BNC, 1 AUI	\$245
55	Communicard Plus Ethernet 28.8 Fax Modem.	\$439
49	Communicard 10BT 10BT/Ethernet	145
50	Communicard 10BT BNC 10BT/Thin Ethernet	⁵ 169
44	10/1008T Adapter PCI	^{\$} 180
45	10/100BT Adapter Nubus	319
58	10/100BT Adapter PDS	\$275
46	100Base-T Hub 12 port fast hub	.1239
10.	·	
43	Farallon Fast 10/100 Card Nubus	\$239
19	Farallon 10BT Starlet 8 Hub	^{\$} 125
32	Faralion 10BT Starlet 4 Hub.	^{\$} 105
53	Farallon Ethernet LAN/Modern PC card	\$445
54	Farallon Netopia ISDN Modern	\$295
17	Farallon Etherwave LC 10BT	^{\$} 149
55	Farallon Streamline Starlet 16 Hub	1239

DIGITIZING TABLETS

1057 Farallon ISDN Internet Router wAppletalk 1099



ne stomming	GIT WINT O NEW TOCOTT OF ADMILS TODICI.	
COM		
0 1026	ArtPad II 4x5	139
0 1027	ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler	
0 1028	ArtZ II 6x8	
0 1029	ArtZ II 12x12	
0 1030	ArtZ II 12x18	
COMP		
0 1010	DrawingSlate If 4x5 w/Dabbler	\$99
0 1002	DrawingSlate II 6x9	
0 1001	DrawingSlate II 12x12	
0 1004	DrawingSlate II 12x18	\$299

MONITORS

Precision View 21 Display • Res up to 1600 x1200 • 30mm Dot Pitch 21' .25m high performance Diamond Tron display • Color support for AGFA Foto Tune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision. R016 1032

۱	RAOIUS		
ı	R016 1031	PressView 17SR 17", 1600x1200	.1999
1	R016 1032	PrecisionView 21 21", 1600x1200	.12349
	R016 1034	PressView 21SR 21", 1600x1200	.3299
	RASTEROP	S	
	R053 1031	SuperScan MC20 20", 1600x1200	.1395
	R053 1043	SuperScan MC800 21", 1600x1200	.1799
	R053 1040	MC15M 15", Monochrome	\$229
	R053 1041	MC20M 20", Monochrome	\$749
	R053 1036	MC21M 21", Monochrome	\$799
	NEC		
		15+ 15°, 1024x768	\$469
	N026 1036 M5	600 15", 1024x768	\$529
	N026 1032 XV	17+ 17", 1024x768	\$779
	N026 1037 M7	'00 17", 1024x768	\$799
	SONY		
		ıltiscan 15SXII 15", 1024x768	•389
	S106 1018 ML	ıltiscan 17SFII 17", 1024x768	\$769
	VIEWSONIC		
		GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (14" viewable	
		GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (16" viewable	
ni	V/056 1024 DQ	10.1600v1200 (20" vioughla)	\$4600

PRINTERS



LI OUII		
E047 1031	Epson Stylus 500	
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Pro379	
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL w/Live Picture 2.5.*1799	
HEWLETT		
H047 1067	HP DeskWriter 680C Color InkJet 289	
H047 1076	HP DeskJet 870CXI Color InkJet	
H047 1077	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	

MODEMS



GLOBAL VI	LLAGE
G050 1025	TelePort 33.6kbps data (Internet Ed) 169
G050 1019	PowerPort Platinum PC Pro 28.8/10BT 499
NETSPEED	
	ClubMac NetSpeed 28.8 Modem 399*
	TICS *After \$20.00 mail-in rebate.
	28.8 Sportster Voice for Mac 36.6 data 195
U020 1021	28.8 Sportster for Mac 33.6 data

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Photof for Ma w/optional I E043 100	C & PC	Photo For the Mac Could Mark County	PC\ IEW
EPSDN		And the state of t	(WATHER
E043 1005	PhotoPC for the	Mac Color Digital Car	mera *399

	E043 100	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
Ī	EPSDN	1/.	Water
ı	E043 1005	PhotoPC for the Mac Color Digital Camera	1399
ı	E043 1007	PhotoPC 500 for the Mac & PC	³ 499
ı	E043 1008	LCD Display for PhotoPC 500	.°199
ı	KOOAK		
ı	K043 1014	Kodak DC25 Camera	¹ 499
ı	K043 1003	Kodak DC20 Camera	.°299
ı	K043 1001	Kodak DC40 Camera	.\$599
ı	K043 1002	Kodak DC50 Zoom Camera	1999

MAC OS SYSTEMS



APC	Monitor sold separately P512 1001
P512 1008	Power Center 132 132MHz,16MB/1GB, 4X CD, 1MB VRAM \$1895
P512 1007	PowerCenter 150 150MHz,16MB/1GB, 4X CO, 1MB VRAM \$2095
P512 1006	PowerTower 166 166MHz, 16MB/2GB , 4X CD, 2MB VRAM 52895
P512 1005	PowerTower 180e 180MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CD, 2MB VRAM 3295
P512 1004	PowerTower 200e 200MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CO, 2MB VRAM \$3595
P512 1003	PowerTowerPro 180 180MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CD, BMB VRAM54195
P512 1002	PowerTowerPro 200 200MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CD, BMB VRAM54495
P512 1001	PowerTowerPro 225 250MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CO, BMB VRAM. 54995

SOFTWARE



ADOBE	Many part of the Part of the	Acto in worthware
	Illustrator 6.0 CD upgrade	\$89.95
	Photoshop 4.0 upgrade	
A030 1060	PhotoDeluxe 1.0	§79.95
A030 1015	PageMaker 6.0 upgrade	.139.95
A030 1002	Premiere 4.2 upgrade	.134.95
APPLE	, 3	
A109 1370	Apple Remote Access Client 2.1	49.95
A109 1372	Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1.	179.95
A109 1196	System 7.5.3 upgrade w/AICK	\$44.95
CASADY 8	GREEN CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA	
C049 1003	Conflict Catcher 3.04 upgrade	³38.95
C059 1008	SpellCatcher	\$59.95
CLARIS		
	FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade	\$95.95
	ClarisWorks 4.0 bundled w/CPU or Storage	
C089 1037	Claris Emailer 1.1	⁵ 44.95
C089 1036	Claris OfficeMail 1.0	\$275.95
CONNECT		
	RAM Doubler 2	
C1//0 1010	Speed Doubler	\$53 Q5

ı	COREL *After \$25 mail-in-rebate for users of previous	versions
ı	C309 1017 COREL DRAW 6.0 Suite upgrade for Mac	
ı	C309 1016 COREL WordPerfect 3.5 upgrade for Mac	
ı	DENEBA	
ı	D059 1009 Canvas 5.0 Upgrade	\$149.95
ı	FRACTAL	
ı	F039 1003 Painter 4.0 upgrade	129.00°
ı	F039 1009 Poser	\$89.00
ı	F039 1057 Detailer (sidegrade)	.°149.00
ı	F039 1055 Expressions (sidegrade)	\$149.00
	F039 1024 Ray Dream Studio 4.1 upgrade	149.00
ı	MACROMEDÍA	
	M209 1027 Extreme 3D	\$489.00
ı	M209 1024 Macromedia xRes 3	\$399.00
ı	M209 1028 Fontographer 4.1	\$329.00

1VIZU9 1UZO FUHIUQHADHEL 4.1	329.00
M209 1018 FreeHand 7 Upgrade	\$149.00
M209 1037 Director Multimedia Studio 2 upgrade	489.00
M209 1027 Extreme 3D	\$489.00
M209 1046 FreeHand Graphics Studio Upgrade	¹ 199.00
MICROSOFT	
M089 1021 Office Standard 4.21 upgrade CD or Disk	\$275.95
M089 1034 Word 6.0.1 upgrade	¹ 118.95
M089 1029 Excel 5.0 upgrade	118.95
M089 1040 Works 4.0	\$49.95
QUARK	
0069 1001 QuarkX Press 3.3 CD	658.95

INT	ERNET SOFTWA	ARE
ADOBE A030 1054	PageMill 2.0	
	SiteMill 1.0	
A290 1001	Stuffit Deluxe	
A290 1005 APPLE	CyberFinder	¹ 19.95
A109 1348 CE SOFTW	Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 (AICK)	^{\$} 45.95
C209 1010	WebArranger	\$79.95
CLARIS C089 1039	Claris Home Page 1.0	\$99.00
SOFT QUA	AD .	
5609 1001	HotMetal Pro 3.0	\$55.00

UMAX SuperMac MacOS per Deall sold separately U012 1014 SuperMac C500L 160MHz 16MB/12GB BX CD. U012 1007 SuperMac C600L 180MHz, 16MB/1 2GB, BX CD, 28 B modern . U012 1007 SuperMac C600L 200MHz, 16MB/2.1GB, BX CD, 2B B modem\$1995 U012 1007 SuperMac C600L 240MHz, 24MB/2.1GB, BX CO, 2B,B modern 2295 U012 1011 SuperMac J700L 150MHz,16MB/2.1GB, 6X CD, 2MB VRAM. U012 1017 SuperMac J700L 180MHz, 24MBr2.1GB, 6X CD, w/IMS card..... U012 1006 SuperMac S900L 180MHz, 32MBr2.1GB, 8X CO, 4MB VRAM\$3095 ...\$3595 U012 1007 SuperMac S900L 200MHz, 32MB/2,1GB, 8X Co, 4MB VRAM ..53795 U012 1012 SuperMac S900L 225MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, 8X CD, 4MB VRAM .. 54295 U012 1010 SuperMac S900L DP (2)180MHz, 32MB/2.1GB, BX, 4MB VRAM \$4595

SCANNERS



V029 100	8	
AGFA		~
A055 1022	Agfa SnapScan for MAC 600DPI 24-B	it.4325
A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	3649
A055 1015	Agfa StudioStar LE w/PhotoShop LE	\$825
A055 1017	Agfa StudioStar w/PhotoShop full	1975
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner	.•1995
UMAX		
U010 1061	Vista S6E w/PhotoDeluxe	
U010 1052	Powerlook II w/transparency adapter	.1955
EPSON		
E045 1026	Epson Expression 636 Upgrade Mode	
E045 1027	Epson Expression 636 Executive Mod	
E045 1026	Epson Expression 636 Artist Model	
E045 1026	Epson Expression 636 Pro Model	.*1799
RELISYS	D 1:4000 # 1 1	
R060 1004	Reli4830 w/trans adapter	\$699
Microtek	*** * 1 0 1 111	*4.405
M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	.1495
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	329

DIGITAL VIDEO



RADIUS R013 1018	VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (Nubus)	\$1599
R013 1079 TRUEVISIO T043 1008	VideoVision Studio 2.0 (PCI) DN Bravado 1000 (PCI)	
T043 1001 T040 1001	Targa 1000 (PČI) Targa 2000 (PCI)	\$2499

Call 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE subscription to the ClubMac



Technical Support 300) 854-6227

M - F: 6am - 6pm PST Sat: 8am - 1pm PST ClubMac E-Mail Addresses

GubMac Salescmsales@dub-mac.cam Customer Service...custsvr@dub-mac.com Technical Support..techsup@dub-mac.com 7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618 ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

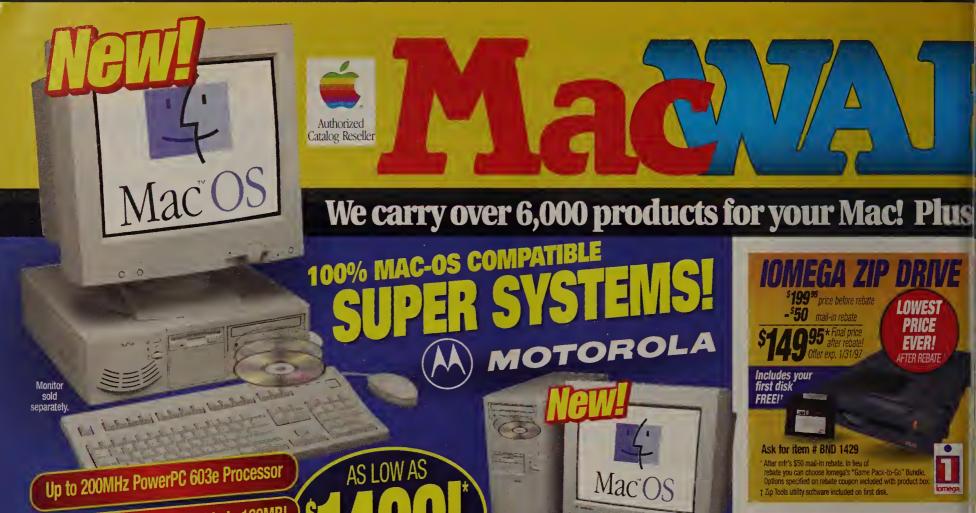
Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code 690197

ClubMac

00-258-262

-800-CLUBMAC



State-of-the-art 8X CD-ROM Drive!

3 Ways to Order:

1. Call: 1-800-434-3036

2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279

3. MacWAREHOUSE is now



http://www.warehouse.com

✓ Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download! ✓ Latest information on the newest products!

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).

3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.

4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is \$3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are \$1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.

5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 mid night(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system fallure, etc.).

6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

StarMax 3000/160

160MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM Ask for Item # CPU 0447 .
*While supplies last.

StarMax 3000/160 Mini-tower

160MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM Ask for Item # CPU 0448 pile supplies last.

StarMax 3000/200 200MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM

Ask for Item # CPU 0449 ... StarMax 3000/200 Mini-tower

200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM Ask for Item # CPU 0450 ...

15" Color Digital Display LOWEST PRICE EVER

.28mm dot pitch
 Resolutions up to 1024 x 768

14" viewable
Mac adapter included
MPR II Compliant

Ask for item # BND 1622













a full line of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!

n# AAA 0442. *You pay only \$2.95











Ask for item # UPG 0518	\$59 ⁹⁵
Adobe PageMaker 6.0.1 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0179 (CD-ROM/disks)	^{\$} 149
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5 Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM)	5.0 ⁸ 99 ⁹⁵
Claric FiloMakor Pro 2 0 Ungrado	

\$9995 Ask for item # UPG 0231 ... **Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade**

Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM .\$399⁹⁵ Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win CD-ROM).

Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0249 (Mac CD-ROM) Ask for item # UP 3346 (Win CD-ROM)... \$49895 |

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade .°289 Ask for item # UPG 0237.

SAM 4.5 Upgrade

Ask for item UTI 1009 (SAM owners) \$2995* Ask for item UTI 1008 (Norton Utilities ov

180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor! Mac OS 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)!

100%-compatible Mac

8X CD-ROM Drive! 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive!

3 PCI Expansion Slots!

PowerComputing MacWAREHOUSE

POWERBASE SERIES Low Profile 180MHz Item # CPU 0412....\$1499 Low Profile 200MHz

Item # CPU 0409....\$1799 Low Profile 240MHz Item # CPU 0408....\$2199 Mini-Tower 180MHz Item # CPU 0411 \$1599

Mini-Tower 200MHz Item # CPU 0410....\$1899

Mini-Tower 240MHz Item # CPU 0407....\$2299

Ask for item # MED 0165

Rebate coupon: AA 0574

MW0197

Power User's Tool Kit®

Get a

\rbrack 🌖 ordér! Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from

MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item #

AAA 0201. All

programs work

\$16.95 ea. **1GB Jaz Cartridges**



ANY Adobe product for only \$69.95! Item # BND 1595 Adobe PageMill 2.0: BND 1552..... \$99%

Adobe PageMill

Adobe PageMill 2.0

as low as

Ask for item #

BND 1554

Upgrade from

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

City (Expect to receive your first Issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping & handling.

State

🗀 MacWAREHOUSE 🗀 MicroWAREHOUSE 🗀 Data Comm WAREHOUSE 🗀 MacSystems WAREHOUSE 🗀 MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

Zip

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!



Circle 150 on reader s MACWORLD January 203

1 = (0 | \ (0) (0) (0)

The Best Engineering – Motorola

- Motorola® manufacturer of the PowerPC processor No one knows it better
- M•Power™ takes advantage of Motorola's quality processor technology, innovation & reliability

The Best Service and Support

- M•Power comes from the company you've known and trusted for years
- M•Power has the backing of APS' award-winning service and support

Exceptional Value

- Best mix of advanced processor technology and high-quality hardware
- Compared with other personal computers running Mac OS, APS' M•Power gives you the most for your money

Most Configuration Options

• APS, the recognized leader in Mac data storage solutions, has the hardware that you want included with your next Mac OS system - hard drives, removable media devices and tape backup systems

Build It Your Way!

• Get all of the hardware you want, and have it custom assembled by APS' knowledgeable staff

APS M-Power 603e160™

- 160MHz Motorola PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM
- Three available PCI slots and one available 3.5" drive bay
- 1.2GB hard drive
 8X CD-ROM

The APS M•Power 603e160 is the new benchmark in PowerPC, Mac OS computing. Priced at under \$1400, this is the absolute value leader in RISC-based workstations. This perfect home or mass

603e160

- 2-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays
- 2-3.5" Low Profile Internal Bays
- 3-PCI Expansion Card Slots **INTERFACES**
- **Printer Port**
- Modem Port
- SVGA Monitor Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17' & 21" Monitors
- SCSI Port
- 16-bit Sound
- **Output Port**
- Rear Headphone Jack
- · Microphone Jack
- · ADB Port **INCLUDES:**
 - 8X CD-ROM
 - 16MB RAM
 - 1.2GB HD
 - Floppy Drive 1MB VRAM

 - ADB Keyboard & Mouse · One-Year Limited

 - Desktop Case

application PowerPC computer includes a 1.2GB hard disk drive, an 8X CD-ROM, and 16MB (upgradable to 160MB) of RAM. The APS M•Power 603e160 also includes a mouse and extended ADB keyboard, three PCI expansion card slots, and one available 3.5" low profile drive bay. One-year limited warranty.



*Monitors are not included

COMPARISON	5.2	5 Intl. 3.5	Bays Intl. B	ays Expar Pri	· ^(\ `	ort P	ort a B Port	3 Keyb	oard JB Mo	use 12 Por	GA M	onitor apports	197		(50)	حوه.	utout P	one Jack	A Drive 16	81 20	ache VE	AM IN	OBBA DLING
APS 604e200 Tower System	3	5	5	/	/	/	/		/	/	/	1		/	<u></u>	/		2.5	24	512K	2	/	\$2599
POWERTOWER 200e Tower System	3	2	3	/	/	/	<u></u>	<u></u>	=	<u>/</u>	/	1	-	/	/	✓	/	2	16	1MB	2	/	\$3595
PowerMac 9500/200 Tower System	1	3	6	/	/	<u>/</u>	-	<u>/</u>	-	/	/	2	-	/	/	/	/	2	32	256K	2	/	\$4899

son information for Power Computing taken from http://www.powercc.com

Motorola, and Matorala loga are registered trodemorks af Matorala, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark af International Business Machines Carp. and is used by Matarala, Inc. under license fram International Business Machines Corp. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Carporation. Windows NT is a registered trodemark of Microsoft Carporation. AIX is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Carp. Moc OS is a registered trademark of Apple Camputer, Inc. M. Pawer, APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks af Allionce Peripheral Systems, Inc. Other brand ar product names are registered trademarks of their respective halders. Prices and specification are subject to change without natice. Camputer case may not exactly match images shown.

























APS M-Power 604e200

M·POWER

• High-performance mini-tower PowerPC system at an exceptional price

- · Blazing fast 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 2.5GB hard drive
 8X CD-ROM
 24MB of RAM
- Five PCI slots and five available drive bays

Blinding speed and exceptional value set this high-performance PowerPC, Mac OS workstation firmly at the top of the heap. The APS M•Power 604e200 comes equipped with a gigantic 2.5GB hard disk drive, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and 24MB of RAM (upgradable to 160MB of EDO DIMM RAM) – and that's just for starters! Turbocharged with 2MB of

604e200

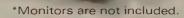
- 3-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays • 5-3.5" Low Profile
- Internal Bays
- 5-PCI Expansion Slots
- INTERFACES
- Printer Port · Modem Port
- · ADB Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- SVGA Monitor Port
- SCSI Port
- 16-bit Sound
- Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack **INCLUDES:**

Mac OS

- · 8X CD-ROM
- 24MB RAM
- 2.5GB HD
- Floppy Drive 2MB VRAM
- 512K L2 Cache
- · ADB Keyboard &
- Mouse
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Mini-Tower Case

VRAM and 512K of Level 2 cache, the APS M•Power 604e200 includes five PCI slots for video, networking, peripheral expansion and other PCI-based cards. The roomy mini-tower design includes five available drive bays for optimal customization of the high-end

M•Power 604e200. One-year limited warranty.



*Monitors are not included.

APS M-Power 603e20

• The ideal mix of performance and value

- 200MHz Motorola PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM
 1.2GB hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM

• Three available PCI slots and one available 3.5" drive bay

Outstanding performance at a terrific price, the APS M•Power 603e200 is the bang-for-the-buck system of choice for individual and institutional users alike. Powered by Motorola's 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor, the APS M•Power 603e200 comes ready for action with a 1.2GB hard drive, and

8X CD-ROM. Run most applications in the installed 16MB of system RAM (upgradable to 160MB) and enjoy the exceptional performance afforded by the 256KB of Level 2 cache and 1MB of VRAM.

Three PCI slots and one available 3.5" low profile drive bay lets you add a whole range of PCI card and peripheral options. With

the included mouse and extended ADB keyboard, this is the value-priced performance system of choice. One-year limited warranty.

603e200

- 2-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays
- 2-3.5" Low Profile
- Internal Bays
- 3-PCI Expansion
- INTERFACES
- Printer Port
- · Modem Port ADB Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
 - SCS1 Port
 - 16-bit Sound Output

 - · Rear Headphone Jack
 - Microphone Jack INCLUDES:
 - · 8X CD-ROM
- SVGA Monitor Port · 16MB RAM
 - 1.2GB HD
 - Floppy Drive · IMB VRAM
 - · 256K L2 Cache
 - ADB Keyboard
 - & Mouse
 - · Desktop Case



	603e160	\$999.00*		Q 1280 HD (Sesti	\$249.95		VRAM 2MB	\$201.95
A	603e200	F199.00*	·	Q 2100 (scst)	349.95	·	VRAM 4MB	460.95
	604e200	1599.00*	·	Q 3200 HD (SC80)	499.95		256K L2 Cache	58.95
3	8X CD-ROM (III)	99.95	·	1 2160 HD (scsi)	399.95		512K L2 Cache	91.95
	8X CD-ROM (Seste	179.95		MS 4300 HD (SCSI)	999.95	•	ETHERNET PCI Ca	rds
	CD-R Plus	549.95		MS 9000 11D (SCSI)	1899.95		10Base-T	\$79.95
7	CD-R Pro	899.95	*	MONITORS			10/100Base-T	199.95
4	CD Changer MSII	499.95	·	15" Monitor	\$399.95	·	GRAPHIC Cards "18	MS Twin Turbo-12M"
	2.6GB MO (SCSI)	1699.95		17" Monitor	599.95		4MB	\$395.95
	Jaz (scsi)	399.95	***************************************	20" Monitor	1299.95		8MB	659.95
	M540 isosu	249.95	·	MEMORY			EXTERNAL Modem	
TM	230MB MO SISII	299.95	·	DRAM 8MB	\$89.95	•	Teleport Platinum	\$219.95
1	640MB MO' scsii	549.95		DRAM 16MB	170.95		Sportster 28,8	179.95
7	1.2GB HD (ID)	199.95		DRAM 32MB	324.95	·	MacClass MiniTower	· II 199.95
	2.5GB HD 1101	299.95	·	DRAM 64MB	650.95			
	3GB HD (ID)	399.95	·	VRAM IMB	86.95		TOTAL	\$
	*Available for tower model only							

*Minimal configuration includes listed Motherboard, standard enclosure, floppy drive, ADB keyboard, and an ADB mouse. System must ship with a minimum purchase of 16MB of RAM.

Ref. No. 311001











Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/ International Sales: (816) 920-4109



Same day shipping far persanal checks (Restrictians apply) Circle 62 on reader service card

800-826-068

APS TECHNOLOGIES: HIGH-TECH 2 GIG FOR ONLY



APS Q 2100

- MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- 3-year warranty

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty. Addition of an Ultra SCSI interface card will give you even better performance.

JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY! **APS Q 3200**

- ✓ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- Ultra SCSI interface or use on standard SCSI
- ✓ Transfers up to 4.47MB/sec.
- 3-year warranty

2GB is too little, 4GB is too much. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than some 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers a perfect 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

DESKTOP STORAGE CHOICE: 1.2GB APS Q 1280

- 4500 rpm mechanism
- High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✓ Ultra SCSI interface Works in SCSI or Ultra SCSI environments
- 3-year warranty

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 4500 rpm mechanism with outstanding performance, even better with an Ultra SCSI interface card. The APS Q 1280 uses MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI technology for exceptional performance and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940UW

- Combines Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI on a Mac PCI bus
- Supports transfer rates as high as 40MB/sec. on SCSI-2 bus



SONY MO SPECIALS SALE PRICE

106628	3.5" MO Drive Cleaner \$34.95
1021-230	230 MO Cartridge
106621	540 MO Cartridge
106626	640 MO Cartridge
106627	2.3GB MO Cartridge
106623	2.6GB MO Cartridge



APS I 2160

Quantum⁶

Ultra SCSI interface or use on standard SCSI

Over 2060MB formatted capacity

5400 rpm mechanism

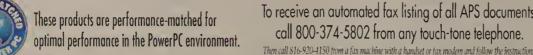
5-year warranty







What a deal - 2063MB for under \$400! Great performance, MR heads and IBM's sector formatting technology make this drive a great buy for needy workstations running applications from database and spreadsheets to desktop publishing and imaging, and with an Ultra SCSI interface, the performance goes from "great" all the way to "amazing



To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.



Fall 1996 CATALOG



























Quantum

Internal

Visa, MasterCard, Discaver, American Express: Na Surche ame day shipping available far personal checks (Restrictions of

59995 59995

NAME TO REMEM DATA STO

7 1

APS CD CHANGER

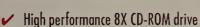
- Quadruples your CD-ROM storage capacity
- Space-saving half-height design
- Direct loading mechanism eliminates trays and caddies



Meet your needs for larger CD-ROM storage capacity with the new APS CD Changer. It is a four-disk CD-ROM changer which operates at 8X speeds, making it an excellent match with high-end multimedia and data archiving applications. The APS CD Changer incorporates a half-height mechanism which switches discs at the click of a mouse and uses a safe, trayless loading and unloading design.

FORGET 4X, SKIP THE 6X! APS CD8





Great for home and office CD-ROM use



Model

APS Q 2100 2100MB Quantum Fireball TM

APS Q 3200 3200MB

APS I 2160 2063MB

APS MS 9000 8669MB

Micropolis 3243

Micropolis 3391

Model

APS ProDAT®

APS Jaz w/1 cartridge 1GB

APS Jaz w/4 cartridges 1GB

Quantum Fireball TM

*External configuration cames in slimline enclosure and does not include DATerm®

The 8X performance of the new APS CD8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD-ROM drive.

OUR BEST VALUE REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVE!!

APS 230 MO

- Incredible removable media drive value!
- Up to 217MB of reliable optical storage
- 256KB cache buffer delivers great performance
- Available in AC-only portable or SR 2000 enclosure





APS 230 MO in SR 2000 enclosure \$379.95

Our best value ever in removable media devices, the new APS 230 MO is the perfect solution for your growing data storage needs. It's compatible with 230MB and 128MB MO cartridges and delivers excellent MO performance. The APS 230 MO media is an excellent solution for sharing files with colleagues and transporting data when you travel.

HOW MUCH IS YOUR DATA WORTH?



APS Hyper QIC"

- Backup your precious data
- 4GB native capacity!
- ✓ Uses TR-4 and QIC-Wide 3080XLF cartridges





The APS HyperQIC has a price tag hundreds of dollars lower than a DAT, yet it offers you the same capacity and similar transfer rates. APS HyperQIC gives you up to 8GB of capacity with software data compression.

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
 Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
 Listed capacities are formatted.

- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
 Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
 You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
 International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
 Not responsible for typographical errors.

800-945-4920 Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/ International Sales: (816) 920-4109

Technologies
Circle 62 on reader service card

DDS-2 Non Compression Mech. APS HyperDAT® Pro 8GB DDS-2 High Speed Mech. APS REMOVABLE DRIVES Capacity/Awards SR 1000 SR 2000 Model **APS M540**

4GB

ger a constant of the constant	APS CD-ROM	DRIV	ES
Model	Features	Internal	External
APS CD8	8X CD-ROM	\$199 ⁹⁵	\$199 ⁹⁵
APS CD8	Pro 8X CD-ROM		29995
APS PD4	4X CD-ROM/Optical MV	V * * * *	49995
APS CD	Changer 4 Disc CD chan	ger 🔘	59995
	R Plus 2X/4X CD-R		69995

APS MO DRIVES							
Model	Capacity/Features	SR 1000	SR 2000				
APS 23	OMB MO Up to 217MB	\$29995*	\$37995				
APS 64	OMB MO 640MB		59995				
APS 2.6	GB MO 4MB cache	ABS	179995				

Copyright @ 1996 APS Technologies



SIMMS32BIT-72PIN 60NS

8MB 579	#M1598
16MB	#M1595
32MB ⁵ 219	#M1604

	OOK II		• ,
5300	8MB	#M1387	\$119
	16MB	#M1390	\$159
& 190	32MB	#M1393	\$269

818-708-6399-24

00-905-3034 or F



200MHz \$ 9 1 9 #A4418

180MHz\$757 #A4416

PINNACLE

	Tahoe 640	³ 699	#E725
To an and a	Vertex 2.6GB .\$	1436	#E725
	RCD 5040		
	CDR 4x4	1999	#E725

64MB \$489 #M1457

FWB \$359
JackHammer PCI Accelerator #A4417

Quota iuminor i Or 7 tooolo	icacoi mi	101111111111111111111111111111111111111
SledgeHammer 8200 PCI-W	\$3195	#H1414
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-W	\$5389	#H1418
Hammer DLT 15 Gig	\$3698	#D2583
CD Recordable 4x	11229	#E7243

Microtek 36 Bit Color 600 x 1200dpi

Free Transparency Unit

ScanMaker III 1359 #S8444 The Latest Software Titles

Tile matest collinate	4 1 6 1	
Microsoft Word 6.01	\$278	#S1300
Microsoft Excel 5.0	\$278	#S1302
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	\$420	#S1308
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5		
Adobe PageMaker 6.0		
Adobe Illustrator 6.0		
MacroMedia Freehand V5.5		
Director MultiMedia Studio	\$836	#S1284

CD Recordable 4x w/Toast s/w \$999 #E7297 CD Recordable 2x w/Toast s/w \$699

OD I ICCOIGADI	C EX W/ I Cast S/W	W # # #E/230
TARGA 2000	Video	Editing
JARGA2000	IRUEV	ISION'
	PCI)\$	3029 #v9200
Targa 1000(PCI) \$	1949 #V9204



Get the latest prices from our Web Site: www.macmarket.com

Call for Our Latest Cataloa

See us at MacWorld Expo Magwor Booth 4271 San Fransisco, JAN. 7-10 1997

ebate

up to \$350 on UMAX Supermac*

#A1639

#A1641

\$4,**2**95

-\$300

-\$300

\$250

\$250

\$3,995

\$4,29**5**

\$3,795

\$3,545

\$3.595

\$3,345

=\$2,645

\$900L/604e 32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/8MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M #A1642

MacMarket Instant Rebate* **Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere**

\$900L/DP/2-604e 32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M#A1637 \$4,595

MacMarket Instant Rebate* **Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere**

\$900L/604e 32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & Mouse MacMarket Instant Rebate*

Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere

S900L/604e 32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & Mouse

MacMarket Instant Rebate*

Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere

J700L/604 16MB/2.1G/2MBVRAM/6.7xCD/Kybrd & Mouse

#A1633

#A1634

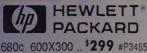
Cost \$2,795 After Rebate (\$150)

Cost \$3,095 After Rebate (\$200) = \$2,895

nstant on C600L

240MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8. \$2,295 #A1643 \$1,995 200MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8. 180MHz/603e/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1645 \$1,695

*Towards Purchase of any additional item from our recent Catalog



680c 600X300 \$	299 #P34
6MP 600dpi \$	939 #P33
4MV 11"X17" 52	649 #P32
Dock lot 1600CM \$ 1	949 #P34



Supra Modem **5 Yr Limited Warranty** Fax/Modem 33.6 v.34 195 #F8108 SupraSonic 33.6 5229 #F8110 SupraSonic 33.6 229 #F8110 Sony 17SF2 Simple Internet 336 .. 145 #F8112 Sony 20SF2 SupraExpress 33.6 ... \$129 #F8113



All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA# No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Call for Details. Not responsible for typographical errors

broducts and/or continuations not listed here.

prices stashed AGAIN

Power Macintosh		
PM 9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	\$3,999	#A1699
PM 9500/180MP/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	\$4,699	#A1700
PM 9500/150MHz/16MB/2GB/4xCD/2MBVRAM	CALL	#A1662
PM 8500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	\$3,395	#A1688
PM 8500/150MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache		
PM 8500/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD		
PM 7600/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	\$2,095	#A1684
PM 7600/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD/L2Cache	1,949	#A1656
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	1,995	#A1651
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD	1.395	#A1652

6320CD/120MHz/16MB/1GB/TV/Video Tuner/28.8	\$]	,699	#A1104
6360CD/160MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K L2 CAche/28.8	\$ 1	,429	#A1105
6400CD/200MHz/16MB/2.4GB/8xCD	\$]	,995	#A1189



_	Mah		11166	,,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	-	613			
Apple	MultipleScan 14"	\$298 #M6	6570	LaserWriter	16/60	0PS		\$2150	#P3250
Apple	Multiple Scan 15"	\$399 #M6	6558	LaserWriter	4/600	PS	*******	. \$799	#P3256
Apple	Multiple Scan 1705	*649 #IVID	8600	Color StyleW					
Apple	Vision 1710	*879 #M6							
	Vision 1710AV								
Apple	Multiple Scan 20" \$	1649 #M6	6564	StyleWriter 1	1200 .			. \$199	#P3265

Daystar's Genesis MP™ Series systems are Apple® certified Mac-compatible systems. nPOWR is Daystar's Scalable Multi-processing Technology, which allows the Genesis MP™ to utilize more than one PowerPC processor at a time. And it's bundled with Photoshop extensions, so you get multiprocessing speeds right out of the box. 7



internal Drive Bays for room to grow. \$4,799 #A1626 Genesis MP 360+/2-604e 180MHz/512K Cache We Carry the complete Genesis Line from Daystar®

We have the full lines at competitive prices





SuperScan Mc801HR #M6521

SuperScan 17"(.26) ... \$919 #M6504 SuperScan 20" \$1359 #M6525 SuperScan 21" \$1699 #M6702





Agfa

#S8482 36 bit color \$4 600x1200DPI

Free Trans. Adapter

SnapScan	349	#S8492
Studio Scan IISi		
StudioStar LE	3789	#S8493

nPOWR 400+ CALL #A4514

nPOWR 360+ \$1359 #A4513

100MHz PowerPro 601 \$ 1159 #A4500 100MHz **Turbo 601** \$1139 #A4509

UMAX

The Magic of Golor

PowerLook 36 bit color 600x1200DPI

Free Trans. Adapter
Photoshop Full, Binuscan Software

wiirage(x /)		
S6E PhotoDeluxe	299	#S84
Vista S12 LE	609	#S85
Vista S12 Full	689	#S8

n35/es #S8547 Sprint so

2700DPI, Fast Scanning printScan 35+ \$8195 #S8543

ARTPAD II 4 x 5 \$135 #T9513 ARTZ II 6 x 8 \$299 #T9500 ARTZ II 12 x 12 \$399 #T9503

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort PC Cards Platinum 28.8 Platinum Pro 28.8/10BaseT \$479 #F8147 TelePort Series

Internet 33.6 Platinum COMM SLOT .. \$195 #F8122

BUSINESS

Market



#P3291 Stylus Color ProXL \$1649 13"x19", 720DPI Color Printing

\$379 #P3288 Stylus Color Pro..... Stylus Color 500 \$279 #P3399

Monitors \$1899 #M6600 \$3049 PrecisionView 21 \$2229 #M661 \$1399 #M661 **PCI Cards** "hunderColor 30/1600 . \$1899 #V910 . \$659 #V910 \$1159 #V919 \$3489 #V914

ELECTRONIC IMAGING SuperCoolScan § 1889

External #S8503 Single Pass RGB, 2700DPI Scans Positive, negative, Color or monochrome 35mm LS-20 Coolscan II

NUDOW. 200MHz for 1400 603e 200MHz

16Bit Video Out Card CALL #V9355 EtherTech PB10 587 #P1038

PC Card 28.8 Fax/Modem \$229 #P1016 ype II Card:Data-28.8/Fax-14.4

CardCam Video-InCard 5359 #P1036 PC Type II, Accepts either Composite or S-Video

We are located at: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104, RESEDA CA. 91335 Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)











Philips
8X CD-ROM Player

1.2MB per secand transfer rate
195ms average access rate •256K data buffer •Pawer save after 5 min.
•Caddyless, matarized disc loading tray •2-yeor warranty

\$299⁵(PHI PCABOSC40)

Sony Externol 4X CD-ROM (SON CSD7611M)\$2 Micronet Externol 4X CD-ROM Kit (MNT ADVMM4X)\$389.95

Ponosonic Portoble 4X CD-ROM (PAN KXL0742)\$399.95



Philips CDD2010/40

External CD-ROM Recorder
•2x write/4x read •Includes Carel
CD Creatar, SCSI card/cable, twa
blank disks, terminatar, boot flappy
\$6995 reg. price
-1000 mail-in rebate

\$59995 after rebate (PHI CDD2010/40)

Sony 4X reod/2X write CD-ROM (SON (SP9411S) \$849.95

Turtle Beach Internol 2Xwrite 4Xreod

Micronet 2X Recordable CD-ROM (MNT MCOPLUS) \$1099.95



One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

iomega SAYS LET'S ZIP and JAZ!

lomega Zip™ 100MB Drive for Mac/PC

•Expand your hard drive, take it with you, back it up, or do all three •Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks

Plug-and-play set-up
Comes with a SCSI cable and one 100MB removable disk •For Macintosh and PC desktops that require SCSI

\$ **799**95 (BER ZIP100SCSI)

Spare Zip Disk 10-Pack (Mac)
(BER ZIP100TENPK) \$149.95

"Triple Your Stuff"
When you buy an lomega Zip Drive, get either
a \$50 Mail-in Rebate, OR \$150 value Game Pack-to-Go" Bundle that contains 1) Deluxe Carrying Case

2) Iomega Triple Stuff Game Pack, cool bundle of some of the hottest games on the market

When you buy a Zip Disk 10-Pack, get either a \$20 Mail-in Rebate, OR \$60 value "Net Stuff Organizer" Bundle that contains:

1) Two Zip Caddies to hold Internet downloads 2) Offline web & multimedia organizer software (offer expires 1/31/97)

lomega External Jaz™ Drive
•Jaz cartridges are available in either 540MB or 1-gigabyte capacity
• Fast 6.73MB per second

maximum sustained transfer • 17.5ms average access time •Portable (so small it fits in your hand), it weighs

only 2 pounds • Easy to set up and operate •For SCSI interfaces •Comes with one 1-gigabyte cartridge •For Mac or PC

(RER JAZEXTSCSI)

5**499**95

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk 5-Pack (PC) (BER JAZ1GIG5PAK).....\$499.95

Spare PC Jaz 1-GIG Disk (PC)

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk (Mac) 5-Pack (BER MAC1GIGSPAK)......\$499.95

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk (Mac)... (BER MAC1GIGCART)\$124.95



DeskWriter 340CM Printer Portable •600 x 300 dpi black, 300 x 300 dpi color resolution •Includes Mac adapter & color kit \$2995 reg. price

-5000 mail-in rebate Volid until 3/31/97 final price

(HP (2663A) Hewlett-Pockord 320 Bundle

...\$169.95 (HP C2636A) Hewlett-Packord 680C

(HP C4550A)\$299.95 Hewlett-Packard 600 (HP C2185A)\$199.95



Hewlett-Packard

• True 600 x 600 dpi • 128 shades af gray • 8-ppm • Resolutian and memory enhancement • 250-sheet universal paper tray • Accepts legal size paper • Far Macintosh and PC

\$949⁹⁵(HP C39B2A)

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus

for PowerBook 5300 4MB (PNY MM3750LLA4) . \$69.95 8MB (PNY MM3750LLAB) . \$99.95 16MB (PNY MM3750LLA16) \$199.95

for most Performa, LC, Centris & Quadra Series

\$39.95 \$89.95 \$149.95 \$299.95 4MB (PNY 4MEG-05) 8MB (PNY BMEG-02) 16MB (PNY 16MEG-01) 32MB (PNY 32MEG-01) . .

for most Power Macs \$89.95 \$169.95 8MB (PNY BMEG-05) . 16MB (PNY 16MEG-05) 32MB (PNY 32MEG-05)



MiroMotion DC20

•Full-screen and full-matian digital video editing system •Studia quality digitizatian •Campatible with all video standards •Full S-video with PCI technology •JPEG campressian

\$**749**²⁵ (MRO MOTIONDC20) ATI Xcloim GA 4MB True Color Board (ATI 4MBXCLAIM)\$349.95

Motrox 4MB MGA Millennium\$269.95 (MOX 4MBPOWERMIL)

Matrox 8MB MGA Millennium 5439.95



PrecisionColor 8/1600

•Fast, super resalutian graphics card gives yau praductivity gains with business applications at a cast-effective price •1600 x1200 @ 8-bits, 832 x 624 @ 24-bits

\$34995 (RAD PRECLEB1600)

Rodius PrecisionColor 24/1600 (RAO PRCLR241600) \$449.95

Rodius Thunder 30/1600 (RAD THUND301600) \$799.95

Radius Thunder 30/1920 (RAD THUND301920) ...\$1249.95



Vista-S6E Color Scanner

•300 x 600 dpi single pass scan, 4800 dpi (enhanced) •24-bit calar (aver 16.7 millian calars) and 8-bit grayscale (256 shades) •Cames with PhatoDeluxe & Page Manager OCR

\$279⁹⁵ (UMX VISTAS6EMAC)

Storm/Primax EZ Photo Reader ICRM F7PHOTRDMAC) \$189.95

Nikon Scontouch AX110 (NKN AX110-MAC) . . \$299.95

Microtek SconMoker E6 (MTK SCANE6) \$549.95



Panasonic
PanaSyne** \$17
17" Digital Color CRT Display
•0.27mm dat pitch •1,280 x 1,024
maximum resalutian NI •MPR-II
certified •DQ-QAF electron gun
•Power-saving •3-yeor parts/labor

\$649⁹⁵(PAN \$17)

Portroit Pivot 1700 17" Monitor (POL M1716-02) . .

Sony CPD-20sf-11 20" Monitor (SON CPD20SF-II)\$1649.95

SAM

Symantec SAM Symantec Àntivirus (4.5)

Norton Utilities (3.2) . . \$89.95 \$299.95 Word (6.01) \$99.95 Power Print (3.0) Finol Droft (4.0) \$239.95 System 7.5.3 \$89.95 Japanese Languoge Kit (1.2) (APP M1648Z/C) \$139.95 \$24.95 Typing Tutor 6 Conflict Catcher (3.1) \$59.95 FileMaker Pro (3.0) . \$179.95



Claris Organizer (2.0)

\$**64**95

Stuff It Deluxe (4.0) \$69.95 \$69.95 Suitcase (3.0) Excel (5.0) \$299.95 \$39.95 Quicken 7 QuickBooks Pro (4.0) \$199.95 Photoshop (3.01) \$579.95 BizPlan Builder (5.0) with Video \$79.95 Virex (5.6) \$64.95 Retrospect (3.0) \$139.95 QuickKeys (3.5) . \$79.95



Connectix RAM Doubler (2.0)

Works (4.0) with Instant Internet Access \$119.95 Illustrotor (6.0) with PogeMill \$399.95 RAM Chorger (3.0) \$29.95 DiskLock (4.0) \$74.95 Act (2.5) \$149.95 Fox STF (3.2) \$64,95 SoftWindows 95 (3.0). \$339.95 QuorkXPress (3.32) \$679.95 Street Atlos USA (3.0) \$39.95



WordPerfect (3.51)

WordPerfect \$15 995

Now Up-To-Date and Contoct (3.6) \$69.95 Koi's Power Tools (3.0) \$119.95 Jovo Starter Kit \$39.95 Apple Internet Connection Kit (1.1) \$44.95 ADAM, The Inside Story 97 Edition\$34.95 Incredible 65,000 Imoge Pak Kai's Power Goo.... \$39.95



Netscape Navigator Gold (3.0)

Navigator Gold \$5 995

Inside the SAT & ACT 97 Edition Leorn To Speok English \$89.95 Score Builder SAT & PSAT \$49.95

SAT & PSAT/ACT Bundle \$29.95

Dobbler (2.0) \$44.95 Hondwriting Fonts. . \$11.95 Type On Call (4.1) . \$44.95

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World, Dept. MW0197

• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378

CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!



NEC MultiSync C500
15" Color Monitor
•Flat square screen •13.8" viewable image size •0.28mm dat pitch
•Anti-static coating •1280 x 1024
nan-interlaced PC resolutian @ 60 ta 76Hz, 1024 x 758 Mac res @ 75Hz

\$369⁹⁵(NEC CS00)

NEC MultiSync C400 14" Manitor (NEC C400)\$284.95

NEC XV15+ 15" Digitol Monitor (NEC XV15+)\$469.95

NEC M500 Multimedia Monitor (NEC M500)\$499.95



One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

SyQuest syjet 1.3GB

External Hard Drive with Removable Disk Cartridge

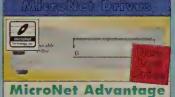
1.3GB capacity per cartridge for virtually limitless, flexible storage
Less than 12ms average seek time
Auto eject button
Small and lightweight design
Connects via SCSI port
Includes one syjet cartridge

\$49995

(SYQ SYJET1SE-09)

•Spare single syjet cartridge...(SYQ SYJET-005)......\$124.95





External 1-Gig Jaz Drive
•File size will na langer limit yau,
with the cambinatian of Jaz drive
and disks •Faster than mast hard
drives •1-GIG of disk space an each
cartridge •Includes ane cartridge

\$499⁵ (MNT ADV1000JAZE)

Micranet 200MB SyQuest Drive (MNT ADV-SYQ200E)\$499.95

Micranet Internol Joz 1-GIG Drive (MNT AV1000JAZI4)\$579.95

2 Micranet 1-GIG Joz Drives in one cabinet (MNT SS2000JAZA) \$1149.95



Global Village TelePort Platinum™

33.6Kbps Data/Fax Modem
•Send and receive data at up ta
33,600 bps •Fax in backgraund as
yau wark •V.34 data campressian
for fast thraughput up ta 57.6Kbps
•Flash ROM upgradable •Cames
with GlabalFaxTM, GlabalFaxTM
OCR and data cammunicatians
software for System 7 and later •Far
Macintash desktaps

\$19995

(GLV TELE336NET) TelePort Platinum / Internet

\$249.95



Global Village PCMCIA PowerPort

Platinum™ PC Card

•28,800 bps data (v.34 data campressian), 14,400 bps fax
•GlabalFax™ and GlabalFax™
OCR and PC Card Enhancement saftware pravided •PCMCIA card far Apple PawerBaak 190 and 5000 series •Fits PCMCIA Type I and II slats

\$339⁹⁵ (GLV PCMCIAPLTNM)

PCMCIA PowerPort Plotinum Pra (GLV PQWERPLTPRQ)......



Kodak DC20

Digital ScienceTM Camera
• Shirt-packet size • 24-bit calar
• 1 MB starage • Facus-free lens with auta exposure • 20-inch ta infinity facus distance • Cames with software far Macintash and PC

\$299⁹⁵(KOD DC20)

Connectix Color QuickCom (CNM CQCM)\$199.95

Kodok Digitol Comero 40 (KQD DC40)\$599.95

Kodok Digitol Comero 50 (KQD DC50)\$899.95



Motorola ModemSurfer

Ext. 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
•28,800 bps/14,400 bps S&R
data/fax madem •V.42bis and
MNP-5 with thraughput up ta
115.2Kbps •Cammunicatian & fax
saftware far Mac

\$ **119**⁹⁵(MOT MAC288SURF)

Supro Express v.34 Fox/Modem (SRA S0-28XP-MC)\$159.95

U.S.Robotics Sportster®/Speakerphane (USR EX288MACVC)\$179.95



SyQuest EZ230

230MB External SCSI Drive
•230MB farmatted •13.5msecand
average access time •Reads 135
cartridges •Includes 1 235 cartridge

\$299⁹⁵(SYQ EZ230EXT)



Sony DSC-F1
Digital Still Camera
with Color LCD Screen
•1.8" calar LCD screen •4MB
internal flash memary •Infrared
cannectian •640 × 480 resalutian
•Built-in flash •Video autput ta
cannect ta TV far instant viewing

\$849⁹⁵(SON DSC-F1)

Sany External SCSI 4X-Speed
Portable CD-ROM DiscmanTM
(SQN PRD-2SOMC)\$279.95

Sany Digital Calar Phata Printer (SQN DPP-MSS)\$499.95



Adesso AEK-305
Soft Touch Plus
Extended Keyboard

• 105 silent, high quality, full strake
mechanical keyswitches • 2 extra
ADB ports • Keyboard-length wrist
pad • One-year warranty

\$**54**⁹⁵(AEO AEK-305)

Adesso Tru-Form Keyboord
(AEQ AEK-606)\$89.95



UMAX S900L 180MHz Mac OS-Compatible

MiniTower Computer

•180MHz 604e PawerPCTM CPU

•32MB RAM •2.1GB hard drive

•6.7X-speed CD ROM drive •128-bit graphics card with 4MB VRAM

•6 PCI slats, 5 expansian drive bays

•Extended keyboard and mause

\$3599% (UMX \$900L/180)

UMAX S900L 200MHz

(UMX \$900L/200)\$3799.95

UMAX S900L 225MHz

(UMX \$900L225).....\$4299.95



Truevision Bravado 1000 Professional Digital Video

Protessional Digital Video
Editing Solution

•Includes the full Adabe Premiere
(4.2), a \$795 retail value •Full
screen videa capture at 50/60
fields per secand •Variable rate,
real time matian JPEG campressian
•24-bit true calar capture •Twa
campasite inputs and ane S videa
input •Twa simultaneaus videa
autputs •32-bit PCI lacal bus with
burst DMA •Canversian ta papular
camputer videa farmats

\$**749**95

(TRU BRAVADOMAC)



1GIG Jaz Cartridge

1GIG Cortridge lomego (BER MACIGIGCART) \$124.95EA Micronet (MNT CR1000JAZ) \$124.95EA

lomega 100MB Zip Cartridge (BER MAC100MBDSK) ...each \$19.95 (BER MAC100MBTRI) .. 3 Pack \$49.95 (BER MAC100MBTEN) 10 Pack \$149.95

SyQuest Cartridges

44MB (SYQ SQ400)	\$39.95
88MB (SYQ SQ800)	\$39.95
105MB (SYQ SQ10S)	\$49.95
135MB (SYQ 135MB)	\$19.95
230MB (SYQ 230MB)	\$29.95
200MB (SYQ SQ2000)	\$59.95

Order Your



Maxis Solar System Explorer

Le Louvre	\$32.95
MYST	
Simpsons Cortoon Stud	lio
	\$29.95
Descent II	\$49.95
Monty Python's Comple Woste of Time	ete
Woste of Time	\$34.95
Shanghoi II-	
Dragon's Eye	\$16.95
Muppet Treasure Island.	\$39.95
Amozing Moth	\$24.95
Panding & Phonics	\$14.05



Electronic Wishbone &

the Amazing Odyssey \$**29**⁹⁵

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis	ć00.05
the Zoombinis	\$29.95
Comfy Activity Center	\$89.95
Reoding Bloster Jr	\$29.95
Bob Morley:	
Bob Morley: Soul Almighty	\$12.95
Worcroft	\$39.95
Cinemonio 97	\$29.95
Jumpstart Pre-Kinderg	orten
·····	\$32.95
Jumpstort Preschool De	eluxe
	\$46.05



Inverse ink DC Comics-Superman (also Batman, Aquaman) \$ 95

Rebel Assoult II	\$26.95
Top Ten Moc Pok	\$24.95
Thinkin Things	
Collection 3	\$36.95
Condy Lond Adventure	\$18.95
The Crow, Complete Int	eroctive
Collection	\$24.95
Ploy-Doh Creotions	
Comic Creotor	\$24.95
Sim Clossics Coll. 2	\$29.95
Sammys Sci. House (1.1)	\$32.95



GT Interactive

Afterlife ... \$44.95 Kingdom, The For Reoches \$22.95 Crystol Skull \$24.95 Juilliord Music Adventure \$29.95 \$19.95 Flight Unlimited \$49.95 Toy Story Animoted Storybook \$34.95 Hollywood \$34.95



Apple
Performe Tower 6400
200MNz • 16ME RAM
2.4GB Hard Drive
\$279995

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue All Major

Credit Cards Accepted

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere in the USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

ALL MAC PRICES SLASHED!



POWER MACINTOSH 7600/132

- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HD 8X CD

Monitor & keyboard sold separately

Only



POWER MACINTOSH 8500/180

- 32MB RAM 2GB HD
- 8X CD

Monitor & keyboard sold separately



MACINTOSH 9500/200

- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD 8X CD

Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

Over 5,000 products for the graphics professional if you don't see it...call!

EPSON STYLUS PRO XL

Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in photo quality color.
Includes FREE Live Picture Kitl

EPSON



HITACHI SUPERSCAN MC21

21" CRT .28 dot pitch. Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85HZ!

HITACHI

MacWorld





POWERTOWER PRO 225

Complete Publishing System

- PowerTower Pro 225 with
- 32MB of RAM, 1MB Level 2 cache
- 2GB AV HD & 8x CD-Rom Drive
- · IMS TwinTurbo 128 8MB graphics card
- Extended Keyboard
- 17" Trinitron Monitor
- 6 PCI expansion slots
- QuarkXpress 3.32
- Adobe Illustrator 6.0 with FREE PageMill 1.0 & more!
- UMAX S12; 33-bit color, 1200dpi scanner with Adobe Photoshop & OmniPage OCR
- Live Picture SE
- PLUS an extra \$1200 of software

Complete system price \$7,859 Lease for only \$269/month*



GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT 33.6 INTERNET EDITION



1200 UMAX VISTA-S12 DELUXE \$499 33-bit, 600 x 1200dpi up to 9600dpi with UltraView Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe & OCR



Express Direct helps

Expert Advice

We know our products and understand your applications. No order-takers bere.

Business Leases

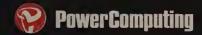
Fast, easy lease approvals!

Free Tech Support

Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.

www.expressdirect.com







MOTOROLA

UMAX°

Mac





specialists!

you put it all together

Fast Delivery

With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.

On-Site Warranties

Available for 1-4 years!

Call for a FREE Catalog

1-800-765-0020

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059

International orders SHIPPED DAILY

FAX: 773/244-3081 • PHONE: 773/244-3000



express direct

2720 North Paulina Avenue • Chicago • Illinois • 60614

MACWORLD January 1997. 213

Circle 81 on reader service card



your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986



HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Reseller

Only

Was \$49998

Hewlett-Packard

The second of the second

DeskJet 855CX Refurbished Printer

- Sharp 600x600 dpi B&W, 600x300 dpi color resolution
- Speedy 6 ppm B&W, 1.5 ppm color printing
- 1MB memory, 16.7 million colors, 150-sheet capacity



Only #87067

Micromat Computer **Systems**

TechTool Pro

Prevents, eliminates and analyzes more Mac problems than other "fix-it" utilities **Davidson & Associates** WarCraft II:



Tides of **Darkness**

Only

Build and rule your own medieval empire!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0



Batch-process files with a single click!

New features improve productivity!

Bungie Software Marathon Infinity



#84350 forever with the latest chapter of Marathon!



NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500 INKJET PRINTER! EPSON **Performantz** 15" Color **Monitor**

Only

HIPPIN 13.6" viewable

198 - 1981

Great for all your business, education and home applications!



PERF - RMANTZ Only **Performantz** 1GB #88988 External Hard **Drive**

New space-saving design

EXCLUSIVE OFFER!

Okidata Laser **Perfect Printer**

New low price on a PostScript 600 dpi class



SONY

15.9" viewable image size

Multiscan 17sf II

The perfect choice for demanding business applications and graphics

Viewsonic G810 21"



.25 dot pitch

1600x1280 maximum resolution

BOOST YOUR MAC's PERFORMANCE! 6MB KIT

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

-800-436-060

Fax (206) 430-3500 • International (206) 430-3550 CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882

GOVERNMENT 1-800-372-9663

EDUCATION 1-800-304-0253 **INTERNATIONAL SALES** 1-206-430-3570

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

© Copyright 1997 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark

Hewlett-Packard 6MP Printer



Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

W. Over 5000 Products Overnight Delivery only \$3 (up to 10 lbs)



The Hottest Bundles! Low Prices Everyday







PowerBase Series Six all-NEW PowerPC 603e modelst at Entry-level Prices!

PowerComputing

• 1.2GB Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM Drive 83734 PowerBase 180MHz Desktop 83733 PowerBase 200MHz Desktop 83732 PowerBase 240MHz Desktop ... 83737 PowerBase 180MHz Minitower 83736 PowerBase 200MHz Minitower 83735 PowerBase 240MHz Minitower . . . †Prices and configurations subject to change without notice. Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.



UNLIMITED PORTABLE STORAGE



Only 9998

Zip™ Drive Jaz 1GB Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks

- Includes one 100MB disk!
- *After \$50 mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone Price: \$199.98. Rebates are limited to 4 per household

External Drive

- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Includes 1GB cartridge!

PowerCenter, PowerTower and PowerTower Pro Series

PowerPC™ computing at an affordable price!

86642 PowerTower Pro 180 16/2GB 8xCD	\$4195
86643 PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB 8xCD	.\$4495
86644 PowerTower Pro 225 16/2GB 8xCD	\$4995
86648 PowerTower 604/200e 16/2GB 8xCD Tower	\$3595
86649 PowerTower 604/180e 16/2GB 8xCD Tower	\$3295
86635 PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	\$2895
86636 PowerTower 604/180 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	\$3095
86632 PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4xCD Desktop	\$1799
86633 PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	.\$1895
86634 PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	\$2095



PowerComputing



Superior Sony recordable CD-ROM

Spressa 9211

Supports all popular CD formats

While Reads and writes at double speed Supplies

1MB data buffer for better performance Last!

Includes Corel CD Creator software.

ONLINE!

M Online Shopping Internet Address: Visit our store on the WEB

www.maczone.com CompuServe type: GO MZ

The Mac Zone -Trusted Internationally

You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

Call Today for Your

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

MAC ZONE TONE PC ZONE

Name **Address**

Zip Mail to: The Mac Zone, 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Apt

I buy primarily for: __Home Use

Business Use Work-from-**Home Use**

MW701

MW701

Circle 71 on the reader service card



Apple Power Macs

7000, 200 00 to 02m2 202 0x 02	7
9500/150 604e 16MB • 2GB • 8xCD	\$3479
9500/132 604 16MB · 1GB · CD	\$2729
8500/180 604e 32MB • 2GB • CD	\$3625
8500/150 604 16 MB • 2GB • CD	\$3625
8500/132 16 MB · 1GB · CD	\$2835
7600/132 16MB+1GB +8x CD	\$2375
7600/120 16MB • 1GB • 8x CD	\$1995

9500/200 604e 32MB+2GB+8x CD \$4255



Yamaha 4X CDWriter 1024 K Cache Buffer Multi Sessian Taast Pra SW \$925



PERFORMANCE BUNDLE
Atlas 4GB Wide

Adaptec Ultra SCSI 3 Accelerator

Only \$1199
With system Purchase
Installed and configured for maximum performance by our factory trained System Engineers

Computer Corporation

Factory Authorized

SuperMoc	500L 603e,140,D	ESKTOP 8MB1.2	GB HD, 1MB VR	AM. 8 X CD 1 PCI	l Slots	\$1489
	600L 603e, 140 ,					\$2995
SuperMoc	700L 604, 150 ,D	ESKTOP 16 MB, 2.1	GB HD, 2MB V	RAM, 6.7X CD 6	PCI Slots	\$2995
	900D 604, 150,					\$2995
					B VRAM 6 PCI Slots	\$3490
	900L 604e, 180					\$3790
SuperMac	900L 604e, 200 , T	ower, 32 MB, 2.1	GB AV HD, 8X C	D 8 MB VRAM IMS	CARD, 6 PCI Slots	\$3990
					IS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	\$4490
					IS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	\$4490
SuperMac	900L Dual Processor	604e, 180 , Tower	· 32 MB, 2.1 GB, 7	'200 RPM AV HD, 87	X CD, 4 MB VRAM, 6 PCI Slots	\$4690
	-					

Apple Work Group Servers

6150/66	16MB • 1.2 GB • Internet	\$2085
9150/120	16MB • 2 GB • CD	\$2685
7250/120	16MB • 1.2 GB • CD	\$2345
7250/120	16MB • 1.2 GB • Internet	\$2730
8550/132	24MB • 2GB • Internet	\$4635
8550/132	24MB+2GB+CD+AS	\$4985
8550/132	24MB+2GB+CD+DAT	\$5335
8550/132	24MB+2GB+CD+DAT+AS	\$5985
8550/200	32MB • 2GB • Internet	\$4975
8550/200	32MB • 2GB • 8×CD • AS	\$5355
8550/200	32MB • 2GB • 8×CD • DAT	\$5675
8550/200	32MB • 2GB • DAT • AS	\$6425
500/132	32MB • CD • Base	\$6945
500/132	32MB • 2GB • CD • DAT •	\$8685
700/200	32MB • 1 GB • CD	\$9675
700/200	48MB+4GB+CD+DAT+	\$13815
	OWER PAID 18cm W	/IDF

Our raids come pretested and configured for your specefic needs. All you do is plug and play.

DLT 2500xT 150 as
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only\$5295

TEM 2.2 GB

•9ms Seek • 5400 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YR WAR.
•MR HEADS • ULTRA SCSI 3
ONLY\$349 Internal
Fost & Wide odd \$20



Video Editing **Monitors** Sony NEC Radius **TrueVision** ViewSonic Media 100 Nokia **SCSI Accelerators** Video Card Adaptec **IMS RasterOps** Atto **FWB** Radius

Har Drives Seagate Quantum Micropolis **IBM** Tape Drives Sony

Exbyte

MICROPΩLIS

9 GB M3391 3.5"
• 7200 RPM • MR HEADS
• ULTRA SCSI 3 • 5 YR. WAR.

ONLY \$1865 INTERNAL ternal With system Purchase



MOTOROLA

Factory Authorized

EAR

StarMax 4000 Series
StorMax Desktop 604e 160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots
StorMax Minitower 604e 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots \$2995.00 StorMox Desktop 604e 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots StarMoxr Minitower 604e 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots

StarMax 3000 Series
StorMox Desktop 603e 160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots StorMoxr Minitower 603e 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots StarMox Desktop 603e 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots \$1895.00 StorMoxr Minitower 603e 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, S PCI Slots \$2395.00

Why buy Another Place's System When you can get Factory direct prices and products at ProDirect



BLINDING SPEED UNMATCHED RELIABILITY 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

POWER RAID 4_{GB} WIDE
OUR RAIDS COME COMPLETE WITH:
•2 Quantum Atlas 2 GB Wide Specially
Configured AV Hard Drives •Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 Accelerator

•REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE
•5 YEAR 24 HOUR. REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL

POWER RAID COMPONENTS
ONLY \$ 1895 Made POWER LANCES
OUR RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED FOR YOUR
SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

POWER RAID 8_{GB} WIDE
OUR RAIDS COME COMPLETE WITH:
•2 Quantum Atlas 4 GB Wide Specially
Configured AV Hard Drives

•Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 Accelerator •REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE

•5 YEAR 24 HOUR. REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL

POWER RAID COMPONENTS
ONLY \$ 2895 MAIN PROVISIONERS
OUR RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED FOR YOUR
SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

ULTRA SCSI 3
POWER RAID 18GB WIDE
OUR RAIDS COME COMPLETE WITH:
•2 Micrapalis Tomahawk
Ultra SCSI 3 9 GB Fast & Wide Drives Adaptec 3940 Dual Channel

• Adaptec 3940 Dual Channel

Ultra SCSI 3 Acceleratar

• REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE

TRANSFER RATE EXCEEDS 36 MB/SEC SUSTAINED WRITE

• 5 YEAR 24 HOUR. REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL

POWER RAID COMPONENTS

ONLY \$6 195

OUR RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED FOR YOUR

SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

ULTRA SCSI 3
POWER RAID 36gB WIDE
OUR RAIDS COME COMPLETE WITH:

•4 Micropalis Tomahawk
Ultra SCSI 3 9 GB Fast & Wide Drives

•2 Adaptec 3940 Dual Channel
Ultra SCSI 3 Acceleratar

•REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE
TRANSFER RATE EXCEEDS 39MB/SEC SUSTAINED WRITE

•5 YEAR 24 HOUR. REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL
POWER RAID COMPONENTS

ONLY \$11,575

INCREDIBLE 2 GB •10.5ms Seek •4500 RPM •512K Cache Buffer • 5 Year Warranty

OUR LOWEST PRICES 2 GB EVER

ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

1,000,000 MTBF (MEAN) TIME BETWEEN FAILURE

HIGH PERFORMANCE VALUE! Ultra 4GB

•7.5ms Seek •7200 RPM •512K Cache Buffer • 5 Year Warranty

超過 PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED

- **AV** Configured for maximum performance
- GREAT FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING OR AV
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

Awesome Performance ATLAS 1080 200 RPM •1024K Cache Buffer • 5 Year Wa

GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS

AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY

■ 1024 Buffer provides faster transfer rates

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB FAST/WIDE ONLYS 89

•7.5ms Seek •7200 RPM •512K Cache Buffer • 5 Year Warrant

TEM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED

- **AV** CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- BEST F&W COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY



Service Performance Price... ALWAYS



800-524-9952

INT'L ORDERS CALL 612-884-0012 Order Online http://pdisales.com

- HIGH PERFORMANCE DOUBLE SHIELDED CABLES.
 FREE FWB TOOLKIT PE
- · ACTVE TERMINATOR OR DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- · ALL PRODIRECT DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED and tested for TRUE Plug and Play.
- Toll Free Technical Support

DESKTOP MEMORY

7 - 1 111 111				
4 MB 70/60 NS	\$2			
8 MB 70/60 NS	\$4			
16 M8 70/60 NS	\$1			

32 MB 70/60NS

9/34 19/58 08/112 \$225/229 8 MB 16 MB 32 MB

168 PIN DIMMS

60/NS	\$59
60/NS	\$109
60/NS	\$217
60/NS	\$449

PowerStor II



- COOLING FAN. THE HAS ALWAYS BEEN OUR STANDARD. RELIABLE 40 WATT UL, TUV, CV, APPROVED POWER SUPPLY, ACTIVE TERMINATOR & SYSTEMS CABLE OR DAISY CHAIN CABLE INDUSTRY LEADING FWB TOOLIT PE DRIVER/UTLITY SET.

MICROPΩLIS AV

IT'S HERE & IT'S FAST

9 GIG'S Model PDM3391 3.5"!

Performance
\$655
Year Warranty
995
Year Warranty
1825
Year Warranty
5775 Year Warranty
Year Warranty
1080

M1991WAV 1795 1895

9 GB M1991AV \$1725...

9 GB M1991WAV \$1795_

9 GB Ultrastar XP 3.5"

•8ms Seek •512K Buffer

•7200 RPM •5 Year Warranty

•2375 Intered •2435 Locand

4.3 GB *Ultrastar XP Wide***\$1025 1125**Ext B.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty B.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.2 GB Ultrastar E5 \$389 Int 459Ext

B.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

- LEGENDARY AV PERFORMANCE!

 INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS

 IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP

- 1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)
 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

8 ms 5eek • 7200 RPM • 512KBuffer • 5Yr.War. • MR Head Technology

\$425 Int \$495 Ext Fast & Wide \$475 Int \$585 Ext

2.2 GB ULTRA XP 4.3 GB ULTRA XP •8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM •512KBuffer •5Yr.War.

\$789int \$859 Ext Fast & Wide \$889 Int \$989 Ext

Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI \$389 \$330 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512KBuffer 5 Year Warranty 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512KBuffer 1080 cs 5751080N 245 305 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 256 KBuffer 2. 4 cs 5732155 Ultro SCSI 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5792 Warranty 2.5 cs BARRACUDA 2 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5792 Warranty 1025 10 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5792 Warranty 1025 10 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5792 Warranty 1025 10 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5792 Warranty 1025 10 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5792 Warranty 1024K Buffer 1025 1085 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 2.5 ca F & W BARRACUDA 2 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512 KBuffer 5 735 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty 9.0 Gs ELITE 1845 1945 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty 1 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty 1 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty 7.0 GB ELITE 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty 1845 1945 19.0 GB F&W ELITE 1975 2075 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty 1976 2075

2.1 GB	C2107S	6	45	705
8_ms_Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffe	r5Year	Warranty
4.3 GB	C4207		55	
8_ms_Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year	Warranty
4.3 GB	C4207W	ide 9	55	105
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year	Warranty

Quantum

420MB TR	AILBLAZER	\$12	0 int 170 Ex
14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty
540 MB	FIREBAL	L 15:	5 215
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty
850 MB π	AILBLAZER	18	5 245
14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty
1080 MB			9 329
8ms Seek	7200RPM	1024K Buffer	r 5 Year Warranty
1280 мв		ST 24:	
10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
2.1 GB			5 505
10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
3.2 GB			5 505
10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
2.0 GB			5 655
8ms Seek			r5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB	ATLAS	85	5 935

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives 2.0 GB 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warra 4.3 GB 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 9 75 Year Warra 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warra 5 Year Warra 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warra 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warra 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warra 7.9ms Year 7.9m 1035

BUNDLE CCELERATORS/RAID

MW ATTO

SPEED & VALUE DLT2000XT30...

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 4000
Transfers 180MB/Minute

Only\$4495

KILLER DEAL
DLT 2500xt 150 as
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only\$5500

Transfers 150MB Per Minute
Only\$2575

SCSI Accelerators

Express PCI <u>Ultra SCSI</u>
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator \$345

Dual Channel Express PCI Ultro SCSI

Silicon Express 2
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

Silicon Express 4Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus ba

*FWB

⊠FWB JackHammer

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (B Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays

ENE PCI JackHammer \$385

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

Gadaptec

PowerDomain 2940 UWM

PowerDomoin 2940 OUW ULTRA SCSI The PowerDomoin 2940 supports the lotest Fost, Wide, and Ultro SCSI Devices to enhance

CDROM & WRITERS

YAMAHA SPECIAL!

Yamaha CD Writer CDE100

1024 K Coche Buffer Multi Session 4x CD Rom

External Only \$985

Toshiba 6x CD ROM \$289 Toshiba 4x CD ROM \$189 Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer \$375 Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM \$265





andsonic PD 4 x/650MB \$489
x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one! TARCLE RCD 5040 2 x CD Witter iter 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache \$899 711111aCle Vertex 2.6GB Optical 7MSSeek, 1024KCathe, ISO/ANSI Standard \$1399

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave S.

All prices are subject to change without natice. Returned order one subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customor is responsible for shipping charges to return product.

MONDAY -FRIDAY: 8 am - 7 pm 10:00 am- 3:00pm Saturday: Sunday: RESTING ... TO SERVE YOU BETTER ON MONDAY!

Wow!280 GB DLT4700 2B0ae Transfers 180MB/Minute Only\$Call \$2145 \$1479

8 GB DATSony 7000

4GB Conner TRAVANQICTM Only

Conner DAT pos-2,SCS12, 60MB

24-48GB Hewier Packard Auto Tape Loader

SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop/Gollery Eff.123 Adobe Photoshop Upgrd. Premiere 4.2 CD Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD

Quork Express 3.32

Speculor Infini-D Avid VideoShop

TrueVision Torgo 2000 Rodius Video Vision

Medio 100 Symontec Cofe¹

WebSTAR Photomill

Stuffit Deluxe WebWocker

Grobnet

\$485...

\$875

\$1065

\$1295

\$2995

e-Phone Live Picture 2.5

Overdrive 1.0

Koi's Power GOO Color Synergy

Stroto Studio Pro Blitz 1.75 **RAM Doulber 1.6** Speed Doulber Norton Disk Lock

DOS/Windows Software. Call Today I

Circle 135 on reader service card

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

ME

M

R

Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

OUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6МВ	ВМВ	10MB 12MI	3 16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	36MB	4BMB	641
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300 Series	4	32			-		59		79	119	139		199	259		479	
pple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					69		89	129	149		219	259			
pple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					89		99	159		199					
pple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					89		99	159		199					
pple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					89		99	159		199			295		
pple PowerBook DUQ 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40							89		149		199	269		469	
pple Macintosh TV	5	8					74										
pple Macintosh IIfx	4	128					119				199						69
pple Macintosh Ilsi	2/3/5	17					79		189		219						
pple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			79		189		219						6
pple Macintosh Classic							153			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							-
pple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		54	79		124								
pple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		54	79		124			-					
pple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			34		59		119			219			
pple Macintosh LC520	5	36					34		59		119	-		219			
pple Macintosh LC580	5	36		-	À		34		59		119	Auto-Live -		219		dynamic .	
pple Macintosh LC429	4	36					34	***************************************	59		119			219			-
pple Macintosh LC5200	5	36		-			34		59		119	***************************************		219			
pple Macintosh LC630		- 50			-						110						
pple Macintosh Ilci											-	-					-
pple Macintosh Ilcx	1	128		_			69		124		156						6
pple Macintosh II, IIx	1	32					69		124		156						
apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4				61	69	Name -	124		136						
ople Macintosh SE30	1/2	32				61	69		124		156			219			
	2	10							124		100			219			
pple Performa 200	2	10				61	69		124			1					-
pple Performa 400	4												_		_		
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10	0501-15101	0.4100		61	69		124		400			040			
pple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			34		59		129			219			
Apple Performa 550, 560, 575, 577	5	36					34		59		129			219			
pple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			69		189		156						6
pple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72			-		34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 630	4	36					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 631CD, 636CD	8	52					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 635CD	5	36					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 636	4	36					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 637CD, 638CD	8	36					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 640CD	8	52					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD	8	64					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 6100 Series 6116CD	8	72					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 62180	D 8	64					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 6200 Series 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8	64					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD	8	64					34		59		119			219			
pple Performa 6300CD, 6320	16	64					34		59		119			219			
pple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59			34		59		119			219			
pple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			34		59		119	-		219			
pple Centris 660AV	4	68	01211				34	_	59		119	_		219			
pple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59		-	34	_	59		119	-		219			
pple Quadra 610	4	68	JIER				34		59		119			219			
apple Quadra 630	4	36		_			34	-	59		119			219			
opple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					34							219			-
	4/8								59		119						
pple Quadra 660AV	4	68	E101-	50			34		59		119			219			
opple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			69				156			04.5			6
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			34		59		119		-	219			
pple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59	-		34		59		119			219			4
opple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			69				156						- 6
opple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			69				156						- 6
opple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					34		59		129			219			
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	8	136	-				34		59		129	area.		219			
pple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256					69				156						6
pple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					34		59		119			219			
pple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					34		59		119			219			
apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264					34		59		119	-		219			
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72	512k	59			34		59		119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59		ya	34	***************************************	59		119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7200 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		59		59		164	1	T	229			-
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		59	70117	59		164			229			
pple Power Macintosh 7500/100 - TNT			9														
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 - 1701	8	264	512k	59			34		59		119			210			
			312K	29							- 1000			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs)		72					34		59		119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					34		59		119			219			
pple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					34		59		119			219			
pple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pairs		264					34		59		119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59			34		59		119			219			
pple Power Macintosh 8500/120	8/16	264			69		49		59	LA LA	111			229			4
pple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132	8/16	264	1mg/2mg(120)	69/130	99		49		59	Lowest	111			229			4
Apple Fower Macintosit 9300/120, 9300/132										rices on SCS							

ALL OTHER POWERBOOKS...100, 140, 145, 170, 160 165, 180, 165C, 180C — CALL FOR PRICES!!!

	72 PIN MODULES 1x32-70 (4MB) 1x32-70 (8MB) 2x32-70 (8MB) 2x32-70 (8MB) 4x32-70 (16MB) 4x32-70 (16MB) 8x32-70 (32MB) 8x32-60 (32MB)	\$34 \$39 \$59 \$64 \$119 \$129 \$219 \$229	DDULES 1x8-80 (1M8) \$18 1x8-70 (1M8) \$19 2x8-70 (2M8) \$35 4x8-70 (4M8) \$59 8x8-70 (3M6) \$119 16x8-70 (16M8) \$239
ĺ	1x64 8Meg 2x64 16Meg	DIMMS, \$ 59 . 111	168 Pin 8x64 64Meg 479 16x64 128Meg 1829

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory Trademarks are registered with their respective companies,



22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501 CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

310-539-0019 SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN CALL TOLL FREE TOLL FREE (US and Ca

1-800-433-3726 ESTA (US and Canada) 1985

B.	Prices & Availability
D.	Subject to Change
	Without Notice

POWER-BOOK 520/540
POWERBOOK 100/140/145
POWERBOOK OUO 280/280C
POWERBOOK OUO
POWERBOOK OUO
168 PIN DIMM'S
16B PIN DIMM'S

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Sales/Orders: latradesis@aol.com

Customer Service: latradecsd@aol.com

Price Inquiries: latradeinq@aol.com

HOT BOX SPECIALS



1-800-786-1184

8:00AM to 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM to 3:00PM Sat CST

The Drive Authority Since 1987



\$189

External SCSI

Extra Cartridges 1-4 \$20 5-9 \$17 10+ \$15





1 GB JAZ

\$439

External SCSI

Extra Cartridges 1-4 \$99 5-9 \$95 10+ \$89



SCSI HARD DRIVES

MICROPOLIS

We are the #1 source for Micropolis drives! Ask about our low price guarantee.

2 Gig SCSI \$399 A/V \$459 #MC4421, 5400RPM, 9ms access, 5 year warranty

Internal External SCSI Model 2050MB MC4221 \$599 \$545 4294MB MC3243 \$795 \$855 4550MB MC4345 \$999 \$1059 9091MB MC3391 \$1799 \$1859 MC1991 \$1685 9100MB \$1585 SCSI A/V 2050MB MC4221AV \$600 \$660 4294MB MC3243AV \$885 \$945 9100MB MC1991AV \$1699 \$1799 Wide SCSI 4294MB \$1015 MC3243W \$885

4550MB MC4345W \$1020 \$1130 9091MB MC3391W \$1709 \$1849 9100MB MC1991W \$1869 \$1679 Wide SCSI A/V \$979 4294MB MC3243WAV \$1109 9100MB MC1991WAV \$2029 \$1839

Quantum External SCSI Model internal 1280MB TM31280S \$279 \$339 2110MB TM32110S \$385 \$445 2150MB XP32150 \$639 \$579 3254MB TM33200S \$469 \$529 9100MB XP39100S \$1639 \$1579 Wide SCSI 2150MB XP32150W \$529 \$659 4300MB XP34300W \$859 \$989 9100MB XP3900W \$1579 \$1709

Seagate SCSI Model Internal External 1050MB ST31055N \$409 \$349 2147MB ST32550N \$729 \$789 \$545 \$485 2150MB ST32155N 4290MB ST15230N \$885 \$945 ST34371N \$1215 4350MB \$1155 9080MB ST410800N \$1779 \$1879 9100MB ST19171N \$2195 \$2095 Wide SCS \$519 1050MB ST31055W \$389 2147MB \$789 \$919 ST32550W \$689 2150MB ST32155W \$559 4290MB ST15150W \$1029 \$1159 \$1389 \$1199 4350MB ST34371W \$2219 9100MB ST410800W \$2029 9100MB ST19171W \$2179 \$2369

IDE HARD DRIVES

2167MB	Seagate	ST32140A \$269
2500MB	Fujitsu	M1638T \$295
3254MB	Quantum	TM33840A \$395

CD ROM DRIVES

Zip and Jaz drives come with

1 Free Cartridge!

Int Ext
Philips 8X 195ms \$179 \$249
NEC 8X 145ms \$195 \$265
Pioneer 10X 65/140ms \$199 \$289

Nakamichi 8X 4 Disc Changer Internal \$399 External \$469

CD ROM RECORDERS

JVC 2

2x4 CD Recorder

Includes external drive, Toast software, cable & 1 CD

\$589

TEAC 4x4 CD Recorder

Includes external drive, Toast software, cable & 1 CD

\$819

YAMAHA® 4x4 CD Recorder

ncludes external drive, Toas software, cable & 1 CD \$929

OPTICALS

Al prices below include external drive, cable, driver software, and 1 FREE disk. For PowerBook 230MB \$399 230MB **Smart Storage** \$449 Smart Storage(230MB comp.) \$649 640MB PD ROM optical/CD 650MB \$539 2.6**GB Smart Storage** \$1739 **Hewlett Packard** 2.6**GB** \$2299

REMOVABLES

SyQuest Includes 1 Free Cartridge!
200MB Int SCSI \$399 Ext SCSI \$459

230MB EZ Flyer External SCSI \$299



540MB Cartridge Drive \$289 external



Cartridges 1-4 \$62 5+ \$59 10+ \$50 Cat #MCD540-MAC You can even use SyQuest 270MB cartridges!

CONTROLLERS

Save \$10 when you purchase any SCSI controller with any SCSI drive!

ADAPTEC

A2940MUW PCI, supports Ultra Wide SCSI, 15 Wide \$299

NuBus, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices \$589
PCI, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices \$319
PCI, Bus Mastering, Twin Channel, 30 Wide SCSI devices \$829

SCSI TAPE BACKUP

All tape drives include external drive,

cable NovaMac software, & 1 FREE tape. 2Gig HP DAT \$709 HP 2-4Gig DAT \$829 2-4Gig **Seagate** DAT \$789 4Gig Seagate QIC \$469 \$989

4-8Gig DAT Sony Seagate 4-8Gig DAT \$989 4-8Gig HP DAT \$1129 7-14Gig **ExaByte** 8mm \$1169 15-30Gig Quantum DLT \$2659 20-40 Gig Quantum \$4799 Desktape Software \$289

Allows you to mount most tape drives as a normal drive on the desktop.

MAKE IT REMOVABLE



Turn your Hard Drive into a Removable!

Converts any 3.5" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs.

Extremely high quality construction. Cooling fan on the frame & SCSI ID select on the cartridge.

SCSI \$85 \$40 \$54 \$Wide SCSI \$129 \$64 \$75 \$Weather resistant case to store and carry cartridge \$55

Face plate - for use while cartridge removed

MEDIA

Optical Teijin - Lifetime Warranty!
128MB, 3.5", 512K
230MB, 3.5", 512K
540MB, 3.5", 512K
640MB, 3.5", 2048K
600MB, 5.25", 512K
650MB, 5.25", 1024K
1.2GB, 5.25", 1024K
1.3GB, 5.25", 1024K
2.3GB, 5.25", 512K
2.6GB, 5.25", 1024K
Genuine SyQuest \$17 \$18 \$31 \$38 \$34 \$38 \$34 \$38 \$34 \$49 \$45 \$70 \$65 \$70 \$65 2-4 **Genuine SyQuest** \$44 Year Warranty! 5 Year Warranty! 88MB \$48 \$44 5 Year Warranty 200MB \$72 \$68 5 Year Warranty! \$58 270MB \$54 100% SyQuest Compatible Cartridges by Nomai 44MB 5 Year Warranty! 5 Year Warranty! \$30 \$34 \$34 88MB \$38 200MB 5 Year Warranty! \$58 \$62 270MB 5 Year Warranty! \$52 \$48 2-4 \$22 \$18 4mm 120M \$27 \$23 DAT120M DAT160M8MM 8mm 160M

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefund able. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may no be returnable. No retunds on software or special orders (Items not listed in ad). All refund subject to 15% restocking fee. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right trefuse any sale for any reason. Bundle pricing good only if sold at ad price. All trademark are registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 MegaHaus, Inc.

Check us out on the web: http://www.megahaus.com

Your Ram Headquarters, please call for current pricing 800-990-5692

.CALL

4569 .3899 .1449

..229

Umax 150Mhz Processor Card \$399*



*price after \$100 trade-in rebate, call for details.

Optical/Removable

EZ135 Removable Drive	123
EZFlyer 230/135MB	289
SyQuest SyJet 1.3GB	389
Optima DisKovery 2.6GB MO	.2499
Optima DisKovery CDR	929
Mitshubishi 640MB Optical	599
Fujitsu 640MB Optical	599
Nomai 270/540MB Removable .2	89.99
100% compatible w/SyQuest 270	media!

Monitors

Magnavox 14" Monochrome	139
Magnavox 15" Color	
NEČ M500 15"	
Magnavox 17" Color	629
Panasonic S17 17"	649
Viewsonic 17GA	719
Apple 1705 17"	699
Sony SFII 17"	799
Portrait Display Labs 17".28mm	
Apple 20" Refurb 90day Warranty .	1379
RasterOps Mc 21 HR	2099
Sony SFİI 20"	1749
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX	
Mitsubishi MegaView 29"	2649



	Optical
福祉	230MB
	\$15

	Newest
-	Models &
	latest
	pricing!
Di	gital Cameras
	_

nnectix Color QuickCam			
.1	230 Disks from	15	
	128mb Optical from		
7	230mb Optical from		
B	256k Optical from	59	
5	1.3gb Optical from	69	
24	CD Beautable Media		

Call for &

Systems

_	DI . DO	,
Epsor	າ PhotoPC	
Casio	QV-10A/QV-100	395/
	Labs Flexcam	
	n ES-3000	
	ectix Color QuickCam	
AAL	230 Disks from	15
cal	128mb Optical from	13
E AL SPA	230mb Optical from	
MQ	and a state of the	

Kodak DC25......539/839

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8 25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service:512-892-4090. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745 Fax: 512-892-4455. Hours: MF 991 Sat 94

256K Cache Simm \$39 Lifetime Warranty

8MB DIMM/SIMM

32MB DIMM/SIMM189
64MB DIMM379
30 pin SIMMs
1/2/4/16MB SIMM14/35/39/175
PowerBook 5300/190
16/24/32/48MB159/259/299/399
POWERBOOK 500 SERIES
16/32MR Module 169/279

=	PCI 1Mb VRAM Dimm	20
	256K Cache 61/71/8100	
	256K Cache Dimm	
	512K Cache Dimm	
	Newer 167Mhz 603E for PB5xx.	669
	GRAPHICS CARDS	
	MacPicasso 320 Nubus 24-bit	359
	ATI Xclaim VR 2MB PCI	259
	ATI Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	339
	ATI Xclaim VR TV Tuner	95
	IMS 128M8 8MB PCI	719
	Radius Thunder 30/1152	669
	Padius Thunder 30 /1600	

Networking/Modems

Farallon Etherwave Transceiver9	9
Focus 10BaseT Ethernet Nubus7	9
Asante MacConi Ethernetfrom 8	9
AsanteFAST 10/100BaseT PCI19	9
10BaseT Transceiver2	9
Dayna PCMCIA Card 10BaseT14	9
Focus Mini Hub w/4 RJ45 Ports8	9
Asante 10BaseT 8Port Hub14	9
Asante 10/100BaseT 12Port Hub .154	9

Scanners/Hard Drives

Vista S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe	339
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop	749
Microtek ScanMaker Internet	589
Microtek ScanMaker E3	319
Agfa StudioStar 600x1200 Optical.	995
Agfa SnapScan 24-bit	399
Visioneer PaperPort Vx	279
Agfa DuoScan **Now Available**	4899
Epson ES-1000c	619
Epson ES-1200c	949
0.000 %	

IBM UltraStar 2.16GB External	.469
Quantum Fireball "Ultra" 1.2GB	.319
Quantum Atlas 4.3GB SCSI-3 Raw	.999
Iomega Zip Drive	.189
Iomega Magic Jaz External	.469
VST 230 Optical for PB5300	.395
VST 540 Expansion Bay 5300/190.	.499
DUAL Drive Case	.129
3.5" Drive case (Single)	59
Anubis HD Utility Software w/drive	19

Over 6,000 Products for your Mac.

http://www.blol.com/macuser/ 512-892-4070

FINALLY.

Build Your Own PowerMac Clone and SAVE !!!

603e/160MHz...\$ 603e/200MHz...\$1,099 604e/160MHz...\$1,299 604e/200MHz...\$1,499

Infiniti 4200 POWERtacks

Includes the following:

Motorola PowerPC Processor Motorola PowerPC Motherboard Tower Case Design (4)3.5" & (3)5.25" Drive Bays 3.5" I.44MB Floppy Drive 3 EDO DIMM memory slots 5 PCI slots VRAM slot upgradable to 4MB SVGA monitor port
Optional Level 2 Cache 256/512/IMB
SCSI & EIDE Bus (for HD & CD-Rom)
ADB & PS2 port (for KB & Mouse)
2 High-Speed Serial Ports (AppleTalk) Built-in LocalTalk 16-bit sound in and out Upgradable to multiple processors | 10v to 230v Switching Powersupply year warranty Optional extended warranty

System 7.5.3 included FREE System 7.6 upgrade

Elite Bundle:

32MB RAM 2.0 GB Hard Drive 8xCD-Rom KB & Mouse 4MB VRAM Yamaha Speakers 512K Cache 33.6 Fax/Modem add...\$1,499

Custom Bundle:

Call us for your "Dream" system. We can custom configure any of the Infiniti series models including complete turn-key systems with monitors, printers, scanners and even software!

Processor Upgrade Cards

Dual 604/300mp......\$999 604e/200......\$1299 Dual 604e/400mp....\$1799 (7500/7600/8500/9500/Clones)

Single/Dual/Triple/Quad PCI processor cards ... CALL

Single/Dual (604/604e) PDS processor cards...CALL (6100/7100/8100/Clones)



POWERtools computer corporation 800-891-4307

Tel: 512-891-0646 Fax: 512-476-6399 Email: Sales@pwrtools.com www.pwrtools.com

MOTOROLA

CALL for our GREAT prices on thousands of Mac related products



The Software Source Co, Inc. offers discounts on oftware and hardware to students, teachers and schools. The savings can be up to 80% off on all the latest versions and full packages. We carry thousands of items from all major manufacturers. Call today for pricing and details!



The Software Source Co, Inc. 1750 Brielle Ave, A-2 Ocean NJ 07712 Phone (800) 289-3275 (908) 695-2100 Fax (908) 695-9371 Email: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

http://iaswww.com/source.html

(800) 289-3275
Includes complete price list & Free product info.

Call to request

a FREE catalog

MacAcademy Computer Training

		# of videos
	ACT!	3
	America Online	
	Canvas	
	ClarisWorks	
	Desktop to Pre-Press.	2
	Digital Chisel	
	Director	
	Excel	
	FileMaker Pro	
	FreeHand	
	4th Dimension	
	HyperCard	
	Illustrator	
	Infini-D	
	Internet	
	LogoMotion	
	MacProject Pro	
	Mac Troubleshooting.	
	Mac Operating System	
	Microsoft Project	
-	Microsoft Works	
No.	MiniCad	
	Norton Utilities	
	Now Contact	
110	Now Up-to-Date	
	Now Utilities	
	PageMaker	
	Painter	
	Persuasion	
	Peachtree Accounting	
	Photoshop	
	Promiers	
	Premiere	
	QuarkXPress Quicken	
	Scanning	
	TextureScape	
	Word	
	WordPerfect	
	, , Or GI CIICC	

Only \$59 per video

Volumes may be ordered individually or as a group. All volumes carry a 30 day money back guarantee. Volumes may be upgraded when a new version is released for \$19.95 per volume. Please add \$4 per order plus \$1 per volume shipping and handling. Other programs available.

Order Now...

Call 800-527-1914

904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

MacAcademy Windows Academy 100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-511 Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712 http://www.macacademy.com

Circle 106 on reader service card

SOURCE BEWITH YOU

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer

- Information Catalog. It lists free and low-
- cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health,

housing, educating your children, • cars, and

• much, much

more.



So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
 Department Source
 Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the

U. S. General Services Administration

This publication gives you good reading, good writing

and good arithmetic.

We present the information in our articles clearly, accurately and objectively. That's good writing. Which means good reading.

We present the information in our circulation statement clearly, accurately and objectively. That's good arithmetic.

BPA International helps us provide precise and reliable information to both advertisers and readers.

An independent, not-for-profit organization, BPA International audits our circulation list once a year to make sure it's correct and up to date. The audit makes sure you are who we say you are.

This information enables our advertisers to determine if they are reaching the right people in the right marketplace with the right message.

The audit also benefits you. Because the more a publication and its advertisers know about you, the better they can provide you with articles and advertisements that meet your information needs.

BPA International. Circulation Intelligence for Business & Consumer Media.

270 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016, 212-779-3200.



Product Index

Business Operations Inventory Management • Bar Code • Fax Back • CD Production



Category Page No. **Business Operations224-226** Bar Code **CD** Production Fax Back **Inventory Management Print Utility** Video Display Communications/ Networking Cross Platform Internet Education/

Entertainment228-231 Astrology **Discount Software**

Games

Music Religion

Graphics Clip Art

Digital Art **Translation Translations**

Memory & Upgrades254-260 Memory Upgrades

Page No. Category

Peripheral Products231-233

Cables Cd Labeling Digital Media **Input Devices** Magnetic Media **Mobile Computing** Software Publishing

Services 260-261

Data Recovery Digital Production Furniture Personnel Recycling Repair

Systems & Peripherals ...234-254

Account Managers . .800.888.8622

Carol Johnstone . .415.978.3152 carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Shannon Smith . . .415.974.7414 shannon_smith@macworld.com

niki_stranz@macworld.com

DTP Coordinator:

Clayton Haberman 415.978.3132 clayton_haberman@macworld.com

Scanning bar codes

BAR CODE READERS

AS LOW AS \$199!

► We offer readers compatible with Macintosh,

codes! Scan information into any software

application with a wand, CCD, laser gun,

kind of bar code reader for your situation. ► Our experienced customer service reps

can help you choose the correct reader

PC, PS/2, laptops, and serial terminals.

► Instant or remote data entry from bar

badge slot or magstripe reader.

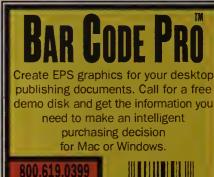
for your needs at the best price!

► Don't waste your money on the wrong

is even easier!



CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD



718.499.6293

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Mac and Newton Specialists

Call Us Now

- Plug and Play Systems
- Cross Platform-Mac & PC's
- DEC and Sun
- Fonts and Software
- Newton Wands and Lasers
- In Stock

DataPath Systems



Inpath - MobileWand

Int'l: 415-325-0379 Fax: 415-325-1779

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- ► Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- ▶ Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN
 - Code 39 Code 128 NEW!
 - Interleaved 2 of 5 POSTNET/FIM.
- ▶ 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too.'

-- MacUser review \$3\$\$1/2

EXTRA BONUS FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Money Back Guarantee On All Products

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com

You've tried one of these systems and you probably know how it could help your company. Get your promotional information instantly to your customers, 24 hours a day with a PhoneMaker™ Fax-On-Demand system by MicroMat. It will save you time, money and your customers will love it! Try the system and get the facts on Fax-On-Demand by calling 800-829-6227 or 707-838-4231.

Request document #1007 and try it for yourself!

PhoneMaker

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD



- 1 Create your own artwork *On Your Computer* with NEATO Templates.
- **2** Print on *Any Laser or InkJet* using NEATO pressure-sensitive labels.
- 3 Using the NEATO Labeler, apply labels... PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!

U.S.: 250 Dodge Ave., East Haven, CT 06512 800-984-9800 203-466-5170 Fax 203-466-5178

Europe: Ealing House, 33 Hanger Lane, London W5 3HJ, UK +44 (0)990 561571 Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480

See us at: http://www.neato.com







CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

er Lode Dr. Ste. 100, Sningle Springs, PH; 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103



Bar Code • Inventory Management • Print Utility • Video/Display Business Operations





MMERCE READY

- Order Entry
- ► Inventory Control ► Barcoding
- Invoicing Fast Cash Retail
- Multi-User
- Purchase Order
- ► Complete Systems
- Credit Card Processing
- Available Demo Available

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Never Buy Another Film Master...



SymArt Pro™ bar code generation software provides an innovative alternative to traditional bar code service bureaus.

- All Major Symbologies Supported
- Macintosh and Windows® Versions
- Compatible With All Application Programs
- SymArt™ Scan Film Master Verifier

Call BCS at 1-800-343-0343 to receive your FREE demo of SymArt Pro™ today! (or visit our web site at http://www.bcs1.com)



CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2 things our customers say about...



LaserMerge Electronic Paper

before they buy... "I can't believe I get all this!" "I can't believe I got all this!" after they buy...

and all for only \$40 (while our competitive upgrade lasts)

it not only replaces over \$1,000 worth of software, but it does all this:

Serialization

· Letterheads

- Print 10x Faster
 Control Toner
 Create new Paper
 and Ink-Jet Level

 - Create Bar Codes
- Sizes & Layouts Preview Printing PS Level 2 Forms
- Even/Odd Prints · Create your own
- multi-ups Front-to-Back Booklet/Pamphlets 38 Print-Time
- Cover Pages

- Front-to-Back Prints
- Text Commands Import EPS/PICT
- Forms Make Labels
 - · Invoices
- • Print Logging • Print Stamps

Name Plates

Greeting Cards

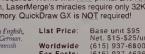
Over 230

- Sign your Letters & Faxes Electronically Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its
- Memory · Each layer can be
- moved, rotated, colorized, clipped, duplicated, & scaled to ClickBook & Avery Templates Reduce Network your design.

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

Competitive Upgrade from ANY Print Utility for only \$40

30-day money-back guarantee System 7 required! Works with ANY printer and ANY application, LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required! VISA







CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This 15

the buttor

EXPERT ADVICE IS NOT CHEAP



If you make presentations, call us. We specialize in projection products and we'll take the time to assist you in finding the one that's right for you. No hype. Just knowledgeable, friendly service.

- **Trustworthy** technical guidance and support
- Quick delivery
- Money-back guarantee
- Tremendous selection of all leading projectors
- or rentals
- Discount prices



We carry all the top brands!



- 800×600, 400 lumen • poly-Si LCD, power zoom Data/video/audio: \$7.995
- Sales, leases



- 640x480, 350 lumen
- poly-Si LCD, 16.9 lbs, zoom



In Focus 210/220

- 640x480/ 800x600
- . 16 lbs. JBL sound system
- \$4,495/\$6,495



Panasonic L-291

- 640x480, 300 lumen
- · poly-Si LCD, 21 lbs, zoom
- Data/video/audio: \$4,895





Call for Free Catalog (800) 726-3599



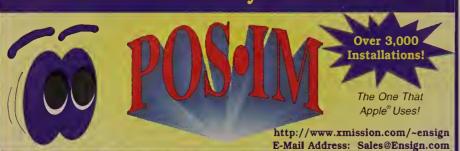
http://www.panelight.com

Business Operations Inventory Management • Bar Coding • Science & Engineering Communications/Networking Internet



BELIEVE IT OR NOT!

A Great Point-Of-Sale System for the Mac!



(800) 409-7678 Ensign

LS Fortran

A robust programming language for scientists and engineers

File Edit Fonts	-		
Close Sove As Sove Selection R	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	= a + b/t+c*log	Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Page Setup Print Print Selection Berun Program Quit	96P 5 96R 4 960	fx +2.3157E+04 -1.1573E+04 -5.7615E+03 -2.8658E+03	dfx 2.3179E+04 5.8000E+03 1.4526E+03 3.6138E+02
13.	57618	-1.4380E+03 -7.1436E+02	9.1701E+01 2.3220E+01

"LS FORTRAN is an excellent compiler that places careful emphasis on compatibility with code written for mainframes and supercomputers.

-Charles Seiter, Macworld

$MW \star \star \star \star$



Plus, a suite of graphics tools to visualize all your FORTRAN data!

Plot - column data Transform - 2D matrix and image data Slicer – 3D volumetric data NEW!

Call for a FREE 16-page catalog!

800-252-6479 www.fortner.com

(703) 478-0181 • fax (703) 689-9593 email: info@fortner.com



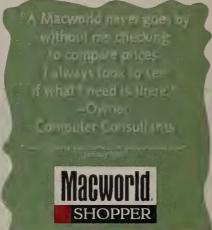
Bar Coding Call us for Info

- Portable & Non-Portable Readers

 - Radio Frequency ReadersPostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-3<u>45-422</u>0

Macwore proping of Cornellor Consultation SHOPPER





CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Server to the Macs...

UNIX/MACINTOSH CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE FROM XINET

- Seamless File Sharing
 - Efficient Print Spooling
 - Easy-to-use OPI Software

Xinet has been developing AppleTalk solutions since 1985. If you need fast, transparent client/server software, scalable to your needs...Look no further!

Our UNIX-to-Macintosh networking software runs on Sun, SGI, and HP machines.

- ♦ K-AShare®/K-FS®—scalable UNIX/Mac file sharing software.
- ◆ K-Spool[®]—UNIX print spooling software for Macs.
- **◆ FullPress™—Reliable OPI** server, file sharing and print spooling software.



CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld SHOPPER

Network Mac OS with Windows 95 for \$199

NEW! PC MACLAN for Windows 95 is the only peer-topeer networking software for sharing printers, files, drive, and other resources between Mac OS and Windows 95 PCs. Macs share files from any Win95 PC through Chooser. Win95 PCs

Macworld S.F. #942

Comdex Pac Rim #3563 Sunbelt Computer Graphics #229

mount local Macintosh drives through Network Neighborhood Supports most LAN software; numerous applications; Ethernet, TokenRing, and Local Talk.

Access AppleShore servers and printers fram Win 95 PC

- Share local drives and printers with Mac users
- View lang file names from a Moc or Win 95 PC
- Win 95 PCs print to ony AppleTolk or PostScript printer
- Bock-up Win95 files and drives fram a Mac
- No softwore required for the Mac

Order now Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

Fully Windows 95 Compliant!

email: sales@miramarsys.com www.miramarsys.com

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten With A

The Power To Use Your Macintosh In New Ways

X^{Ten}will let you display graphical UNIX applications on your Mac desktop

- 1. Fastest X Server on the **Macintosh Market**
- 2. X11R6 Compliant
- 3. 24-Bit Color Support
- **4.** Web Browser Configuration
- 5. Local Window Managers: OpenLook & Motif
- **6.** 100 Local X Clients Included
- 7. Includes A Font Server
- 8. Includes XDM Manager
- **9.** X Imaging Extension (XIE)
- 10. PEX Graphics Support



Competitive Upgrades Available. Available on CD-Rom only. Uses 20 to 40 MB of hard disk space. 16 MB of Ram Recommended

For more information, or to order call 1-888-BUY-XTEN

Internet: sales@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com



Tenon Intersystems 1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 Tel: 805-963-6983 * Fax: 805-962-8202

© 1996 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD





The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility No per minute charges

Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day Internet access available in most U.S. cities

		http://wwv	v.idt.net/		
Y		日的			6016
	SAVE UP TO 9	9% MC	NTHL	WIT	H IDT
	Monthly Usage	Compuserve"	' AOL™	AT&T"	IDT:
	1.5 Hours per day	\$73.70	\$93.70	\$19.95	\$15.95
	3 Hours per day	\$161.45	\$226.45	\$19.95	\$15.95
-	All day	\$1,389.95	\$2,084.95	\$19.95"	\$15.95

For Web Page Design and Domain Designation call (201) 928-1000 x4640 For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438.

For customers billing over \$40 monthly with IDT Phone Service (\$19.95 without).

With AT&T phone service (\$24.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T. Pricing as of July 1996. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Different people use different programs... Don't get frustrated... Get CADMOVER®

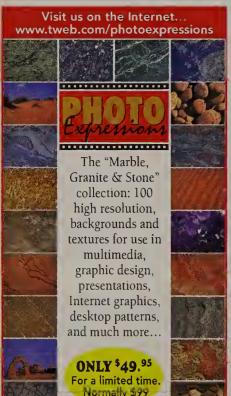
From the beginning to the end of your project our line of Graphics Translators will allow you to get the most out of your prefered programs.

30 2D & 3D graphic input/output file formats

- Batch processing Exact Scaling High Accuracy
- Editable Artwork Font Mapping Power Mac Native DXF, EPSF, PICT, IGES, CGM, DDES2, etc...

1-800-579-2244 • kandusales@aol.com www.ibb.com/kandu.html

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD





No Hassle, 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!



1-800-690-2908 352 So. Denver St. #208 • Salt Lake City, UT 84111

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD

The most literally accurate Bible.. ...in the English language



Ask about our new BibleMaster Bundle for only \$49.95 on CD-ROM.

Don't have a CD-ROM drive? Ask about our two Bundles available on disk. American Bible Sales

1-800-535-5131

The Standard of Biblical Excellence...

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Terrain World Globes 800-334-4291 609-397-1611 609-397-5724 Fax C

Н N

software corporation













CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Personal Music Tutor!



Inited GD ROM

with every purchase!* SAME DAY SHIPPING!

FREE SOFTWARE

Over 10,000 Titles in Stock

Daily!

0086408

CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

Call for great prices on the hottest new products reviewed in this month's issue of Macworld.



MAC GAMEPAO:

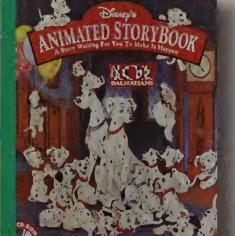
Nintendo-style controller with 4 programmable buttons, index fire buttons, contral pad & remavoble jaystick hondle.

MOUSESTICK | JOYSTICK: Features 5 pragrammable fire buttons with index finger fire button.

Total Control!

Advanced Gravis

Sportster 28.8 50763 \$189



101 DALMATIANS ANIMATED STORYBOOK: The lotest from Disney! Kids con sing along with their fovorite Dolmotians, play intriguing new learning games & explore hundreds of surprise animations. Hours of fun & leorning!

TOY STORY ACTIVITY CENTER: Kids will lough & learn to infinity & beyond with eight out-of-thisworld octivities featuring their fovarite Toy Stary characters. Ploying in Andy's room or surviving Sid's room is fun & unforgettoble.

HUNCHBACK ANIMATED STORYBOOK: The sound of success will be ringing everywhere os the wellloved tole of bellringer, Quosimodo, unfolds in Disney's most interactive Animated Storybaok ever. TOY STORY ANIMATED STORYBOOK: As your children reod olong, its up to them to help Waody & Buzz escope from bod bay Sid, cotch the maving van & became best buddies.



SPORTSTER 28.8 VOICE FAXMODEM: Now one com- Communicate! pact easy to use solution lets Moc users monage voicemoil, foxes & doto tronsmissions. Duplex speakerphone copability, message retrievol &

Sportster v34 Mac & Fax External: Offers eosy e-moil, friendly faxing & outstanding online copabilities. Includes the Internet Connectian Kit with World Wide Web guidebook & much more!

Sportster v.34 49579 **\$139** US ROBOTICS.

CH FLIGHTSTICK PRO

by CH Products The ultimote cambat stick for all IBM & compotible PC's with 3 fire buttons, trigger, thrattle, trims, & much

\$69 38253



Toy Story Activity Center 54104

Hunchbock 52643

101 Dolmotions

Toy Story Animoted Storybook 54105

Disney



WIZARORY GOLO by Sir-Tech

53096

by Starplay

New, mega-hit, mego-

volue bundle! Full ver-

sions of Worcroft,

Morothon & A-10 Attock!LE with 8 mis-

The great Wizordry saga continues with enhanced graphics, new monsters, online monuol, spells & weapans & clue-

49138



COMMANO & CONQUER by Virgin

You must decide just where your layalty rests in the bottle far the world's most voluoble resaurces.

\$43 53325



WARCRAFT II TIOES OF DARKNESS by Davidson

Come to where the bottle between the evil forces & the nable humons roges an.

50940



FINAL DOOM by GT Interactive The lost of the legendory

DOOM praducts features 2 new 32-level episodes-The End of the Undeod & The Acid Drenched Hollwoys

\$46



GOLDEN GATE by Panasonic
Share the treasures of

King William, from the strange lost journals to the enigmatic



TOTAL WAR by SSG Contains Gold of the

Americas, Carriers at Wor I, II, Worlords 1, Holls of Montezumo, Ponzer Battles



ABUSE by Bungie Destroy enemies in any direction with grenode & rocket lounchers while avoiding deadly trops

with jet packs & turbo



MARATHON INFINITY

by Bungie Answer the chollenge of the new Marathan adventure—"Bload Tides af Lh'Owon." 30 levels with new textures, londscopes & mansters.

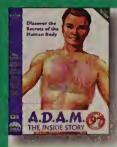
While supplies lost. Shipping charges apply to free affers.
Orders received as late as 9:30 pm (CST) for 2nd day air.

Special affers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without natice.
All prices in U.S. dallars. Nat responsible for inadvertent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS CODE MO1

America On-Line: UNITEDCD BBS 1-217-352-9654

CompuServe: 76043,1605 Fax back 1-217-352-8123 Fax orders 1-217-352-9749 Int'l orders 1-217-352-8737



ADAM THE INSIDE STORY 97 by A.D.A.M.

Same great info with all new features - your online doctor answers all of your health questions or connect to the A.D.A.M. Medical Directory.

VISITOUR WEBSITE AT

ORDER AS LATE AS DEC. 23 FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY

Special Holiday Hours: M-F 8am-Midnight;

Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 11am-6pm.

Student - Teacher - School Discounts!!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES









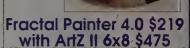
FREE America Online Starter Kit & 15 Free Hours with EVERY order!

Strata Studio Pro 2.0

Infini-D 3.5

KPT Bryce 2.0

Freehand 5.5



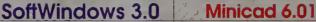


Director 5.0

BLACKBOX









The Black Box 2.0b



Authorware 3.5

Filemaker Pro 3.0 CorelDRAW Suite 6.0

Canvas 5.0

Wacom ArtZ II 6x8

and the second of the second o	
Agfa StudioStar w/Photosh	\$969
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	
Authorware 3.5.1	\$699
Authorware Interactive Stu	41070
Autocad R12 w/Ame	
Paris Efforts 2 1	\$125
Boris Effects 2.1Canvas 5.0	\$170
ChemOffice Pro 3.5 Studen	\$177
Claris HomePage 1.0	\$79
ClarisWorks 4.0	
Cliff Notes Studyware Calc	
Coda Finale 3.7	\$249
ColorDrive 1.5	\$99
Conflict Catcher 3 1.0	\$59
Datadesk 5.0	\$369
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	
DeltaGraph Pro 4.0	
Director Multimed Studio 2.	\$899
Elastic Reality 1.2	\$149
Empower Pro 5.1	\$110
Encore 4.1.1	\$249
EndNote Plus 2.1	\$165
FastTrack Schedule 4.0b	\$129
**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MO	
PEADORE CVANANITED & ANICH	OCOL

Final Draft 4.0\$125 Fontographer 4.1.3\$149 Form Z 2.8CALL Fractal Designer Detailer 1.0 .\$199 Fractal Design Expression 1.0 \$199 Fractal Design Poser 1.0\$95 Fractal Design Studio 4.1\$219 FreeHand Graphic Studio 7.0.\$389 German Power Translator\$99 Grolier 1997 Mpc Encyclopedia \$59 Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0\$109 HyperCard 2.3.1\$89 Inspiration 4.1\$89 Japanese Language Kit 1.2 ..\$129 Jmp 3.1.5\$329 KPT Final Effects 3.0\$349 KPT Final Effects AP 1.0\$105 **KPT Power Photos Vol 1,2,3, 4.\$85** KPT Vector Effects 1.0 \$85 Kai's Power Goo \$49 Kai' Power Tools 3.0.2 \$85 Kodak DC 40 Digital Camera \$569 Lightning Draw GX 1.0.3 \$99

Live Picture 2.5.1\$469 Logomotion 2.0\$69 M.Y.O.B 6.0\$49 Mac Acad Tutorial Videos..\$35 MacDraft 4.2.1\$199 MathType 3.1\$99 Mathcad 6.0+\$149 Mathematica 3.0 Student...\$169 MediaPaint 1.1.1\$199 Micro Grade\$69 Minilab Release 10Xtra\$249 Nisus Writer 4.1 w/Lang Key\$149 Now Bundle 3.6\$69 Now Utilities 6.5\$55 OmniPage Pro 6.0\$349 Opcode Studio VisionPro 3.0 CALL Opcode Vision 3.0.3 CALL Overdrive 1.0\$85 PaperPort Vx\$289 PhotoTools 1.0\$85 Quickeys 3.5 \$85 Ram Doubler 2.0 \$55

SPSS 6.1 Student	\$99
Sculpt 3D 4.1	
SoftWindows 95	
SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	
Spell Cathcer 1.5	A
Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	\$69
Stylist 1.0	\$85
SuperCard 2.5 MegaStudio	\$249
System 7.5.3 Software	4
TelePort Platinum 33.6	4 - 4 -
Texturescape 2.0	A
Tree Professional 3.0	4000
Turbo Mouse 5.0	\$109
Umax SuperMacS900L CPU	\$339
Umax Vista-S12 Scanner Pro	40.00
Vellum 3D 3.0	AAOF
Virex 5.6.5	\$49
Wacom Art Z II 12x12	4000
Wacom Art Z II 6x8	\$285
Wacom ArtPad II w/Dabbler	\$149
WebSights Deluxe	\$69
WebStar WebServer	\$289
XRES 3.0	\$199

ADOBE, SYMANIEC & MICROSOFI PROD AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS. SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME. 'NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS. 'IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

*Prices and availability subject to change.
*Call for details on \$100 Gift Certificate giveaway
*Free Video offer ends 12/31/96

Visit our Web Site!! iaswww.com/source.html



CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800) 289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..





1750 Brielle Ave, A-2 Ocean NJ 07712 Phone (908) 695-2100 FAX (908) 695-9371 E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Discount Software Education / Entertainment Input Devices Peripheral Products







Strata Studio Pro 2.0



Director 5.0



Infini-D 3.5



\$199



Freehand 5.5





Student/Teacher/School Full Packages & Latest Versions

Academic Credentials Required

Desktop Publishing Bundle

Page layout package + leadng photo editing package + leading illustration package \$599

'Only' limited to what we offer.



377 Route 17 South Suite #116 Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 Order from Our Web Server: http://www.spainj.com

ArchiCAD 5.0 6-months AutoCAD R12 Mac **Authorware Pro 3.5** Black Box 2.5 Canvas 5.0 Claris Works 4.0 Coda Finale 3.7 Code Warrior Pro 10 **Conflict Catcher 3** Corel WordPerfect 3.5 Dec II 2.5/SoundEdit 16 Debabelizer Toolbox 1.65 Director Multimedia Studio EndNote Plus 2.1 Electric Image 2.5 student FileMaker Pro 3.0 Fontographer 4.1 Freehand Graphics Studio Japanese Language Kit 1.2 KPT Bryce 2.0 Live Picture 2.5

Kai's Power Tool \$129 \$189 \$950 \$75 \$175 \$79 \$249 \$128 \$59 \$79 \$249 \$219 \$899 \$179 XRES 1.21 \$249 * Purchase Orders accepted from schools.
* We will beat any advertised price!! \$129 \$159 \$299 Call for 1000's of more titles. \$125 \$119

Fractal Painter 4.0 Wacom ArtZ 6x8 Mathematica 2.22 MiniTab Rel. 11 \$249 Now Utilities 6.5 \$59 Omni Page Pro 6.0 PageTools 2.0 \$249 \$99 Quickeys 3.01 \$84 Ram Doubler 2.0 \$54 \$59 **SAM 4.5** SoftWindows 3.0 PowerMac \$128 **SPSS Statistics Student** \$99 SuperCard 2.5 \$228 System 7.53 \$83 WACOM ArtZ II 12x12 \$439 Walkthrough Pro 2.5 \$228



Call for Adobe & Microsoft Products!!

1-800-377-9943

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SITEMILL v1.0 ... STREAMLINE v3.1

PageMaker v6.0

Photoshop v3.05



CLARIS
LARISWORKS V4.0 W/ APPLE INTERNET KIT .\$109
FILEMAKER PRO v3.0\$169
COREL

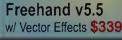
CORELDRAW v6.0	
FRACTAL DESI	GN
ADDDEPTH v2.0	
DETAILER	
EXPRESSION	
JAG II	
RAY DREAM STUDIO v4.1	
RAY DREAM DESIGNER v4.1 .	
224 072 022	

XTREME 3D ONTOGRAPHER v4.1 REEHAND GRAPHIC STUDIO v2.0

COMPUTER

Director v5.0

w/ Shockwave \$729





Office v4.21 \$335	
PROJECT v4.0 VISUAL FOXPRO v3.0 PRO ED	,\$399
POWERPOINT v4.0	.\$279
MICROSOFT FOXPRO v2.6 PRO	\$30D
INFOMAKER v4.0OPTIMA ++ DEVELOPER v1.0	\$189 \$169
POWERSOFT	

Excel v5.0 \$185

Word v6.01 \$189



SPECULAI	R	11	47	E	F	45	d,	4	TI	C)!	V.	Α	L			
3D WEB WORKSHO																	
3D WEB WORKSHOP v1																	
BACKBURNER v3.1	S	T	٩F	łΤ	E	R	K	[1]	Γ						\$1	15	9
COLLAGE v2.0																	
INFINI-D v3.5															\$:	34	9
LOCOMOTION v2.0																	
TEXURESCAPE v2.0															٠.5	67	9



LOWEST SOFTWARE PRICE

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacALLY™ Peripherals See us at MacWorld San Francisco Moscone North Booth 4347 Call us for the Dealers near you Please call today: 1 • 8 0 0 • 6 4 4 • 1 1 3 2

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

http://www.macally.com



YOUR CD-R SOURCE!

Copy 25 CD-R unattended with our loader!

CD-R Equipment

CD-R Loader



Toast 3.0.1 SCSI Cables



\$5995

YAMAHA Drive Packages

4x \$999 2x \$599 Blank Media

Blank \$6.85 CD-R

74m • 4x & 6x Sony • TDK • Verbatim Custom printing available

SYQUEST EZ135

\$19.95

Zip Cartridges \$12.95

Jaz Cartridges \$93.95

> Jaz Drives \$445.00



Press-it CD-Labeler \$69.95



610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORGANIZE & ST **COMPLETE LABELING SYSTEM INCLUDES:** • 1 CD Stomper Label Applicator - Perfectly Centered Every Time. • 100 Blank Labels - Assorted Colors, Laser & In Jet Ready • 1 INTERACTIVE CO-ROM with tons of Clip Art Images. Mac & PC Templates for all major applications. See how easy it is to customize your CDs with our predesigned software... MIKEY'S STOMP, INC MASTER GRAPHICS FILES CD STOMPER "We've found that the CD Stomper is the perfect tool for customizing our short run CD Titles and backups." - Cory Van Allen, Primary Color DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME STOMP, INC.

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AAA Media, inc

BACK UP SOLUTION • SPECIALIST •

http://www.aaamedia.com •e-mail • sales@aaamedia.com
TEL: 818-718-9625 FAX: 818-718-9626

4MM DAT



HP C1533A 4-8 GB \$878 *CDT 8000 4-8 GB

WANGDAT 3400 4-8 GB \$838 **SONY 5000** \$738 4-8 GB HP 35480A 2-4 GB \$708 *ARCH, 4322 2-4 GB \$548 WANGDAT 3200 2-4 GB \$678 \$598 HP 35470A 2.0 GB *WANGDAT 2.0 GB \$528 *HP C1553 24-48GB \$1998

8 MM EXB 2.3 GB \$428 **EXB 8200**

*EXB 8205XL 2.3-7 GB \$1228 **EXB 8500** \$1018 5-10 GB **EXB 8505** \$1298 \$1148 14 GB

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ST15150N MICROPOLIS 1991A/V

\$898 ALL DRIVES INCLUDE 1 FREE MEDIA!

OPTICAL DRIVE LARGEST DISTRIBUTER STORAGE PRODUCTS

230 MB \$428 SONY E501 650 MB \$738 \$608 MAXOPTIX T-2 1.0 GB \$1098 **SONY F521** \$1788 **HP C1716T** 1.3 GB **HP C1113F** 2.6 GB \$1998 *MAXOPTIX 2.6 GB \$1788 RNAL PACKAGE I



TDK • FUJI • SONY 60/90M 120M **8 MM** 112/160M \$5.75/12 74M DLT 2/3/3XT/4 1024 B/S 650 MB 1024 B/S 1.3 GB 1024 B/S 2.6 GB



FOR TAPE & OPTICAL

MAXELL • 3M • HP

DLT 2000 10-20 GB \$2298 DLT 20XT 15-30 GB \$2798 *DLT 4000 20-40 GB \$4358 *DLT 4700 280 GB

BEST PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEED • QUANITY & CASH DISCOUNTS

ALL TAPE DRIVES INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND 1 FREE MEDIA
 EXTERNAL PACKAGE ADD \$98 FOR H.H / \$115 FOR F.H.

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Supplies Source!

Name Brands • Low Prices • Quality Service

Apple StyleWriter 2400

Ink Cartridges

888-LABEL-CD

by Canon

NEON BC-29F\$ 38.05 BLACK BC-20 720dpi \$ 28.90 BLACK BCI-21 for BC21 \$ 6.55 CMY BCI-21for BC21 .\$ 18.60 by JetFill

BLACK BCI-21 for BC21 \$ 5.79 CMY BCI-21for BC21 .\$ 15.10

tapes

90m \$ 7.80 120m \$ 20.95

2041 Besinces Cester Brive, Usit 113, Irvice, California 92715 Phose: 714.250.6771 . FAX: 714.250.8775 . http://www.labaicd.com

CD-R74 for price,& availability

opticals mac fint

3.5" 128MB

5.25" 512 b/s MAC (Qty 5+) 600MB \$48.85 1.2GB \$60.15

Specialty Paper

7 - 7, CST

T-Shirt **Transfers**



PD media mac fmt

PD650/650MB Imation (3M)

CITCOTO VISA

MONDAY - FRIDAY FAX 405-495-4598 • PH 405-789-0888)ISKette**connection**

Greeting

Cards

1-800-654-4058

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PO BOX 1674 • BETHANY, OK 73008





CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BookEndzTM PowerBookTM Docking Stations

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

Call for New

Dock Info!

- Convert your PB to a complete desktop system
- Dock/undock in seconds
- · Low cost
- · Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all ports
- Assembles in minutes
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked
- Free NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands
- PocketNet 16' retractable modem cords

Orders: 800-682-4987 Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/

Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806 Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the Over 590,000 Macworld sub-cribals turn to the Macworld action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper,



Peripheral Products Systems & Peripherals

Macworld **SHOPPER**





- monitors to a single Mac® computer 2 to 10 outputs using DB-15 (Mac) Supports distances
 - 300 MHz bandwidth supporting resolution up to 1600 x 1280 30-day guarantee Extension cables
- Fax NOW
- manufactured in the USA Compact size
- Quality construction Starting at \$295

 □ Communications
 □ Specialties, Inc

CIRCLE 490 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Friendly.

courteous

service from

the Pocific

Northwest!

We Buy and Sell Macs!

SE	199
Classic/Classic II\$349/\$	399
Color Classic	699
LC, LCII, LCIII\$249/349,	/399
llcx or llsi	299
Ilci	389
Quadra 605	
Centris 610\$	599
Centris 660AV\$	799
Centris 650	799
Ouadra 950	

800.790.3881 ORDERS 503.236.2949 PURCHASING & INFO Top \$ paid via

5260/100. \$1299 Apple 13" RGB.. .\$279 Imagewriter II.... \$169 HP Deskwriter..... .\$189 Stylewriter II. \$189 Lsrwriter IINT/NTX...\$399/499 \$499/549 PB 140/145... PB 160/165. \$699/749 PB 165C/170.. .\$899/799 PB 180/180C. .\$899/1299 .\$899/1099 PB 520/520C.

FedEx next day air!

Many More Macs & **PowerMacs** in stock! Please Call! SPECIALI

Refurbished **Portable CD** Rom \$79!

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Computers (Mac & PC)

	zower comparers (mar to z c)
Ī	Performa 6300cd 100mhz 8/1.2gb\$1599
ı	Performa 6320cd 120mhz 8/1.2gb\$SAVE
	Performa 6400cd 180/200mhz \$SAVE
	Performa 640*dos 12/500/cd \$999
	PowerMac 7200/120 8/1.2gb/cd \$SAVE
	PowerMac 7600/120 16/1.2gb/cd\$SAVE
	PowerMac 8500/120 16/1gb/cd\$SAVE
	PowerMac 8500/132 16/1.2gb/cd \$SAVE
	PowerMac 9500/132/150/200MHZ\$SAVE
	Umax \$900L/200 32/2.1gb/8xcd\$\$AVE
	Monitors for mac 14"/15/17\$249/329/599
	Jaz 1GB External w/1gb Cart\$479
	Items not listed call, School, Gov't, P.O.s Welcome. *Refurb.
	**We Carry parts for new and older Macs. Prices are cash Disto

SHOPPER

KIWI COMPUTERS 1-800-334-KIWI

SAVE ON REFURBISHED MACS Performa 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan. Performa 640 DOS 12/500 CD w/15" Multiscan....\$1299 Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan..... Performa 6200 8/1 Gig CD w/15" Multiscan......\$1349 Performa 6220 16/1 Gig CD TV w/15" Multi......\$1449 Performa 6230 16/1 Gig CD MPEG w/15" Multi....\$1499 Performa 6300 16/1.2 Gig CD 28.8 w/15" Multi.....\$1599 PowerMac 6100/66 16/500 CD DOS...... PowerMac 7200/90 16/500CD...... PowerMac 7500/100 16/1 Gig CD..... PowerMac 9500/120 16/1 Gig CD Video.... \$2199 PowerMac 9500/132 16/1 Gig CD Video..... Powerbook 150 and 520...... .Call Stylewriter 1200... Color Stylewriter 2400.... Apple 15" Multiscan Display..... Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty

Trade-Ins Wanted PowerMac, Performa, Quadra, LC series

Kiwl Computers, PO Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 9006 Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494

International (310)553-4507 Fax (310)286-9667 E-mail: KIWI COMP@AOL.COM Hours: Mon-Fri 8.30am-6pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Better Business Bureau Member.

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

lac@lo

Performas 410/466/476 Call 550 5/160 .\$799 580 5/500/CD \$800 631 8/500/CD \$650 6116 8/700/CD \$850

5200 8/500/CD \$1175 630 8/250 Call **Power Macs** 650/800/840/950 Call 7200 8/500 Call 7500 16/500 Call

Memory

8500 16/500 Call

4 MB 72-pin \$40 8 MB 72-pin \$75 16 MB 72-pin \$115

WE REPAIR

540C 4/320 \$1,750 **Quadras**

PowerBooks

160/165/170/180 Call

150 4/240 \$550

520 4/240 \$750

520C 4/240 \$1,100

Printers Stylw II \$185.00 Stylw 1200 \$175 Laser 300 \$285 Laser 320 \$490 Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors

14" App. Color+ \$235 15" App. Multi. \$275 17" Radius Trin. \$675 20" GS \$540

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864 Phone: [408] 268-3300 Fax: [408] 997-1400



CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Storm 1-800-594-4007 Fax 310-315-1009

Int'l Ph 310-829-9780

Intl(714)237-0977

New Apple Products

Performa 6360/160 16/1.2gb/cd Powerhook 1400/117 series Color Laserwriter 12/660 Motorola Starmax

Powermacs

Performas

Monitors

GCC

Radius

Sony

Microtek

H.P

Truevision

Viewsonic

Scanners

Peripherals •

(888)38POWER

Powerbooks Printers WG Servers Motorola

Call

Call

Call

Memory NEC RasterOps

IMS Agfa/Nikon Epson

Kodak

E-Mail: macstorm@k-net.net Visa, M/C, Amex, & Discover accepted Federal & State Govt., Schools. and fortune 1000 companies POs welcome Prices shown include 3% cash discount and may change without notice

We carry REFURBISHED products also International Sales are welcome

We specialize in Custom Configurations CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AWKE

Fax - (908) 782-7027 Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

(800) 875-2610

Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse \$549.00

Mac IICi 8/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse \$649.00

Mac Se 4/40FDHD w/K&M - \$325.00 Classic 4/40 w/K&M - \$375.00 Classic II 4/80 w/K&M - \$475.00 Mac Se/30 5/80 w/K&M - \$475.00

Powerbook 140 Powerbook 170 Powerbook 180 Powerbook 160

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Exchange Upgrades Classic to Classic II - \$175.00
Mac II to Mac IICx w/ fdhd - \$249.00
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/fdhd - \$399.00
Mac IICi to Quadra 900 - \$599.00
CPU Case Included in Exchange
Other Combinations Available -Call for Details

Refurb 800K Int Floppy Drives - \$39.00
Refurb 1.44 Meg Int Floppy (w/t) - \$89.00
Quadra 900 / 950 Power Supply - \$199.00
New GV Gold (14.4) Data/Fax Modem
Convert 2.5" HD to STD SCSI - \$19.00
Power Supplies and Analog Boards
Replacement Cases from Plus to Quadra

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD



For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323 1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401



Md # Sales (818) 787-1054 FAX (818) 787-8243 Export (818) 787-9314 $E ext{-}Mail:$ ronimac@aol.com PowerMac/Performa PowerBook \$4495 9500/180 64-4GB CD DUO 2300C 8-750 Fax/Modem DUO 2300C 20-1,1GB \$1495 9500/150 16-2GB CD 299 \$1895 2545 2695 9500/132 16-1GB CD DUO Dock+/Duo Floppy & Adptr. \$449/185 32/2GB CD 32/2GB CD 8500/150 16-2GB CD 5300ce/117 32-1GB \$3345 \$2495 \$3345 8500/132 16-1GB CD 5300cs 8-500 \$1945 \$3775 \$4690 520 12-240 Fax/Modem \$1245 \$1395 7200/120 16-1.2GB CD 150 8-500/250 Performa 6360/160 \$795/725 7200/120 16-1.2GB CD DOS \$2095 7600/132 7600/120 DUO 280 8-240/250 4-200 \$895/595 6320/120 16-1.2GB CD, 28.8 \$1295 16/1.26B CD. 28.8 Fax 16/1.26B CD 16/1.2GB CD DUO 280C 12-500 Modem \$1595 Performa 6360/160 16-1GB CD, 15", KB\$1775 \$1445 4/8/16/32 Memory ___ \$55/95/175/325 2.5" Hard Disk for PowerBook __ CALL \$2095 \$1945 \$55/95/175/325 *Performa 6300/100 8-1GB CD, KB.\$1095 Performa 6200/75 8-800 CD. KB. \$995 Performa 6400/200 Performa 6400/180 Performa 6220/75 16-1GB CD, KB. \$1095 16/2.4GB CD, 28.8 Fax 16/1.6GB CD, 28.8 Fax GlobalVillage Modems Supra *Performa 6116 8-700 CD CALL' **\$1888** \$1677 TelePort Flatinum 23.8
PowerPort Platinum PC
PowerPort Pro PC Simple Intrit. 23.8 Ext. \$148 33.6 Fax/Modern Ext. __ \$169 Per. 5260/100 8-800 CD, Mntr., KB. \$1295 We'll try to beat any price! Performa 5200/75 8-800 CD \$1145 **Dimm Memory** PowerPort Pro Gold 14.4 f/5300 Apple TV/DOS Card \$85/165 28.8 PB Fax/Modem ___ 1400cs/117 1400c/133 1400cs/117 U*MA*X PrecisionView 21/SuperMac 21TXL* \$1995/1095*
PrecisionColor Pivot 15"*/15" GS* _____ \$145*/75* 16/1.16E CD 16/16B CE \$2795 S900L Intelliction 20e 20" New SuperMax 20" Color*
LeMans GT/Spigot II Tape
Thunder Color 30 1152/1600
Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600
Practice Color 8 1600 \$3495 52495 Mac OS 604 PPC Processor 225MHz, 32MB RAM, 2GB HD, GlobalVillage 190cs 5300 8xCD-ROM, IMS Twin Turbo w/4MB VRAM SPECIAL Series 8/500 OO 32MB/2GB, 128M 4MBVRAM dus Precision Color 8-1600 Apple Multiple Scan 15/15*/20 Multiple 1705/1710/1710AV 32MB/2GB, 128M 4MBVRAM \$339/269*/1695 CALL CALL 150 16MB/2GB, 128M 4MBVRAM Mercury 19.2 \$185 C840 6400dpi, 24bit color Number Nine Imagine 128 Eard w/8MB UMAX° We accept: Wsc wsc C1200SE 9600dpi, 30bit color lista S12 9600dpi, 1 Pass color IMS Twin Turbo 128M2P (with 2MB Video RAM)
Targa 1000./2000 NuBus Mac
Targa 2000 PCI /2000 PCI Pro PAL FedEx. -DHL_ \$1495/1095 \$2695/4599

All prices are based on C.O.D. Order & subject to change & availability! CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Pros

Your Macintosh Source.



1-800-319-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825 9574 WSA





E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc. com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com

POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2...\$2099 7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2DOS\$2499 7600 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2\$2699 7600 132MHz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2\$2899 8500 132MHz 16/1.2GB/4xCD/L2\$2879 8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2.\$3279 8500 180MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2.\$4099 9500 132MHz 16/1GIG/4xCD/ATI\$3599 9500150MHz16/2GB/4xCD/L2/ATI\$3859 950MP/180MHz 16/2GB/8xCD/L2CALL 9500 200MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2...CALL ALL APPLE WORKGROUP SERVERS..CALL

PERFORMAS

5320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....\$2069 6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....\$2169 5400/180 16/1 2GE/6xCD/ 28 8 . \$2199 6400/200 16/1.2GB/8xCD/ 28.8...CALL

SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne 1200/30......CALL Apple ColorOne 600/27......\$589 UMAX Vista S-8 w/TRANS/FULL PHOTO......\$899 Vista S6SE w/FULL PHOTOSHOP..\$599 UMAX PowerLook2 w/Trans.Adap/ Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8.....\$299 UMAX COMPUTERS.....CALL

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1500/2500..\$ 279/359 Apple Color StyleWriter 2200\$399 Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS.....\$779 Apple LaserWriter12/640PS.....\$1599 Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS.....\$2199 Apple ColorLaserWriter12/600 PS\$6399 GCC Elite XL 608.....\$2259 GCC Elite XL 808.....\$2959 GCC Elite XL 1208.....\$3959 *Govt/Education PO



POWER BOOK

* Factory Reconditioned with Warranty

5300CS 8/500/DUAL-SCAN..\$1890 5300C/100 8/500/ACTIVE......\$2399 5300C/100 16/750/ACTIVE...\$2799 5300CE/117 32/1.1GB/ACTIVE.....\$3890

APPLE MONITORS

Apple	MultiScar	1 14" U	uspiay	\$319
Apple	MultiScar	15" D	isplay	\$399
Apple	MultiScan	1705	Display	\$759
Apple	MultiScan	1710	Display	\$909
Apple	MultiScan	1710/	AV Displa	y.\$1045
Apple	Vision 20"	MultiS	Scan	\$1929

Apple QuickTake 150	\$589
Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM	\$269
Apple Design Power Speakers	\$139
Newton Message Pad 130	\$760
PENT DOS CARD P-100	
S Welcome *Prices reflect a 3% cash d	iscount.

SIMMS/DIMMS

41VIB	
8MB	\$55/75
16MB	\$95/115
32MB	\$225/245
64MB	CALL

KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard	\$149
Apple Design Keyboard	\$75
MACally Extended Keyboard	\$72

STORAGE

2.1GB HD (Seagate)	\$629
4.3GB HD (Seagate)	\$1059
Syquest 200MB External	\$445
Syquest 270MB External	\$419
Iomega ZIP Drive	\$199
Iomega Jaz Drive	\$499
1.3GB Of tical Drive	\$1739
2.6GB Optical Drive	
ices subject to change. * Call for c	current prices

LOW LOW RATE **BUSINESS LEASING** O DOWN APR

100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE 3999 Fargo Pictura 310E #66018 11x17 Dey-Sub PCI

#66P17 Primera Pro #86P26 FotoFun 4X5 \$495

Pentium PCI Dos Card \$799

Item#72V50

Internet: 102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATION GOV'T, UNIVERSITY CORPT. P.O'L WILCOME

8MB DIMM 16MB DIMM 32MB DIMM #51M06 #59M52 \$399 #58M49 64MB DIMM

#50M33 4MB SIMM #57M52 8MB SIMM

#57M92 16MB SIMM \$125 \$219 #52M98 32MB SIMM

9500/200 CD

64MB/2GB HD ATI 4MB CARD Apple 20" Mon. Apple Ext.II Kybd

PPC 604e processor200 Mhz Six PCI expansion slots 512k L2/ 12 DIMM slots #17B00

8500/180 CD

64MB RAM/2GB HD Apple 1710AV Mon. Apple Ext.II Kybd

PPC 604e processor 180 Mhz Audio line input-out put ports 256k L2/ 8 DIMM slots

#17B58

8500/150

48MB /2GIG HD Sony 17SF II Extended keyboard

Free

PPC 604e processor 150 Mhz Audio line input-out put ports 256k L2/ 8 DIMM slots

Connectix ColorCam #17B67

/600/132 CD 8x



32MB RAM/1.2GB HD Apple 1705 Mon. **Extended Keyboard**

PPC 604 processor 132 Mhz Audio line input-out put ports 256k L2/8 DIMM slots #17B28



Connectix ColorCam 24MB /1.2GB HD Apple 15"Color Mon. **Extended Keyboard**

Audio line input-out put ports 256k L2/ 8 DIMM slots #17B15

*1*200/120



PPC 601 processor 120 Mhz
Audio line input-out put ports
256k L2/ 8 DIMM slots
#17B12

Scanners

#37572 Studio Scan II si

#37\$74 DUO SCAN

#37\$73 Studio Star LE =70

#37S24 Polaroid SprintScan/35es \$1459 #37S45 Polaroid Sprint Scan + \$1859

5300CE 32/1GIG #20N35 **5300c** 16/500 \$2499 5300cs 16/500 #20N84 \$2199

5300cs 24/750 #20N81 #20752

5300cs/100

16MB RAM/500MB HD Global 28.8 FaxModem



\$1895 #12C48 5320 16/1GIG/CD/15 #12C37 6320 16/1GB/CD/15" \$2295 #14C26 6400 16/1.6GB/CD8x/180MHz

S900L/200Mhz 32MB RAM/2.1GB/Kbyd \$3699 S900L/2x180Mhz proc. 32MB RAM/2.1GB \$4399 C/600L180Mhz 16MB/2.1GB/8xCD/28.8 Fax \$1799 J700L/150Mhz 16MB RAM/2.6GB/CKbvd \$2799

9500/200 CD 8x

128MB/4GB Fast & Wide HD FWB F&W Acclerator/IMS 8MB Card **Radius Pressview 21SR** Radius Ext Kybd

Wints #17B95 \$ 9

200Mhz 32MB/2GB HD/CD8x \$4399 180Mhz 32MB/2GB HD/CD8x 150Mhz 16MB /2GB HD/CD4x

80Mhz 32мв /2GB нD/CD8x \$3649 50Mhz16мв /2GB нD/CD8x \$2699

132Mhz 16MB /1 2GB HD/CD8x \$2195 \$1899

20Mhz 16MB / 1.2GB HD/CD8x \$1799 20Mhz16MB/1.2GB HD/CD4x \$1599

HP Laser Jet 4MV

HP Laser Jet 5MP #48P98 \$969



EPSON Stylus Pro XL

Printer

720x720-dpi 1649

#67P03 Stylus Pro

Kodak Film Scanner #31P82 RFS 2035 \$6349 #31P59 RFS 3570 \$7895

DC40 **K50 *** # 84 \$8 9

\$769 #96K12

\$289 #96K16

Baracuda Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer

Performa

#11N51

PowerShop ST 749

PCI or NuBus PhotoShop Accelerator #79V88

MONITOR

\$379 #89D41 Apple 15" Apple 1705 \$699 #89D62 Apple 1710 \$899 #82D67 Apple 1710AV Apple 20" \$949 #82D69 \$1795 #82D73 17" SF II Color 20" SF II Color 2000CT #84D55 \$799 #84D53 #84D57

radus 181425 PressView 21SR \$3195 ooooo PrecisionView 17SR \$179

Wacom Art -Z II 6X8 Wacom Art -Z II 12X12

lomega zip 100

CAPACITY

#49H78 1.2GIG #49H79 \$349 #44H05 2GIG \$349 #44H05 **\$399** #42H52 4GIG \$899 #42H53 \$999 Baracuda Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 512k Buffer 45H01 **4.3GB** \$1029 #45H02 \$1095 Baracuda 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer

lomega jaz 1Gig

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST

INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

COMPLETE USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *





Mac IIsi 5/80 Complete Color System W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd. \$399.00

\$299.00 \$449.00 \$549.00 \$999.00 1499.00



Mac II cx 4/80 Complete Color System W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd. -\$375.00-



Mac SE 4/40 Complete System (800K) W/Built-in Monitor & Rod **-\$229**00-



EFURBISHED*

*USED/ RE	And the same of th	
Deskto	p C P	U's
Mac Plus No Kbd	or Mouse	\$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	\$199.00
N.F. YY	4 / 4 0	\$129.00 \$179.00
Mac II CX	4/40 4/80	\$179.00
Mac IIX	4/80	\$179.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	\$249.00
Mac LC	4/40	\$169.00
Mac LC II	4/80	\$199.00
Mac IISI	5/80	\$229.00
Mac IICI	4/80	\$249.00
	5/80/CD	\$449.00
Mac Portable	1/40	\$249.00
	/500/CD	\$599.00
LC 630 8/500/0		\$899.00
	/500/CD	\$699.00
Quadra 700	4/230	\$549.00
	3/500/CD	\$849.00
	16/500	\$949.00
Quadra 950	8/500	\$999.00
WG Server 80 16/	1GB/DAT	\$1599.00
Performa 200		\$349.00
Performa 460		\$299.00
	4/160	\$499.00
	5/80/CD	\$449.00
(Performa's		nly)
Prin	ters	5
LaserWriter IIN	L	\$499.00
Personal LaserWri	ter NIK	\$549.00
Laser Select 300	, 220	\$299.00

* NEW *

*Personal Laser 320

LaserWriter 4/600 LaserWriter Pro 630 LaserWriter Pro 810

Apple 14" RGB Display \$379.00 Apple 16" RGB Display \$729.00 Work Group Server 60 8/500/CD with AppleShare \$899.00 Work Group Server 80 8/500 with AppleShare \$1099.00 Sejin Ext. II Keyboard \$55,00

HP ScanJet IIcx Flatbed Color Scanner Includes: Adobe PhotoShop LE



400 X 400 dpi Optical Resolution 1600 X 1600 dpi Enhanced Resolution 1 Pass Color 24-bit (16.7 million colors) SCSI / 8.5" X 14" Scanning Area





PowerBook 160 4/120 68030 25MHz, Gray Scale

\$49900 PowerBook 165

4/120 68030 33MHz, Gray Scale \$549°°

Add 8MB Ram & 14.4 Modem For Only - \$100.

* NEW *

StyleWriter 1200 \$159.00 Color StyleWriter 1500 \$249.00

* USED *

Color StyleWriter 2200 or 2400 \$159.00

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

Power Boo	k s
PB 170 4/80	\$529.00
PB 180 4/80	\$699.00
PB 180C 4/120	\$999.00
Duo 210 4/80	\$349.00
Duo 230 4/80	\$399.00
Duo 280 4/240	\$699.00
Duo 280C 4/320	\$999.00
Duo Dock	\$249.00
Duo Dock II	$\$249.00 \\ \379.00
Duo Floppy Adapter	\$59 00
Duo Battery Recharger	\$59.00 \$35.00 \$35.00
PB Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	\$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm	$\$25.00 \\ \79.00
Monitor	
Apple 13" RGB Display	\$225.00
Apple 14" Color Display	\$299.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	\$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	\$325.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	\$799.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	\$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	
*Performa Plus Display	\$250.00
Apple Two Page Mono	\$479.00
<u>Accessori</u>	<u>e s</u>
Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	\$39.00
Apple OneScanner	\$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	\$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive	\$59.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	\$85.00 \$59.00 \$75.00
Absolute Rettery with	\$75.00
Absolute Battery with	\$60.00
Recharger Combo (140-180C)	\$69.00

* NEW *

• Apple CD-300i Plus•

2X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive O N L Y - \$5900

•Personal LaserWriter• NTR Logic Board With Trade-In ONLY \$79.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1150 W. Alameda Dr. Suite 1 & 2 Tempe, AZ 85282 (602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 8

WE WANT TO EQUIPMEN BUY MAC

Macworld **SHOPPER**

The Professional Solutions " Advanced MAC Systems
Prices are subject to change without notice

POWERBOOK 1400c/117 16/750Mb \$3590

8/500Mb

8/500Mb

1400cs/117 12/500Mb \$2499

5300c/100 16/500Mb \$2459

5300cs/100 8/500Mb \$1955

PRINTERS

LW Select 320 w/Toner \$ 535

Color StyleWriter 2500 \$ 359

GCC Elite XL 808 11x17 \$2745

HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17 \$2675

5300ce/117 32/1.1Gb

Color LW 12/600 PS

LW 12/640 PS/Toner

LW 4/600 PS w/Toner

5300/100

5300c/100

\$1315

\$2399

\$3655

\$5285

\$1495

\$ 725

800. 847.4622

TEL: (310) 314-7372 FAX: (310) 314-7512 ams@advmacc.com

MONITORS

POWER MAC	MONITORS	
POWER MAC	MONITORS	
00/132 16/1Gb/8XCD/L2 \$2495	Mitsubishi 21TX	\$1798
00/132 16/1Gb/CD\$2499	NEC XP21 Display	\$1939
00/150 16/2Gb/8XCD\$2995	Precision View 17	\$ 888
00/180 32/2Gb/CD\$3939	Sony 15Sf MultiScan	\$ 438
00/120 16/1Gb/CD\$2199 00/132 16/1Gb/CD\$2735	Sony 17Sf MultiScan	\$ 729
00/152 16/1Gb/CD\$2735 00/150 16/2Gb/CD\$3425	Apple 1705 Multiscan	\$ 699
00/200 32/2Gb/CD\$4449	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
00/200 128/2Gb/CD \$5469	Apple MultiScan 1710	\$ 888
00/180MP 32/2Gb/CD\$5179	ViewSonic 17PS 17"	\$ 868
	ViewSonic PT770 17"	\$ 878
orderams@advmacc.com	ViewSonic P810 21"	\$1589
	141 0 1 04-0 044	

New From ****MOTOROLA**** PowerPC StarMax 3000/200MHz 32/2.5Gb/CD \$2375 StarMax 4000/160MHz 16/1.2Gb/CD \$2575

AGFA ARCUS II

w/Transp. & Photoshop \$1699

7600/13

8500/13

8500/15 8500/18

9500/12 9500/13

9500/19 9500/20 9500/20

9500/18

orde

Graphic Card & Accelerator

Matrox MGA Millennium PCI 4MB ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI \$ 385 FWB JackHammer Accelerator \$ 325 IMS TWIN TURBO 128M 4MB \$ 525 TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PCI \$3325

Universities & Government P.O.'s are Welcome. Int'l orders (310)-314-7512 8500/180MHz

\$5,495

48/2GB/CD 600i, 17" Monitor 4MB Video, Apple Keyboard

9500/200MHz \$7,666

96/2GB/CD 600i, 20" Monitor ATI 4MB Video, Apple Keyboard.

IOMEGA EXT. 1GB JAZ-DRIVE w/Disk \$439 Extra Disk \$90.00

http://WWW.advmacc.com

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SONY MONITORS NEW

17" SONY NEW SFII \$649 20" SONY NEW

SFII \$1395 **BRAND NEW**

3 YEAR WARRANTY **OEM MODEL**

Call us in Tax Free NH

DEC ALPHA 166 MHZ RENDERING FARM

·FIVE 166MHZ ALPHA BOARDS ·LARGE CASE W/4 FANS

RUNS MOST 3D PROGRAMS
8 HD BAYS (5.25" OR 3.5")
5 ALPHA POWER SUPPLIES
10BASET NETWORK

NO MEMORY OR HD Introductory Special

ONLY \$3299!

GOV'T & BUS PO LEASING AVAIL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-572

Computer Guus

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Std.-Res. Trinitron (R) 285.00 17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R) 325.00

PowerSync Resolution Adaptors (N) 35.00 Apple 14" MS Multi-Scan (R) CPUs (BEST POWERCOMPUTING PRICES!)

Mac SE 4/160, Ext. Key & Mse (U) 145.00 Mac II 4/160 & Mse (Ú) Mac IIcx 4/160 & Mse (U) 145.00 Mac IIci 4/160 & Mse (U) 245.00 P6205 8/1000 w/ 14" MS Mtr (R) 1299.00

Radius Extended Keyboard (N) 45.00 Radius Mouse (N) 16.50

Check out our 80 page Online Catalog! http://www.poweron-line.com (916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

\$1**8**99 CALL CALL CALL

CALL

CALL

\$599 \$999 CALL

\$2799 CALL CALL

Trinitron[™] Super Sale PowerBook Carry Cases (N) 29.00 28.8bps Modems (N) 99.00 HP ScanJet 4C, PhotoShop LE (N) 875.00 StyleWriter 2400 (R) 189.00 LaserWriter 320 w/Toner (N) 525 00 HP Deskwriter 855c (R) 399.00 Drives

> Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N) 65.00 Int. 40 MB Hard Drives (N) 25.00 Apple 1.44 FDHD (N) 89.00 Ext. 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) 119.00 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) 85.00

POWER

COMPUTER SERVICES (800) 673-6227



The Computer Exchange

We match buvers and sellers of used MACS nationwide."

Classic to PowerPC

404-898-0700 www.compexch.com 205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324 CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

7200/120 16/1,2/4xCd/Cache \$1399.00 7600/120 16/1,2/4xCd/Cache \$1899.00 7600/132 16/1.2/8xCd/Cache \$2299.00 8500/132 16/1.2/4xCd/Cache \$2399.00

8500/150 16/2.0/4xCd/Cache \$2599.00 New Computers Coming in Daily!

ANYWHERE!

Powerbooks, Monitors & more! www.wdsi.com/isf/macoutlet

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERMAC

7200/120 **8**/500/CD 7200/120 16/1.2 GIG 7600/1**3**216/1GIG 8500/13216/1GIG/CD

PRINTERS LWRITER 12/640

HP 4ML HP 5MP

HP 1600 C/PS HP 4MV

HP 4MV STYLEWRITER 2400 STYLEWRITER 1500 STYLEWRITER 2500 POWERBOOK 190 8/500

\$1099 190cs 8/500 5300 8/500 5300CS/100 \$1499 \$1299 CALL 5300CS/100 5300CS/100 5300CE/100 CALL CALL CALL

SCANNERS

MICROTEK SCANNERS
UMAX S12
POWERLOOK
POWERLOOK II
HP SCANJET 4C CALL \$895 \$1**8**99 \$3349 \$969 \$1175 \$1899 ES1200/PRO AFGA ARCUS II

RADIUS

APPLE 1710AV APPLE 1705 CPD 17SF2 PRECISION 17 PRECISION 27 \$1049 \$779 \$799 CALL \$2299 CALL CALL THUNDER COL. CPD 15SF

NEC \$779 CALL \$1**8**99 NEC 21XP

We carry a full line
Performas
APPLE SUPERDRIVE

COMPAC PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius and more!



ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK Rentals / Service available in NYC area CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR LEASING NEEDS!

1 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800 FAX 516 737-0923

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JULY SPECIAL: 4MB 72 PIN SIMMS - ONLY \$39.00!!!

BUY . SELL . TRADE New & Used CPU's

TECH SUPPORT: 310.448.4488

FAX 310 448 4494



98 Open Monday - Friday 1215 Glencoe, Áve., #150

Marina del Rey, CA 90292 CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD 8500/180 32/2.0/8xCd/Cache \$3599.00 6400/180 16/1.6/8xCd/Etc \$1699.00 6400/200 16/2.4/8xCd/Etc \$1899.00

LOWEST PRICES

1-352-323-0871
Fax# 1-352-323-0874

2204 N. Citrus Blvd - Leesburg, FL 34748 rices reflect a cash discount, are subject to change,

Macs & Memory

Any Quantity Trade Ins Welcome

New & Used Memory Available

MAC Solutions TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE Monitor/Refurb

PwrBk owest

PwrBk

Apple®

Apple 16/1GB/4XCD



MAC TO GO

your #1 Apple® **Super** Source[™]

Power Macintosh® 7200/12

16/1.2/8xCD

Power Macintosh®

Power Macintosh®

8500/150

16/2GB/4XCD \$ 2649

16/1.2/8XCD **\$ 2545**

Power Macintosh®

9500/180MP

Power Macintosh® 7200/120PC

8/1.2/4xCD \$1739 16/1.2/8xCD **\$1999**

Power Macintosh®

Power Macintosh®

8500/180

6360/160

16/1.6/8XCD

New! Performa®

7500/100

Power Macintosh® 16/1.2/CD

Power Macintosh®

16/2GB/CD \$ 2149

Power Macintosh® 16/2GB/CD

3359.00 Performa®

6400/180 16/1.6/8XCD







PERFORMA



5200CD 8/800/KB/15" 1099* 1099* 5220CD 8/1GB/TV/KB 959* 5116CD 8/700/CD/KB 320/120 16/1GB/CD/15 1829 300/100 8/1GB/CD/14" 1659 5200CD 8/1G/CD 999* 6320CD 16/1G/15"/MDM1939 6400/180 16/1.6/8XCD 1799 6400/200 16/2.4/8XCD 2049

POWERBOOK®



1400 16/750/Passive Call 1400 16/750/CD/Pass Call 1400 Call 16/1gb/CD/TFT 5300CS 8/500 1839 300C 8/500 **22**99 32/1.1 3888 5300CE 2300C 8/750 1579 20/1.1/ MDM 2279

Apple **Monitors**

MS 14" Ref/14" 255*/299 MS 15" Ref/15" 299*/389 MS 1705/1710 639/818 MS 1710AV 939 1749 MS 20'

WorkGroup





6150/66 9150/120 16/2GB/CD 2699 250/120 16/1.2GB/CD 2359 250/120 16/1,2/INRNT 2745 250/120 16/1GB/CD/AS 3189 550/132 24/2GB/INRNT 4649 550/132 24/2GB/CD/AS 4999 550/132 24/2G/CD/DAT 5349 550/132 24/2GB/DAT/AS5999 550/200 32/2GB/INTRNT 4989 3550/200 32/2GB/8XCD/AS5369 8550/200 32/2GB/8CD/DAT5689 8550/200 32/2GB/AS/DAT 6439 500/132 32/CD/BASE 6959 500/132 32/2GB/DAT/CD 8689 00/200 32/1GB/CD 9688 700/200 48/4GB/DAT/CD13829

Apple Printers

StylWrtr 1500/2500 269/359 srWrtr 4/600PS 739 .srWrtr 12/640 PS 1459 LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr 2088 5289 LsrWriter 12/600Ps Kit LsrWrtr 12/660Ps Kit Call

AGFA

Arcus II StudioScan StudioScan Ilsi

1749 579 Call



5SX /15SF2 379/448 7SF2 729 **7SE2** 939 0SF2 1600X1280 .30 1589 1600X1280.25 1839 GDM-2000CT_NEW! 3099

469/479 XV15+/M500 XV17+/M700 779/739 XE 17/XP 17 989/1039 1689/1939 KE 21/XP 21

MICROTEK VILLAGE ScnMkr E3 358

Pitnm PC Sonmkr E6 547 cnmkr iii 1399 latnm Pro

WACOM NEWTON ArtPad li 129 Artz il 6x8 298 lewton 130 729 Artz il12x12415 99/176 rtz ii 12x18685 269

OMEG. **SyQest**

PACKARD

DeskWrtr 680C 289 DeskJet 340 Prtbl Mac 318 DeskJet 870CXi 469 DeskJet 1600CM 1889 LaserJet 6MP New! 859 Color LaserJet 5M 6888 LaserJet 4MV 2659 LaserJet 5M 1689 LaserJet 5SI MX 3729 ScanJet 4C Mac DesignJet 755CM Plotter Call

$\mathsf{L} \mathcal{M} A \mathsf{X}$

C500 603E/160 1399 C600 603E/180 1599 C600 603E/200 1889 C600 604E/240 Call J700 604E/150 2525 S900 604E/150 2559 S900 604E/180 3099 900 604E/200 3689 900 604E/225 3599

EPSON

ES-1000C 709 ES-1200C PRO-MAC 1129 Stylus Color 399 Stylus Color Pro 429 Stylus Color ProXL 1649

Goy't.Schools.Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome,"*" are all Refurb prod. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashler Check,Prices may change without notice. Limited stock

Customer Service Tel: Facsimile:

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EWarke BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE Get the latest prices from our MM \$64BIT-168PIN 8MB \$89 #M1628 Web Site: www.macmarket.com 16MB \$99 #M1625 32MB \$199 #M1622 64MB \$399 #M1619 Call for Our Latest Catalog MacWorld See us at MacWorld EXPO Booth 4271 San Fransisco, CA. JAN. 7-10 1997 SIMMS32BIT-72PIN 60NS SuperScan 17"(26) SuperScan 20" Check Our Other Specials in: 16MB..... SuperScan 21" \$209 #M1604 MacWorld Mail-Order Section EPSO PowerBook Memory 5300 8MB #M1387 \$119 16MB #M1390 \$199 190 32MB #M1393 \$299 We carry the Entire Mac 9500 Dual Processor DAYSTAR Computer line, Call for info 2-180MHz 604e (With Daystar's npower 2-180MHz Processor) on products and/or NPowr 2 on One Card configurations not listed here. 32MB RAM/8xCD\$4,699 2-180MHz Processors 360+ \$1359 #A4413 9500 200MHz 32MB RAM/ 2GB Hard Drive 8xCD/ATI 2MB-VRAM 2GB Hard Drive 8xCD/L2 Cache for PPC 7500,7600,8500,9500,UMAX Clones 100MHz PowerPro 601.. \$1159 #A4500 Quadra Series, C610, C650 (610 needs an adapter) 100MHz Turbo 601 \$1139 #A4509 Vista S12 Photoshop Full 5739 IICí, IISí, IIVx, IIVí and Perfoma 600 \$3999 Video Board \$3499 #A1688 Polaroid #A1699 132MHz SprintScan/ES \$1469 #S8547 120MHz SprintScan+ \$1869 #S8550 16MB RAM 16MB RAM SprintScan/LE \$709 #S8555 2GB Hard Drive 1.2GB Hard Drive 8xCD/L2 Cache 8xCD/L2 Cache with 604e Processors Designed for 7500, \$1499 PINNACLE ! MICRO \$999 RCD 4x4 4 Speed #E7258 Read & Write Apple® Powerbook®: 530 Call for availability & price Tahoe 640 5699 #E7257 Vertex 2.6GB 51436 #E7253 **CPU Only** S900 Before \$300 Rebate* **C600L** Before 100 Rebate RCD 5040 5829 #E7248 w/8MB RAM #A1643 \$ 1,995 604e 225MHz #A1642 \$4,295 603e **200MHz** Nikon S900 Before \$250 Rebate* **C**600L Before \$100 Rebate* SuperCoolScan \$1889 #S8503 \$3,795 603e 240MHz 604e 200MHz S900 Before \$250 Rebate* CoolScan II \$1159 #S8500 INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS #A1641 \$3,595 TwinTurbo128M 4MB VRAM 3399 #V9240 604e 180MHz **T** DeskJet 1600CM ... **1939** #P3410 S900LDP Before 300 Rebate 8MB VRAM 5749 #V9238 2-604e **180MHz** #A1637 **4,595** Kebate C500L radus PCI Cards 17 SF2 \$759 #M6580 603e 166MHz ThunderColor 30/1600 1899 #v9102 20 SF2 .. \$1649 #M6574 Thunder 30/1600 \$989 #V9108 C600 Before 75 Rebate ThunderPower 1920 .. \$1159 #V9197 #A1645 1,695 radus 6034 180MHz AGFA Agfo Before 150 Rebate J700L APC UPS Back-UPS or #A1633 **2,795** Arcus II 600x1200 dpi 604 **150MHz** w/Photoshop \$1729 and Transparency Get Microsoft Word or Excel \$49 #S8482 Before 200 Rebate **J700L** #A1634 \$3,095 604 180MHz 'MacMarket Instant Rebate applies to the purchase of any additional items which MacMarket carries. GLOBAL VILLAGE **APPLE MONITORS APPLE PRINTERS** PlatinumPro28.810Base-T.. 5479 #F8147 Multiple Scan 1705.. \$649 #M6638 Laser 16/600PS \$2150 #P3250 PowerPort Platinum 28.8 \$319 #F8150 Vision 1710 5879 #M6500 Laser 12/640 51,499 #P3248 TelePort Internet Ed.33.6 .. \$168 #M8127 Vision 1710AV \$929 #M6567 Laser 4/600PS \$759 #P3256 TelePort SpeakerPhone Ed CALL #M8128 Multiple Scan 20"... \$1699 #M6564 Color SW. 2500 \$389 #P3367



SuperScan Mc801HR #M6521 \$919 #M650

\$1359 #M652 \$1699 #M670

StylusColor ProXLs 12" x 18" 720 dpi Color #P3291

\$379 #P3288 StylusColor Pro InkJet

UMA Powerlook 2000 CALL #S8559 Powerlook II Full \$1839 Powerlook II LE 51749 #S8522 Vista S6E PhotoDeluxe \$299 #S8439 Vista S6E Photoshop \$529 Vista S12 Photoshop LE .. 5659 #S8564 #S8565

DIMMS MAXpowr 64BIT 60ns

8MB . 199 #M1448 16MB \$ 109 #M1451 7600, 8500 & 9500 200MHz *919 #A4418 32MB *275 #M1454 180MHz \$757 #A4416 64MB \$529 #M1457 PB500 167MHz

Upgrades PowerPC \$619 #A4560 \$849 #A4564 117MHz 8MB RAM 5525 #A4544

HEWLETT*
PACKARD
680c 600X300 \$299 #P3465 6MP 600dpi \$939 #P3348 4MV 11x17600dpi **52649** #P3235

SONY 15 SF2 5459 #M6438



as

Monitors

PressView 21SR .. 53049 #M6609 PrecisionView 21 . \$2229 #M6614 PressView 17SR .. \$1899 #M6600 -

International Call: 818•708•6388/Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818•**708•6388** MacMarket is Located at:6924 Canby Ave. Unit #104 Reseda CA. 91335 / M-F 8AM-6PM (Pacific)

Fax: 818•708•6399

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other m higher. Prices are subject to change without Returns are subject to restocking fee, must b



CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED! **Call for Quantity Pricing!**

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999 Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

POWERBOOKS



16/2GB/CD

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

w/2MB VRAM 3500/150 16/2GB/CD

\$2899

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

16/1.2GB/CD/256L2 16/1.2GB/CD \$1749 \$1899 **KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY**

6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	\$1099*
7100'S		\$CALL
7200/75	8/500/4xCD	\$1099*
7200/90	8/500/4xCD	\$1299*
7200/120	8/1.2GB/4xCD	\$1699
7200/120	/P10016/1.2GB/CD	\$2299
7500/100	16/5 0 0/4xCD	\$1599/1499*
7500/100	16/1G/4xCD	\$1699/1599*
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8xCD	\$2199
8100/100	8/700	\$1599*
8100/110	16/2GB/2xCD	\$2399*
8500/120	16/1GB/4xCD	\$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4xCD	\$2499
9500/120	16/1G/4xCD	\$2199/2099*
9500/132	16/1GB/4xCD	\$2499/2299*
9500/132	16/2GB/4xCD	\$2299*
9500/150	16/2GB/4xCD	\$CALL

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD	\$2399
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD/AS	\$3099
8150/110 16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	\$3299
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/AS	\$5599
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/INT	\$4999
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	\$5999





5200/75 8/800/CD 15"	\$1099*
6116/66 8/700/CD No Mon	\$999
6200/75 8/1GB/CD No Mon	\$899
6220/75 16/1GB/CD/NoMon	\$1099*
6290/100 8/1GB/CD/NoMon	\$1199
6300/100 16/1G/CD/NoMon	\$1299*
631/33 8/500/CD/NoMon	\$799*
640/33 12/500/CD/DOS	\$899

3320GD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/28.8/15"

14" MultiScan	\$249*/279
14" AV	\$299
15" MultiScan	\$379/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	\$649
1710/1710AV MultiScan	\$799/899
20" MultiScan	\$1199*/1699
RADIUS SuperMatch 21TXL	\$1199*
RADIUS PressView 21SR	\$3099*
SONY 15SF2 15"	\$469
SONY 17SF2/17SE2 17"	\$769/999
SONY 20SF2 20"	\$1599

AgfaArcus II w/Trans w/Full Photo	\$1799
AgfaStudioStar w/Full Photo	\$999
AgfaStudioScan IIsl w/LE Photo	\$649
AgfaSnapScan w/LE Photo	\$399
Umax Vista S6E w/LE Photo	\$329
Umax Vista S6 w/Full Photo	\$499
Umax Vista S12 w/LE Photo	\$629
Umax Vista S12 w/Full Photo	\$699
Umax Gemini V-16	\$1099
Umax Powerlook II w/Trans w/Photo	\$1799
Umax PowerLook 2000	\$4499
	A 4 444 A 4 4

NEW SERIES POWERBOOKS			
16/1GB/CD	\$CALL		
16/1GB/CD	\$CALL		
16/1GB/CD	SCALL		
16/750	\$CALL		
32/1GB	\$3799		
16/750	\$2899		
8/500	\$2299		
16/750	\$2299		
8/500	\$1799		
	\$1399		
4/320	SCALL		
12/240/MOD	SCALL		
8/240	\$CALL		
	SCALL		
8/500	\$899		
1/14.4Kbps Ext.	\$799		
	\$1599		
	\$2199		
4/200	\$599*		
	\$999*		
	\$1799		
	\$1299*		
	16/1GB/CD 16/1GB/CD 16/1GB/CD 16/750 32/1GB 16/750 8/500 16/750 8/500 4/320 12/240/MOD 8/500 8/500 8/500 8/500 1/14.4Kbps Ext. 8/750 20/1.1GB/MOD		

PRINTERS

LaserWriter Pers 300/320	\$429/549
LaserWriter 4/600	\$749
LaserWriter Select 610	\$CALL
LaserWriter 12/640/PS	\$1449
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	\$2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	\$5299
StyleWriter 2500/1500	\$349/249
StyleWriter 2400	\$279/199*
StyleWriter 1200	\$169*
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	\$99
HP LaserJet 6MP	\$899
HP LaserJet 5M	\$1779
HP LaserJet 5M Color	\$6999
HP LaserJet 4MV	\$2699
HP DeskJet 870Cxl	\$499
HP DeskJet 680C	\$299

MODEMS

GlobalVillage Modems	
Mercury19.2Kbps for PB500	\$129
Teleport Gold II 14.4Kbps	\$59
Teleport Platinum 33.6Kbps	\$189
Powerport Gold 14.4Kbps PCMCIA	\$99
Powerport Plat. 28.8Kbps PCMCIA	\$329
Powport Plat. Pro 28.8+Enet PCMCI	A\$479
Diamond Modems	
SupraExpress 33.6	\$149

lomega ZIP 100 w/1cartridge	\$179
lomega JAZ 1GB w/1cartridge	\$449
Apple 600e 4xCD-Rom External	\$179
Wah Sita httm://www.rur I ACC	00100

Visit Us At Our *NEW* 24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

Product Plus

HEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ÉLIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE À INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

Macworld SHOPPER

"Custom Configuration Specialists" LMAX* RASTEROPS Dealers & International sales welcomel Govt., University & Corporate P.O's Welcome Apple MS Best Prices, Service & Delivery. Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source! **POWERMAC** software & hardware needs! One stop shopping for all your 6100/66 8/500/C0 2289 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, CA. 90064 6100/66 16/500/C0/D0S 1295. ණි Seagate **<u>PERFORMA</u>** 7100/80 8/700/C0 **VIDEO CARDS** 1295. 2.4GIG Barracuda. \$695. 580 8/800/KB 8100/80 16/700/CO Precision Color 24/1600 1595. TEL 310 • 470 • 9426 FAX 310 • 470 • 4956 4GIG Barracuda. 580 8/800/C0/KB 8100/100 8/700 1845. Seagate 9G ELITE \$1795. Web Site @ www.infinity-micro.com 5215 8/1G/CO/14.4 1295. 8100/100 16/1GIG/CO 2195. Thunder Color/30-1152 \$1495 **SCANNERS** 5260 16/800/CO 8100/100AV 16/1G/CO 2295. 1295. Thunder Color/30-1600 \$1695 MONITORS GCC TECHNOLOGIES 5320 16/1GIG 8100/110 16/2G/CO 1895. Apple 14" Multiscan Thunder Power/30-1920 \$1645. 64000S 12/500/C0 7200/75 8/500/4XC0 1095. Elite XL-600ET 600dpi,Eth. \$1095. AGFA ARCUS II W. TRANS \$1745. Apple 14"AudioVision VideoVIsion Studio 2.51 \$1395. 6116 8/700/C0/14" 1295. 7200/90 8/500/4XC0 Elite XL-616 11X1,600dpil Elite XL-808 11X17,800dpi 1295. \$2495. EPSON ES-1000C COLOR Apple 15" Mutiscan (R) TrueVision Targa 1000 \$2195. 6200 8/1G/CO/14" Elite XL-808 11X17,800dpi \$2649. EPSON ES-1200C PRO Elite XL-1208 11X17,1200dpi \$3595. HP SCANJET 4C COLOR 7200/120 8/1G/4XC0 1595. Apple 17" Multiscan \$695. Apple 1705/1710 \$659./\$835. \$1085. **TrueVision Targa 2000** \$2795. 6220TV 16/1.2G/C0 TrueVision Taga 2000PR0 Number 9 Imagine 128/4MB Number 9 Imagine 128/8MB IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI ATI 4MB GRAPHICS PR0 1045. 7200/120 16/1.2/4XC0/2 1695. 6300 16/1.2/CO 1295. MICROTEK SCANMKR.E3 MICROTEK SCANMKR.E6 7200/120 16./1.2/8XC0 1795. Apple 20" Multiscan Radius Color Pivot 15 \$1295. FARGO ELECTRINICS 6320C0 16/1G/C0 1895. 7200/120 8/1.2/4C0/PENT. 2395. FOTOFUN PRINTER 4X6 \$395. PRIMERA PRO Color 8.5x11\$1249. \$375. SCANMAKER E6 PRO SCANMAKER III 6400/180 32/2G/CO 1795. 7500/100 16/1G/4XCD \$735. Radius PrecisionColor/17 \$645. 7600/120 16/1.2G/4XCO 6400/200 16/2.4/CO 2145. 2045. PICTURA 310 Calar, 11x17 \$2895. \$219. Radius Intellicolor 20e \$1195. SCANMAKER IIHR 7600/132 16/1.2/8XC0 POWERBOOK SUPERMATCH 21TXL PICTURA 310 Eth., 11x17 \$1295. **MEMORY PRODUCTS** 8500/120 16/1G/4XC0 8500/132 16/1G/4XC0 VISIONEER PAPERPORTVX UMAX POWERLOOK II 150 8/240 2295. POSTSCRIPT OPITON \$595 HEWLETT PACKARD Sony 15SFII/17SFII \$395./\$759. 2395 \$2049 **PowerMac PowerBook** Sany 17SE2/20SFII \$975./1595. **UMAX POWERLOOK II PRO** 8500/150 16/2G/8XCO 2795. 190CS 8/500 \$2235. Sony 20SE II-T 8MR \$89. 8MB \$129. 8500/180 32/2GIG/8XCO \$1295. 3895. 280C 4/500 VIEWSONIC 17EA MULTIMEDIA PRINTERS **OESKJET 340CM** \$319. 16MB \$179. 16MB \$139. 9500/120 16/1G/4XCO 2195. 280C 12/500/Modem \$1495. **OESKWRITER 680C** \$319. STYLEWRITER 1200 17GA 17" COLOR 32MB \$295. 9500/132 16/1G/4XCO 32MB \$229. 2300C 8/750 SALE 2300C 20/1GB \$1495. LASERJET 5MF \$719. STYLEWRTER 1500 9500/150 16/2G/4XCO 64MB \$375. 48MB \$395. \$2095. LASERJET 5M STYLEWRTER 2200 20G 20" \$1179. 4495. 9500/180MP 32/2G/8XC0 **SPECIALS** 520 8/240 \$ 795. SALE **OESKJET 1600CM COLOR** 21PS 21" COLOR STYLEWRTER 2400 \$199. 9500/200 32/2GIG/8XC0 5295. 520C 20/240/19.2FAX NURSIS CARD ECENTRIS 610 \$49. \$2679. \$3645. LASERJET 4MV B&W. P810 21" COLOR \$1585. STYLEWRTER 2500 \$249. W.G. SERVER'S 540C 4/320 SCALL. LASER 5SIMX P815 21" COLOR \$1865. **APPLE CD-600 EXT.** LASERWRITER 4/600 6150/66 16/1.2/CO 540C 12/320/19.2 \$2595. **COLOR LASER 5M** SCALL LASERWRITER 12/640 **APPLE 100MHZ PENTIUM CARD\$795.** DAY 9150/120 16/2GG/CO 5300 8/500 MONO \$1395. **SYQUEST & MEDIA LASERWRITER 12/600** Performa 6220TV 16/1.2/CD \$1045. **GENESIS MP 528** \$ 9245 7250/120 16/1.2/CD 5300CS 8/500 \$1995. SYQUEST 200MB W. 1 CART. COLOR LASER 12/60PS \$375. **GENESIS MP 600** \$12395. PowerMac 7200/90 8/500/CD \$1295. 8550/132 24/2G/CD 4495 5300CS 16/750 \$2395. IOMEGA ZIP ORIVE **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** \$189. 100MHZ PowerPro 601 \$1995. \$ 6845. SuperMac Color Caliborator \$295. 8550/132 24/2G/CO/DT 5300C 8/500 \$2395. **EPSON STYLUS Color IISi IOMEGA JAZZ ORIVE W. 1 CART \$449.** \$195. 500/132 32/2G/C0 7845. 5300C 16/750 \$2995. SONY 4GIG OAT TAPE BACKUP \$795. **EPSON STYLUS PRO** \$375. 500/132 32/2G/CO/DAT 9245. 5300CE 32/2GIG/117 \$1685. SONY 8GIG OAT TAPE BACKUP **EPSON STYLUS PRO-XL**

OLT 30GIG BACK UP SYSTEM

x. o.k. Govt.. university & coroorate P.O.'s we CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

700/150 32/1G/CD

700/150 48/4G/CO/DAT

Your Digital Video & Pre-Press Specialists

Fax 714-375-6397 Email:Clucero 1 26@aol.com

3101 W. Pacific Coast Highway NewPort Beach CA 92663

\$ 219.95

PowerMac 9500 200Mz 80/2G/CD. 9500 180MP 80/2G/CD \$5175 \$5675 9500 150Mz 80/2G/CD. \$3975

7600 120MHz16/1G/CD \$2350

8500 180Mz 80//CD . . . 8500 150Mz 80/1G /CD

UMAX/PWR COMPUTING

Global Village 14.4 Fax \$ 89. for PowerBook 5300 Series!

Prices Subject to change without

UMAX \$900L 604E 200MHZ . . \$3895 UMAX \$900L 604E 180MHZ . . \$3775 UMAX S900L 604E 150MHZ . . \$3450 POWERTOWER PRO 225MHZ . . \$4925 POWERTOWER PRO 200MHZ . . \$4425

Incudes Power Moc 7500 24/1G, 17" Calar Manitar,

Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof

Printer, Imogesetter w/Rip

POST SCRIPT OPTION

POWERTOWER PRO 180MHZ. . \$4150 Imagesetters • AGFA • Linotype • ECRM New & factory refurbished. Call for special national/international discounts!

Pre Press System

Adobe After Effects P3.0 \$1575 Adabe After Effect 3.1 \$595 Ultimatte Plug-in \$1495 \$375 \$575 \$395 Adabe Phatashap v3.0.5..... Adabe Page Maker v6.0... \$495 \$425 Adabe Premiere v4.2 . . . Adabe Illustratar v6.0..... \$350 Strata Studia Pra Blitz



Radius Videa Visian PM 9500/200/26/c0 \$12095 Targa2000 PM 9500/200/96/26/CD... \$12100 Radius Video Visian PM 9500/180MP/9626/CD \$13595 Targa2000 PM 9500/180MP/96/26/CO...\$10895

Radius Videa Visian PM 7600/132/80/16/CD...\$10895 Targa2000 PM 7600/132/80/16/CD. ...\$10875

Above w/8GB Wide array, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, Adobe Premier

Targa2000 RTX PM 7600/132/80/16/co... \$18875 Targa2000 RTX PM 9500/200/96/26/co ...\$19875 Targa2000 RTX PM 9500/180MP/96/2G/CO..\$10895

Media 100Qx PM 9500/200/96/2G/CD...\$12100 Media 100QXC PM 9500/180MP/2G/CO...\$21875

Electric Image SCall Above w/8GB Wide array, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, Adobe Premier

SilkScreening System

Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide



• Includes RIP

Adobe Pastscript

• 2400 DPI

Factory Refurbished

15,000 • Call for New & Refurbs II

SCALL

\$3495

Scitex Station

\$16,950 & Processor

Complete Color Pre Press System

GENESIS MP 360+



PM 9500/150/80MB/2GB/CD/ATI Targo RTX2000 PCI, SpherOus 1.0, After Effects 3.1, 17" Color

Dual Chonnel Wide Oisk Arroyl \$21,875

Targa 2000 Station

PM-9500/132/48MB/1GB/CD/ATI



Targa 2000 PCI, Adobe Premier 4.2, Apple 17" Color Manitar, Ext.Keyboard, 4.2GB \$12,495 Disk Arroy Wide PCI, Adobe After Effects v3.0, Borris

Effects. Reflects Cosh Price

Media 100gx



MIDIDIA MEDIA 100 QX 7600/120/32MB/1G Adabe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0, 17" Manitar,

Keybaard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent \$12,850 Campanent



.\$1895 KingStan Drive Salutians is here call far more infa

System Configured to Your Exact Needs, Video and Digital PrePress. Ask About Our 7 Years Warranty Program at NO ADDITIONAL COST.

We Ship By FedEx Anywhere in the WORLD

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call far the 720+ and 800

OMPU.D



International, Inc.

Visit Us on Internet

http://www.compu-d.com



1-800-929-9333

Sales(818)787-3282

Fax(818)787-5555

E-Mail:csales@compu-d.com

PowerMacs

9500/200 32/2GB CD 604e Processor, 6 PCI slots

9500/200 64/4GB CD

9500/180 32/2GB CD 604e Dual Processor, 6 PCI slots

9500/150 16/2GB CD 604 RISC Processor, 6 PCI slots

9500/132 16/1GB CD 604 RISC Processor, 6 PCI slots

8500/180 32/2GB CD 604e Processor, 3 PCI slots

8500/180 64/4GB CD

8500/150 16/2GB CD 604 RISC Processor, 3 PCI slots

8500/132 16/1GB CD 604 RISC Processor, 3 PCI slots

7600/132 16/1.2GB CD 604 Processor, 3 PCI slots

7600/120 16/1.2GB CD

604 Processor, 3 PCI slots 7500/100 16/1GB CD

604 Processor, 3 PCI slots

7200/120 16/1.2GB CD, DOS 601 Processor, 3 PCI slots

7200/120 16/1.2GB, CD

Apple TV/DOS Card

\$3795

\$4445

\$4695

\$2995

\$2545

\$3390

\$3895

\$2695

\$2495

\$2095

\$1955

\$1495

\$2095

\$1395

\$89/175

M MOTOROLA

Mac OS Clones

Risc PC Plus DTP603e/100 PowerStack DT-603/66_

PowerStack MT-604/100 & 133

PowerStack II-Pro 3000 604e/200

Mac OS

WACOM

Graphite Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 , w/Adobs Illustrator 5.5 \$499 ArtZ II 6x8, w/Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ArtZ II 12x12, w/Adobe PageMaker 6.0 \$649

ThinkHads

365XD P120 Active Color 8-810 \$2895 \$3695 760CD/760E/760LD/760EL755CE CALL 760C P90/120 Active 12.1 8-1.2GB \$3195/3495 760€D P133 CD Active Color 16-1.2 \$5395

PFO

Performa

\$1879

\$1685

\$1445

\$1095

\$995

\$1145

\$1275

6360/160

6300/100

6200/75

6220/75

5260/100 * snn ch Mine

Specials

Duo 2300C/100 MHz \$2695 20/1.1GB , Duo Dock+, Apple15", Apple Design KB.

\$195/395 32/64MB DIMM Memory



HEWLETT PACKARD

LoserJet 6MP 8ppm, 600dpi, PS.L2 \$895 LoserJet 4M+ /5M 12ppm, \$1449 /1645 DeskJet 870Cxi 8ppm, Clr. 600dpi \$485 *D.Jet 1600CM/L.Jet 4MV \$1549/2099* SconJet 4C/4P Color Scanners \$799/469

Displays & Printers

Multiple Scan 14"/15"/15"*	\$289/359/299
Multiple Sco. 1705/1710/1710AV	645/795/875
Multiple Scan 20	\$1645
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	\$4995
LaserWriter 12/640	\$1379
LaserWriter 4/600	\$695
StyleWriter 1500/2500	\$285/345
StyleWriter 1200 /2200 Prt.	\$185/289

Software

Unbeatable Prices

MS Office 4.2.1 Photoshop 4.0 \$295 MS Excel 5.0 \$159 Illustrator 5.5 \$275 MS Word 6.0.1 \$159 PageMaker 6.0 \$299 MS Word Win.95 \$239 Freehand 5.5 \$249 \$139 Wordperfect 3.1 QuarkXpress3.32 \$599

TOSHIBA

We offer full line of Parts & Ac	Listaorian.
T-2150CDS DX4/75 10.4" Screen, CD 8-500	\$1279
T-610 CT P/90/650CT P/133 , Active	\$2129/3999
T-100CS/400CS P/75, Passive	\$1249/1499
T-110CS/T110CT P/100 8-810	\$1529/2129
T-420CDS/T420CDT P/100	\$2045/Call
Tecro 720CDT/730CDT 16-1.2GB	\$5400/CALL
Tecro 500CS & 500CDT P/133, 16-1.3GB	\$2899/3999

PowerBooks

16/1.1GB, 6xCD \$3595

\$2469 12/750 Color

\$2799 16/1GB, 6xCD

\$1545 8/750 Modem

Š1895 20/1.1GB

\$499/195

\$165/335 8/240 CALL

\$3395 32/1GB

8-500 16-750

\$2390 \$2650 16-750

8-500

\$1595 12-320 Modem

\$1895

CALL

radus

West BC Graphic Sand

Thunder 3D 1920x1080 Ran/AMR VRAM ThunderPower 30/1920 1920x1030 Rss. \$1149 PrecisionColor 24/1600 1800x1200 Res. \$549 PrecisionColor 8/1600 V.2 1800x1200 Res. \$299 Video Vision Supports NTSC & PAL/24 Bit \$835

Hard Disks

Tempest 2.1GB IDE/SCSI 3.5" Atlas 2.1GB SCSI/Wide _ \$479/479 Atlas 4.3GB SCSI/Wide **Barracuda** Hard Drives Seagate In Stock. Call for best Price!

COMPAQ

Armada 1120 P100 Color 8-810 \$1825 Armada 1120T P100 Color 8-810 Active \$2150 Armada 4120 P120 Ctr. 16-1.08 Passive \$2995 LTE Elite 4/75C Passive Color 8-340 \$1095 LTE Elite 4/75CX Active Color 8-340 \$1299 LTE 5300 P133 Active Color 16-1.3G \$4295

Fed x _DHL







CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld **SHOPPER**

9500/200 NEW 32/2GB CD 4099 9500/180 5399

9500/150 NEW 128/2G CD 3899 64/2GB CD 3599 16/1GB CD 3199

9500/132 Refurb 80/1G CDV CALL 16/1G CDV CALL

9500/120 NEW 16/1GCDV 2299

7200/120 NEW 16/1GB CD L2 1499

8500/180 NEW 32/2G CD 3199 64/2G CD CALL

8500/150 NEW 64/2G CD 2999 128/2GCD 3499 16/1G CD 2599

8500/132 NEW 64/1G CD 2599 16/1G CD 2399

9500/8500/120 Refur 16/1GCDV 2099

7200/120 DOS 16/1GB 8XCD 2499

POWERBOOKS 5300C/CS-190CS-520 CALL FOR AVAILABLITY



Tel(818)505-8991

Fax(818)505-8992

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

THE MAC STORE

TO ORDER CALL

(800)505-8991

POWERMAC & PERFORMA

TIME MEMORY

LIST web-www.planetek.com/maccity

1710

1705

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICES. SINCE 1987 NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT Prices are subjet to change w

> 11026 Ventura Blvd Studio City, CA 91604

NEW PERFORMA

6400/200 16/2GCD 2079 6400/180 16/1GCD 1789 1899 1279 1399

6320 16/1G CD,key,15",fax NEW 6300 16/1G CD,key,28.8 refurb 6200 08/1G CD fax,15",key refurb 6116 8/700 Cd, key refurb 929 1710AV

859 699

SONY 20SFII 1599 17SFII 749 5SFII

\$ 919

949

15" Mult 369 Microtek AGFA UMAX

Style 2500 \$259 Style 2500C \$359

MONITORS

Apple 1710 - 17" Apple 1710AV - 17

PRINTERS

HP 5MP \$949 LASER 4/600 \$749

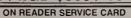
7600/120

7600/132 16/1GB CD NEW \$2099

7500/100 \$1599

64MB 449 9500/8500 16MB 119 32MB 225 7200/8100 08MB 79

1GB \$239 / 2GB \$389 / 4GB \$879



PERFORMA

POWER PCS

\$2189 7200/120 8/1.2/CD/DOS 7500/100 16/1.2/CD \$1479 7600/120 16/1GB/CD CALL 500/120 16/1G8/CD \$2189 500/132 16/1G8/CD \$2789

8500/150 16/2G8/CD 8500/180 32/2G8/8x CD 9500/120 16/1G8/CD

9500/200 32/2GB/8x CD

POWER BOOKS 150 8/250 \$ 899 190CS 8/500 \$1389 5300C/100 8/500 \$2388 5300CE/117 32/1GB 1400CS/117 12/750 \$3888 \$2389 1400CS/117 16/750/6xCD \$2789 1400C/117 16/1GB/6xCD \$3389 1400C/133 16/1G8/CD/L2

We'll beat any verifiable prices!

TEL: 310-358-9000 • FAX: 310-358-9100

DAILY SPECIALS ON WEB http://www.compu-age.com e-mail Applemagic@aol.com COMPU AG

The source to Macintosh World 303 S. Robertson Blvd. • Beverly Hills, CA 90211

6400/180 16/1GB/CD 6400/200 16/1.6/CD 6400/200 16/2GB/CD/Video 6320 16/1GB/CD/15" \$1445 6218 16/1GB/CD/15" \$1489 5260 16/800/CD/14" \$1179 LC5200 8/800/CD/15"

LC580 8/800/14" AT NO EXTRA CHARGE... System burn-in & full inspection Laserwriter 4/600

before we ship any system. NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Custom configurations avail. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Prices subject to change due to publication lead time

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Image 800-352-341 Solutions Fax: 310-782-5974

\$4579

\$3989

Order from 6am to 9pm weekdays. Weekend from 9am to 9pm.

Fax: 310-782-5974 Email: imagesol@aol.com

http://www.imagesolution.com

385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501 The Lowest Business Finance Rate Available

Free PageMaker V6.0 w/Lease & No Payments for 90 Days
• PowerPC 9500/225MHZ or PowerTower 225MHz 272MB/ 2.2GB/ 8X CD /512K L-2 Cache

• IMS 128 1600x1200 w/8MB & Radius PrecisionView 21" Color Display, TI MicroLaserPro 8 printer

Agfa Arcus II w/ Transpancy 36-bit Color Scanner w/ PhotoShop 3.0.5 & Calibration Software
 Zip w/Cart.

• Combo Drive - JAZ, 1.2GB H/D, SQ270MB, 650MB M.O. w/ UPS Battery Back-up

Hard Dr., SyQ, M.O. & CDR Devices Yahama CDR 4\('\)2\('\), 4\(\X'\)2\(\X'\)3\(\X

SyQ./M.O

27DM8 \$54 200MB \$62/\$54 88M8 \$41/35 \$38/32 128/230MB\$10/14 65D/1.3GB \$34/44 **SONY 650MB \$59**

SONY 1.3GB \$69

JAZ DR. \$4491

lomega 1.DG8 Jaz \$99 100MB Zip \$12* Zip

\$12*!

System Bundle w/ 17" Mon. XKB. PowerTowPro225MHZ \$5599 PM8500/180 16/1.2GB/CD \$4899 PM7600/132 16/1.2GB/CD \$3399 SuperMacJ700 /16/2.1GB/CD\$3699 DayStar MP300+/ 2x150MHZ\$5999 (upgradable to 4x 200MHZ)

Software Specials

\$127*!

() zip

\$

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 \$199/\$99* Adobe PageMaker 6.0 \$159 \$199/\$299 Adobe Illustrator 5.5/6.0 Caere OmniPage Direct /Pro. \$39/\$99 FWB HD/CD Tool Kits \$29 \$49/\$29 Illustrate DOS Mounter '95

Dantz Retrospect II 3.0 \$99 HSC Live Picture 2.0 / 2.5 \$249/\$349 \$39/109 Kai's Power Tools 2.1/3.0 Microsoft Office 4.2.1 \$249 Claris FileMaker Pro \$99 Adobe Premiere 1.0.1/4.2 \$149/\$479

Astarte/Corel CDR Toast S/W \$99 Bryce 2.0/ Vector Effects 1.0 \$169/\$109

MONTH IGSTON, VIKING, Down

\$199!

Viking Memory 30 pin 72 pin 168 pin 4M8 \$35 \$35 8MB \$59 \$69 \$59 \$99 16M8 \$1D9 \$129 **32MB** \$199 \$189 \$389

Modems & D. Camera TelePort Platinum *\$165 Supra Fax/Modem 33.3 \$189 USR Soortster \$219

Kodak DC2D/DC4D \$289/\$559 Apple Quick / DC50 \$585/\$889

\$199!

Scanners Model Epson 1000c/1200C Agfa Studioscan/Arcus II Dextra 1200 +/SP \$589/939 \$689/1739 \$299/330 Dextra 1200 +/SP \$299/339 ScanMaker III/E6/E3 \$1599/549/\$364 Microtek Transparency \$249 Umax Vista S6E/S12 \$489/769 Umax PowerLook I/II \$1649/\$2189 Relisys 2412/9624T \$349/899 Nikon Coolscan II/Super\$1149/1889 Polaroid SprintScan 35/ES\$789/1479

Visit us on the Web at:

800 · 801 · 41/







S900D/150 16/0/CD/KEY 16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCARD 16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCARD S900L/150 J700L/150 32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCARD S900L/180 32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCARD S900L/200



UPGRADE CARDS & ACCELERATORS



POWERCLIP ACCELERATOR APPLE PROCESSOR UPGRADE CARDS For 9500's, & 8500'5 \$69.00 POWERMAC - 604/132 \$899.00 For 6100's, & 7100's \$75.00 PowerMac - 604/120 \$625.00







UMAX®

44900





MEMORY SALE!

4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 64MB 32MB 48MB 1MB 256K 512K	Simms 72 Pin Simms 72 Pin Simms 72 Pin Simms 72 Pin Dimms Dimms Dimms Dimms Powerbook 5300/190 Powerbook 5300/190 Powerbook 5300/190 VRAM L2 CACHE L2 CACHE	\$ 25 50 125 250 60 99 199 399 35 135 269 CALL 30 739

RAID LEVELS 0,1, & 5

UP TO 30MB / SECOND TRANSFER RATE

Plug and play convenience

3-YEAR WARRANTY - PARTS AND LABOR

AV Drives - Fast & Wide SCSI



FOR VIDEOVISION, TARGA, AND MEDIA 100 ON QUADRA AND POWERMAC SYSTEMS

DISK ARRAY'S ARE AVAILABLE FROM 2GB'S UP TO 40GB'S CALL FOR YOUR SPECIAL CUSTOM CONFIGURATION!

4			PLAY PR	
PowerMac 9500/200 3	:S 2/2GB/8XC	36 M	ONTH LE \$ 3995	
9500/180 N	AP 32/2GB/8		CALL	139
	6/2GB/4XC		2700	94
	4/2GB/8XC 2/2GB/8XC			127 118
8500/150 1	6/1.2GB/8X	CD	2695	94
	6/1.2GB/4X 6/1.2GB/8X		2275	79
	6/1.2GB/8X		2125 1895	74 66
7500/100 1	6/500MB/4X	CD	1695	59
	6/1GB/4XCI 6/1.2GB/4XCI		1745 1495	61 52
	6/1.2GB/8X		1595	55 55
	/1.2GB/4XC	D/DO		83
FERFORMAS 6300/100	16/1.2GB/42	CD	1895	66
6320/120	16/1.2GB/4)		1999	70
6400/190	16/L2GB/83		1849	65
6400/200 PowerBook	16/1.2GB/8)	CD	2049	72
190	8/500		\$ 895	32
5300CS	8/500		1895	66
5300CS 5300C	16/750 8/500		2349	82 82
5300C	16/750		2349 2995	104
5300CE	32/1GB		3849	134
DUO2300C	8/750		1545	54

190	8/500	\$ 895 32
5300CS	8/500	1895 66
5300CS	16/750	2349 82
5300C	8/500	2349 82
5300C	16/750	2995 104
5300CE	32/1GB	3849 134
DUO2300C	8/750	1545 54
DUO2300C	20/1GB/14.4 Mod	2195 77
UMAX / Sur	ERMAC	
S900D/150 16/	0/CD/KEY	\$ 2775 100
S900L/150 16/	2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCar	rd 3439 115
J700L/150 16/	2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCar	rd 2775 100
S900L/180 32/	2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCar	rd 4275 143
S900L/200 32/	2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCar	rd 3985 133
WORK GROU	P SERVERS	
7250/120 16/3	1.2GB/4XCD/A.S. 9	\$ 2999 100 ·
7250/120 16/3	1.2GB/4XCD/LS.	2630 94
8550/132 24/2	2GB/4XCD/A.S.	4975 166
8550/132 24/2	2GB/4XCD/Datt/A.S.	5999 200
8550/132 24/2	2GB/4XCD/LS.	4599 154

700/150	32/1GB/CD/UNIX	10249 328
CD ROM	is	
Apple	600E Quad Speed	\$ 159
Apple		149
Apple	600I or 300I Mount	ing Kit 25
Seven Bay	CD ROM Tower	1399
	RECORDERS	Int / Ext
		\$ 999/1069
	RCD1000 2Xw/Toast & 2 2x CDR w/ Toast	
	100E CDR 4X w/Toas	
MESSAGE		
Apple	Newton Message Pad	130 \$ 799

\$139.95 \$169.95

C.O.D. / P.O.

3		512K	LZ CACHE
ı	CALIBRATIO	N Colombus II	¢ 1125
	Lightsoure Lightsoure	Colortron II Spotlight	\$ 1125 1539
	DIGITAL CA	MERAS	
	Apple Kodak	Quicktake 150	\$ 599 295
	Kodak	DC-20 DC-50	899
	Monitors	3 6 1	
	Apple Apple	Multiscan 15" Multiscan 1705	\$ 349 17" 699
	Apple Apple	Multiscan 1710	1'/" 865
	Apple Apple	Multiscan 1710/ Multiscan 20"	AV 17" 895 1779
	Hitachi	Superscan MC 1 Superscan MC 1	7S 17" 739
	Hitachi	Superscan MC 1	7" 875 20" 1375
	Hitachi Hitachi	Superscan MC 1 Superscan MC 2 Superscan MC 2 Superscan MC 2 Diamond Pro 21	1775
	Hitachi	Sui erscan MC 2	1" HR 1975
	Mitsubishi Mitsubishi		TX 759 TX 1775
	NEC	XV15+ 15" XV17+ 17"	469
	NEC NEC	XV17+ 17" XE21 21"	799 1675
	NEC	XP21 21"	1989
	Radius Radius	Precisionview 2	1" 2265 IR 3115
	Sony	Pressview 21" F CPD15SX 15"	425
	Sony	CPD17SF2 15"	469 799
	Sony Sony	CPD15SF2 15" CPD17SF2 17" CPD17SE2T 17"	999
	Sonv	GDM20SF2 20" GDM20SE2T 20	1649
	Sony Viewsonic	GDM20SF2 20" GDM20SE2T 20 17GA (AV) 17"	" 1875 699
	OPTICAL DRIV	UCC/MIN THINKS	1
	Fujitsu Dyr	namo 230 Ext. verMO 230 Ext. 0 MO 1.3GB Ext. tex 2.6GB Ext.	\$ 489 485
	Olympus 130	0 MO 1.3GB Ext.	939
	Pinnacle Ver	tex 2.6GB Ext. HD/4GB Datt M	1339 ultifunct: 1799
	_ ,	HSCELLANEOUS	uittiunet. 1799
	Conectix	Ouick Cam	\$ 79
	Conectix Atto	Color Quick Car Fast&Wide SCSI Fast&Wide SCSI Illustrator 6.0	n 199 I/PCI CALL
	FWB	Fast&Wide SCS	I/PCI CALL
	Adobe Adobe	Illustrator 6.0	7/PCI CALL 329 399
	Adobe	Photoshop 3.0.5 Pagemaker 6.0	399
	Apple	Design Keyboar	d 75
	Râdius Video Displa	Exteñded Keybo AY CARDS	oard 49
	TrueVision		\$ 3749
	TrueVision	Targa 2000 Targa 2000 (Pro)	descard 269

	to the state of th	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
Apple Apple	RDS Pentium 100Mhz Pentium 100Mhz (P 586 100Mhz 6100 Series w/8MB'	699
Apple Farallon Global Villa Global Villa Global Villa Megahertz Megahertz Supra Supra	cruise Card 28.8 Cruise Card 28.8-Ce Express Modem 33.6 Fax Modem 33.6	295 3.8 189 rd 469 289 Ilular 289 5 139
U.S. Robotic U.S. Robotic	Sonic Modem 33.6 V Sportster 28.8 PC Ca Sportster 28.8 w / Vo	rd 279
PRINTERS Apple Apple Apple Apple Apple Apple Apple Apple Epson Epson Epson HP HP HP HP	StyleWriter 1500 Cólor StyleWtr 2200 StyleWriter 2500 LaserWriter Select 3 LaserWriter 4/600 P LaserWriter 12/640 LW 12/600PS/Color Stylus Color 500 Stylus Pro Stylus Pro Stylus Pro Stylus Pro XL (11X17 Déskjet 1600CM (11) Laserjet 5MP Laserjet 5M(Color P Laserjet 5M (Color P Laserjet 4MV (11x17	7) 359 7) 1715 (17) 1925 999 17) 3779 S L2) 6975
Scanners AGFA AGFA AGFA Epson Epson Microtek Microtek Umax Umax Umax Umax Umax Umax Visoneer Visoneer HARD DRIV	Arcus II StudioScan IIsi StudioScan Duo Scan ES-1200C LE ES-1200C Mac Pro Scanmaker E3 Scanmaker E6 Pro N VistaS6E Mac Deluv VistaS6E Pro Mac VistaS12 Mac VistaS12 Mac Delux Powerlook II Page Office Paperport VX Paperport	\$ 1745 675 949 4925 Call Call 359 Mac 825 595 759 825 2175 225 279 149
INTERNAL: Conner Quantum Quantum Quantum	1.0GB 3.5" 1.2GB Fireball 3.5" 2.0GB Saturn 3.5" 3.2GB Fireball 3.5"	\$ CALL CALL CALL CALL

Conner Quantum Quantum Quantum Iomega Iomega Syquest Syquest 1.0GB 3.5" 1.2GB Fireball 3.5" 2.0GB Saturn 3.5" 3.2GB Fireball 3.5" Zip Drive Jazz Drive EZ-135 Drive EZ-Flyer 230MB Drive LEASING SPECIALISTS FAST APPROVAL
LOWEST RATES • NO ADVANCE PAYMENT
100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE
BUSINESS & PERSONAL LEASING AVAILABLE,
CALL THE LEASE DEPARTMENT AT EXT 208 OF 210



9500/200mhz PrePress Elite Packag

256MB's, 2GB HD, 8XCD, L2 Cache IMS Twin Turbo 8mb Video Card Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX AGFA Duo-Scan/Transparency One pass, 2000 x 1000ppi, 36Bit Hewlett Packard 4MV Laser Prnt. Full Bleed 11x17, 600dpi,12mb's
Pinnacle Micro Vertex 2.6GB
APC Back-UPS 900
Apple Design Keyboard Lease \$468.00

8500/180MHZ Video Elite Package 64MB's , 2GB HD,8x CD, L2 Cache 4MB'S VRAM

AMB'S VRAM
Truevision Targa 2000 PCI Card
Apple 1710AV 17" Monitor
NEC XV 15" Monitor (NTSC)
UMAX Vista S-12 Color Scanner
One pass, 600 x 1200 ppi, 33 Bit
8GB Fast - Wide Array Drive Package
Sony SDT-5000 Datt Tape Backup
APC Back-UPS 900
Lease

Apple Design Keyboard

Micro Outlet 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505 Pricing on equipment changes on a daily basis. We have to submit the ad 4 weeks in advance. Pricing can go up or down by the time the ad hits the street.

For Accurate Pricing, Please Visit us on the World Wide Web at: http://www.microoutlet.com Email:Sales@MicroOutlet.com

Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst Saturday 8:00 am to 2:00 pm pst Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge, All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.) Graphics shown do not necessarily represent actual product. CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS



\$199.95

\$229.95

Sec.	SOUTH TA	Habla.u.u	A MARIAN	SE NAM	TES (II	TAN A D
-	\$3000	\$5000	\$7000	\$10000	\$12000	\$15000
San April	\$109	\$165	\$231	\$314	\$377	\$471

Parts · Trades · Upgrades



Power Macintosh 9500/120 16/1GB/CD/ATI





with purchase of PowerMac 9500 or Quadra 950



Ouadra 950 8/500 Low-cost server solution!

Specialize

LOGIC BOARDS

BARGAN BASEMENT

	-
MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD	35.
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	.12
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	10
Centris 650 Logic Board	299.
PowerBook 14 (19) adapter.	. 17
StyleWriter ink cartridges. 2 for	_29
Ouadra 840AV Logic Board	199.
ImageWriter LQ riobon.	- 6
Quadra 800 Logic Board	
IIsi Power Supply	CALL
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19
Quadra 150 Lovic Board	5 19.
Quadra Follav Nullius Arlapter	
Quadra 661A Logic Board	391
Personal NT Logic Bd.	
Quadra 900 Logic Board	149.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Lase	
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	.39.

NEW •16MB RAM •1GB hard drive 800/840AV/8100 •4X CD-ROM POWER SUPPLIES monitor & keyboard sold separately Power Macintosh 7500/100 Color StyleWriter 2400 FACTORY REFURBISHED Apple Color Printer Brand New • 8MB RAM • 800_{MB} hard drive **AppleDesi** • 4X cd-rom Apple • internal 14.4 modem Powered Speakers QuickTake 100

MAG LOGIC BUARD

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade LaserWriter IInt/ntx to IIf Mac II or IIx to IIfx Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV Quadra 660av to PowerMac 6100/60 Ouadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80 exchange \$999 Ouadra 800 to Ouadra 840av Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66 Quadra 950 to PowerMac 9500/120 IIvx, IIcx/IIci to Centris 650 Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200

exchange \$99 exchange \$399 NT/299 NTX exchange \$299

exchange \$199 exchange \$599 exchange \$299

exchange \$799 exchange \$1999 exchange \$299

exchange \$699

MACINTOSH CPUS

€ LC550 4/160\$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW \$1249.
€ Performa 635 4/250/CD \$799.
€ Performa 637 8/250/CD\$849.
♦ PowerMac 6100 8/250/CD \$999.
♦ PowerMac 6200 8/1GB/CD \$1099.
Centris 650 4/0\$649.
Quadra 660av 4/0\$599.
Quadra 840av 0/0\$999.
Quadra 800 8/0
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW\$1199.
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1G/CD New \$1999.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CDNEW\$2399.
常 PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD\$2799.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW\$2799.
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

ACCESSORIES

660av NuBus adapter
610 NuBus Adapter\$99.
IIsi NuBus Adapter
••••••
Apple OneScanner \$279.
Apple Color OneScanner\$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks \$149.
Bernoulli 90PRO external \$69.



LaserWriter 4/600/PS FACTORY REFURBISHED

REFURBISHED \$649 TONER CARTRIDGE SOLD SEPARATELY



VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8-bit Card	9.
RasterOps 24MX NEW\$19	9.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW \$12	9.
8100 series AV Card\$44	9.
7100 series AV Card\$44	9.
6100 series AV Card with PDS adapter \$54	9.
MONITORS	
Apple 13" Trinitron\$26	9.
≰ Apple 14" MultiScan \$27	9.
Apple 14" MultiScan NEW\$32	9.
Apple 14" AV NEW\$34	9.
€Apple 15" MultiScan\$32	
AppleVision 1710 Display \$64	9.
AppleVision 1710AV Display \$74	
Hewlett-Packard 17" with card \$64	
Hewlett-Packard 20" with card \$89	9.
Radius TPD 19" mono	9.
Radius TPD 21" mono\$54	9
Radius Precision Color Display/20 \$110	0

= FACTORY REFURBISHED

Radius PrecisionColor Pivot

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1200\$159.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS\$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300 \$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320 \$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT\$499.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR .\$599.
Apple LaserWriter IInt\$699.
Apple LaserWriter IIntx\$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630\$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 New .\$1499.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS \$649.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW\$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C \$249.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c \$249.
Laser toner cartridges sold senarately

TOMEROORS
PowerBook 520 4/160 NFW \$1099.
PowerBook 170 4/80\$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80\$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80\$699.
PowerBook 150 4/240\$699.
Duo 230 4/80
Duo 250 4/250\$799.
Duo 280 -i/250 \$999.
- Example Decumpleurs

FAX (318) 424.9771 • TECH (318) 424-7987

CUSTOMER SERVICE & ORDER INFO (318) 424.9791

TO PLACE AN ORDER CALL

800 - 227

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED









Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791 HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A \$500 TRADE-IN ON YOUR OLD 25MHz '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM OR \$500 TP 4 DE-11 ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

READ ME: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, 25Mhz '030 processor, keyboard, mouse & color monitor



PowerMac 6100/60

- factory refurbished 🔹
- · 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- · 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan DisplayInternal Global Village Gold 14.4

\$1399.00 - \$500 TRADE-IN YOUR COST \$899



PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- · 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- Built-in 15" Apple Display
- Internal Global Village Gold 14.4
- Built-in speakers

\$1499.00 \$500 TRADE-IN **YOUR COST \$999**



Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- · 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan DisplayInternal Global Village Gold 14.4

\$1499.00 - \$500 TRADE-IN **YOUR COST \$999**



Performa 6300/100

- · factory refurbished 🛎
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display
- Internal Global Village Gold 14.4

\$1799.00 - \$500 TRADE-IN YOUR COST \$1299



PowerMac 7500/100

- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 601+
- · A/V CAPABILITY
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display

\$2499.00

- \$500 TRADE-IN

YOUR COST \$1999

Specials



Specials



Specials

Apple PowerBook 520c



4MB RAM

- · 160MB Hard Drive
- dual-scan col a display
- 25MHz 'LC040

FACTORY REFURBISHED



Chip Chiller THERMO-ELECTRIC COOLER WITH HEAT SINK FOR PPC 601+

VideoShop™ 3.0 CD-ROM It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop® Apply

nsition effects, all here!

\$399





Includes Claris Works ™3.0, Claris Amazing Animation ™, America Online and Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD



FOR POWERMAC 6100 / PERFORMA 6100 Includes 486DX2/66 processor

DEMO UNITS



1.44 DISK DRIVES \$129

661-0474 or 661-0121





E-MACHINES

DOUBLECOLOR SX



4.4 PCM-CIA For owerBook 190

NEW



\$39

ADB Mouse II Internal Global Village

Apple QuickTake 150 REFURBISHED

gforma 630, 640, 5200, HARDWARE ONLY



\$799

PowerBook 150 8/240

StyleWriter 2200



| • 800 • 227 •

cash discount and are subject to change without notice. CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACWORLD





ROFESSIONAL INC.

4.4622 Fax. 818.719.9115

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE • WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • SINCE 1988 •

POV	VER MACS	
7200/120	16/1.2-CD	1550
7200/120	32/2000-CD	1795
7600/132	16/1.2-CD	2150
7600/132	48/2000-CD	2495
8500/132	16/1000-CD	2455
8500/150	16/2000-CD	2695
8500/180	32/2000-CD	3495
9500/180 MP	32/2000-CD	4595
9500/200	32/2000-CD	3995
	RFORMAS	
6400/180	16/1.6-CD	1795
6400/200	16/2.4-CD	2095
6360/160	16/1.2-CD	1495
S	UPER MAC 🦓	ily!
S900 / 150	16/2000-CD	3295
S900 / 180	32/2000-CD	3595
\$900 / 200 \$900 / 180 MP	32/2000-CD 32/2000-CD	3750 4395
J700L / 150	16/2000-CD	2795
S900 / 180 MP	32/2000-CD	4395
C600L / 200	16/2000-CD	1995
C500L /160	16/1200-CD	1495

POWER BOOKS COMPLETE LINE - CALL **DIGITAL VIDEO / CAMERA** MEDIA. OX QX/component CALL TARGA 2000 PRO **TARGA 2000** 2995 **RADIUS VIDEO VISION 2.0 PCI** 3450 **KODAK DC50** 875 **POLAROID PDC 2000** CALL DRIVES 8/16GIG DISK ARRAY

o/ Ioulu Diok Allilai	2300/0100
ZIP /JAZ /EZ DR	179/469/149
100MB/1GIG/135 CART	13/88/17
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6	1495
SCANNE	DC

UMAX S6E / S12 POWERLOOK II/MIRAGE 11X17 1895/5750 AGFA ARCUS II/DUOSCAN 1799/CALL **LINOTYPE SAPHIR / OPAL 11X17 1995/5350**

MOMITORS		
APPLE 15/1710/AV	389/899/999	
SONY 15SF / 17SF	399/777	
SONY 17SEII / 20SFII	999/1695	
RASTEROPS MC17/21HR	888/1995	
PRECISION VEIW 21	2250	
PRECISION VEIW 21SR	3095	
BARCO PERSONAL CALIB 2	1 3888	
THUNDER COLOR 30 / 1600	1850	
THUNDER POWER 30 / 192	0 1777	

IMINIERS	
STYLEWRITER 2400 / 2500	265 / 355
LASER 4/600 / 12/640	711/1499
APPLE COLOR LASER 12/600	5275
HP 6MP/ 5M	935/1699
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL	1695
GCC 608 11X17 600 DPI	2099
GCC 808 11X17 800 DPI	2750
GCC 1208 11Y17 1200 DDI	3675

PRINTERS

FACTORY REFURBISHED		
7500 / 100	32/1000-CD	1750
7500 / 100	48/2000-CD	2150
STYLEWRITER	1200 / 2400	119 / 219

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOES THE MACINTOSH PRODUCT & SERVICE COMPANY YOU USE

Call MacWorks. We're the Midwest's largest (and downright nicest) Apple® dealer. Our knowledgeable sales staff will go out of their way to make sure you get the best prices on new and refurbished Macintosh® equipment. Call us at 599-MACS (6227) or visit our catalog on the Web: www.macworks.com.

© 1996 MacWorks, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

toll free: 913-599-6227 1-800-711-8679

> e-mail sales@macworks.com

internet: www.macworks.com



CIRCLE XXX ON READER SERVICE CARD

Since 1983 800-809-0880 Voice: 818-704-8923 Fax: 818-704-9858 Fax: Check out MacUSA on the Web at: http://www.macusa.com We U Beat Any Price! Reach us on the Internet at: macusa@earthlink.net Free Shipping for All California Purchases. Discover, Visa, American Express, & MasterCard 23751 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park California 91304, U.S.A.

i	Software Blow	vout!!!	PowerMac B	lowout
2	MS Office V4.21{Excel, Word, Powerpoint}	\$525 \$195!!	7200 \$5	\$\$CALL\$\$\$
)	Microsoft Word 5.1/6	\$75/\$99	7600 \$9	S\$CALL\$\$\$
	Microsoft Excel 5	\$125	8500 \$9	S\$CALL\$\$\$
	Microsoft Powerpoint 4	\$99	9500 \$9	\$\$CALL\$\$\$
	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	\$275	We do custom conf	iguration.
1	Adobe Illustrator 6.0	\$250	Macromedia Freehand 5.5	\$295
	Adobe Premier 4.2	\$295	Macromedia Studio	\$750
	Adobe Pagemaker 6.0	\$295	Macromedia Fontographer	\$190
	Adobe After Effects	\$495	Macromedia Director	\$400
	Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1	\$275	Macromedia Fontographer	\$190
	Adobe Streamline	\$75	Macromedia Xres	\$150
	Strata Pro 1.75	\$400	Macromedia Extreme 3D	\$250
	Microsoft Office for Win 95	\$295	Claris Works	\$49
	All other Microsoft, Adobe,	Claris, and	Claris Filemaker Pro Deluxe 2.1	\$75
	Macromedia products availab		Kai's Power Tools / Bryce	CALL
1	prices. Prices valid while su	pplies last.	Fractal Designs Painter 4.0	\$250

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerBook Blowout 5300 CALL

Call for New Powerbook line.

Workgroup Server 8550/7250 . . .

..... CALL Monitors

Apple, NEC, Sony, Viewsonic

Scanners

Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek **Printers**

Apple, Hewlett Packard, Epson

Performa Bundle \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$ \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals



MacUser Labs Says:

"A PowerMax Power Play" 'Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-

looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" and "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – nice monitor!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Macready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'fl replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T 25	mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768	\$319
Model PM15T 25	5 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$419
Model PM17T 25	mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	\$749
Model PM17TE	- 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	\$989
Model PM20T 30	mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	1649

Wacom Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen	\$139
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabbler	\$159
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen	\$309
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	\$579
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen	\$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	\$689
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen	\$699



We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Vendor Focus: GCC Technologies

Elite 600 10PPM 600 dpi w/4 Mb ram	\$1428
Elite 600 <i>et</i> 10PPM 600 dpi w/6 Mb ram	\$1798
Elite XL 608 11x17 800 & 600 dpi w/6 Mb ram	
Elite XL 616 16PPM 600 dpi w/8 Mb ram	\$2648
Elite XL 1208 11x17 1200 dpi w/24 Mb ram	\$4198



Each month we select a high quality Mac peripheral vendor and offer super pricing for a limited time! Call one of our printer experts for a complete review of GCC's printer line!

Need a scanner? We stock the following lines:

•Apple •Agfa •Epson •Hewlett Packard •Microtek •Nikon
•Linotype Hell •Umax Call one of our PowerMax scanner

experts about your specific needs. We can recommend one that's just right for you: all the latest models at super low prices and immediate delivery!

Knowledge



Power

Deluxe Graphic Artist's Workstation

PowerMac 8500/150 with 48 Mb Ram, 2 Gig Drive, internal CD, Ext. Keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, Zip Drive, Adobe Illustrator, Vector Effects,



Quark Xpress, Illustrator Training CD. Only **\$5249**, or just **\$189 per month!**

Introductory Video Editing System

PowerMac 7600/132 with 32 Mb Ram, 2 Gig AV Drive, 8X CD Rom, Keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, MiroMotion Video Card, Adobe Premiere LE, Adobe After Effects, Kais Power Goo, Norton Utilities. Only **\$4999** or just \$185 per month!

Save hundreds of dollars on these specially priced bundles! Or call for your own custom configuration, often with same day delivery!

PowerMax External Hard Drives



We specialize in customizing complete array systems!

PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive	\$199
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive	\$339
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive	\$429
PowerMax External 4.0 Gig Drive	\$949



Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
 We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics!
 We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
 We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what

- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
 All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference! We stock all the lines below!

 Adobe ◆Agfa ◆Atto ◆Canon ◆DayStar ◆Epson ◆Fargo ◆GCC ◆Global Village ◆Hewlett Packard •lomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Mag •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •Motorola •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko StreamLogic •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax • US Robotics •Visioneer •Xante



Confused? Only PowerMax will give you the <u>straight scoop</u> on the pros and cons of each model and manufacturer!





Desktop Publishing Workstation

PowerComputing 604/120 with 32 Mb Ram, 1 Gig Drive, 4X CD Rom, Keyboard, 4 Mb Vram, Zip Drive, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, Quark Xpress, Xpress Training CD. Only \$3348 or just \$128 per month!

Configurable Mac Systems

Where will you find anyone else who can consult

recommenu, customize and promptiy deliver c	PU
systems from so many manufacturers?	
Pre-Configured and Customizable Apple Systems PowerComputing Power 100 100MHz 3 Nubus PowerCenter 120MHz closeout! New! Performa 6360 160 16/1.2/8X CD	S
PowerComputing Power 100 100MHz 3 Nubus	.\$Call!
PowerCenter 120MHz closeout!	\$Call!
New! Performa 6360 160 16/1.2/8X CD	\$1498
Performa 6400/200 16/2 4 Gig/CD	\$1090
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6 Gig/CD Performa 6400/200 16/2.4 Gig/CD PowerMac 7200/120 16/1.2 w/Pentium/8X CD	.\$2140 \$Calll
Bare Bones Macs- Have Them Configured Your \	woun: Maul
Daws - Mara 7000 M 00 0 Daws /CD /a - a b -	_@4 <i>∩</i> ∩∩
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD W/cache PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/CD PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD PowerMac 9500/150 0 Ram/CD PowerMac 8500/180 32 Ram/CD PowerMac 9500/200 32 Ram/CD PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2000/CD	\$1588
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	\$1847
PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8CD	\$1958
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	.\$2288
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	.\$2499
PowerMag 9500/150 U Kam/CD	\$2999
PowerMac 0500/100 32 Ram/CD	\$3788
PowerMac 9500/200 92 Halli/00	\$Call
New Annie Powerhooks 117MHzi	ıψοαιι
Powerbook 1400CS 12/750	\$Call!
Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD	.\$Call!
New Apple Powerbooks 117MHz! Powerbook 1400CS 12/750. Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD. Powerbook 1400C 16/Gig/CD.	\$Call!
Motorola Starmax Compatibles	
Call for the latest on these new machines!	\$Call!
Umax SuperMac Compatibles	
SuperMac C500 L160 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Modem	\$1449
SuperMac C600 L180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Modem	.\$1749
SuperMac C600 L200 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Modem.	.\$1929
SuperMac 1700 L150 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Modem.	.32229
Umax SuperMac Compatibles SuperMac C500 L160 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Modem SuperMac C600 L180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Modem SuperMac C600 L200 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Modem SuperMac C600 L240 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Modem. SuperMac J700 L150 16/2 Gig/CD SuperMac J700 L180 24/2 Gig/CD SuperMac S900 L150 16/2 Gig/CD SuperMac S900 L180 32/2 Gig/CD SuperMac S900 L200 32/2 Gig/CD SuperMac S900 L225 32/2 Gig/CD	\$2000
SuperMac \$900 I 150 16/2 Gig/CD	\$3369
SuperMac S900 L180 32/2 Gig/CD	\$3649
SuperMac S900 L200 32/2 Gig/CD	\$3849
SuperMac S900 L225 32/2 Gig/CD	.\$4329

i s

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog! Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

HTTP://WWW.IIIuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@IIIuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders. and are experts in financing for virtually any



NOVUS



size business!



800 • 345 • 1234

TEL (310) 398 • 3300 FAX (310) 391 • 2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Business Leasing Available

Power Computing

GCC RASTEROPS'
TECHNOLOGIES CIMEN

SUPRMAC TAP HEWLETT SONY. TRUEVISION

CALL

radius TOSHIBA MEDIA WAX* IEH

PRINTERS & MONITORS

6100/66 8/500CD 7100/80 8/700CD 7200/120 16/1G/CD 7500/100 16/500/CD 7100/80 CALL 1869 1795 7600/120 16/1G/CD 1879 7600/132 16/1.2/CD 8100/80 8/250/CD 8100/110 16/2G/CD 8500/120 16/1G/CD 1495 2695 2295 8500/132 16/2G/CD 2595 8500/150 16/2G/CD 2995 8500/180 32/2G/CD 4295 9500/132 16/2G/CD 2875

9500/150 16/2G/CD

9500/200 128/4G/CE

PERFORMAS 949 575 5/250 CD/14' 578 8/320CD/14" 580LC 8/800/14" 895 631 8/500CD/14" 1095 638 TV/8/350/15" 6116 8/700CD/14" 1149 1395 5200 8/800CD/14 5320 16/1GCD/15 1895 6205 8/1G CD/15' 1495 6220 16/1G/CD/15"/\ 6290 8/1G CD/15" 1549 1675 1995 2195 6300 16/1GCD/15" 6320 16/1GCD/15 6400/180 16/1G 6400/200 16/2G 2395

POWERBOOKS 5300CE 32/1Gig 5300C 16/750 5300C 8/500 5300CS 16/750 5300CS 8/500 5300 Mon 8/500 190CS 8/500 190 8/500 540C 4/320 540C 12/320/M 520C 4/160 520C 4/240 520 4/240 150 4/240 Platinum Pro Call for memory

2785 StylWriter 1500 2695 StylWriter 2400 2595 StylWriter 2500 1840 Laser Select 300 1295 1280 Laser 12/640 Radius Pivot 15" G5 2295 Radius Pivot 15" Clr 2895 Radius 20" GS 1345 Radius 21" GS Radius 17" 895 Radius Precision 21" 850 Radius Intellicolor20

StylWriter 1200

139

249

319

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac & Mem

Powerbooks PowerMacs | CALL

5300cs 16/750 5300 8-500 8500 180 Mhz 3290 8500 150 16-2GB-CD 2490

5300c 16/750 8500 132Mhz 2075 7200 120Mhz 1390

3799

Call For 200 & 180 Mhz

9500 180 MHZ

9500 200 MHZ

9500 150/16-1GB

7600 16-1GB-C Cd 7200 /75/90/120 CALL Call for config. not listed

5300CE 32-1Gb \$ 3740 2250

Demo Powerbooks

PB 180c Color 520C / 540C 520C 20/240 /Mod 1375 **Upgrades**

3549

Same day Upgrade No down Time!! Prf 63X to 6300 603-100Mhz CALL 7200 to 120 Mhz 7200 To 7600 120 8100 to 8500/132Mhz 1590 8100 to 8500/120Mhz 1325 Upgrade to 200 or 180 Mhz CALL 7100/80 to 7500/100 Q/Cts 610-660 to 6100 525 Q800-840 to 8100 799 All PowerBook Upgrade CAL Call forUpgrades not listed CALL **Parts**

POWER SUPPLIES AV Card Bd 132 150 Mhz Floppy 1.44 89 / 9 Call for Logic 80ards & more 89 / 99

Demo Macs

Power Mac 8100 Q 800/ 840/950 1090 Q660 AV 8/230 485 6100/7600-132 785 / 1945 8500 132/120 1990 / 1790 FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER Memory << Lease >>

Dimms 16/32/64 30 Pin 1/4/16 8 / 28 / 109 72 Pin 8/16/32 49 /89 /179 2X - 4X CD 50 /105 HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB Call lomega Jazz Drive 195

Fax:

Zip Drive Global Village Modem Performa
Call for latest prices Call for latest prices. 6320/6400/6214/630/5215

Up to \$100,000 Credit Call us with your list of Equip!! Same Day & Affordable Leasing.

Computer **G**raphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted << Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL: 310-441-4771 Los Angeles, CA 90064 10922 Pico Blvd. CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

we beat any price advertised in this magazine!

FREE 8 MB of RAM! A \$60 VALUE GIFT!

*w/ purchase of any Mac System w/Printer & Monitor

Motorola StarMax™3160 6M/1.2G/8xCD/28.8Mede



VlacNet

Power Macs \$4,469.00 \$3,499.00 [∞] 32/2GB/8XCD..... 9500150 16/2GB/CD. 8500180 32/2GB/8XCD \$3,899.00 8500150 16/1.2GB/8XCD.

8500132 16/1GB/CD. \$2,599.00 7600¹³² 16/1.2GB/8XCD \$2,399,00 16/1.2GB/CD/Server \$2,599,00 **Performas**

5320120 16/1.2GB/CD/28.8Mod/15"..\$1,799.00 6320¹²⁰ 16/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem...\$1,499.00 6400¹⁸⁰ 16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8mdm....1,999.00

	DIMM	SIMM
8Megabytes	\$ 59.00	\$59.00
16Megabytes	\$109.00	\$109.00
32 Megabytes	\$219.00	\$219.00
64 Megabytes	\$439.00	

Motorola CPUs

3 year warrarry 5 or ax love	
AMT3160180 /32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/28	8.8M\$1,890.
ADT3200 ²⁰⁰ /16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/28	
AMT3200 ²⁰⁰ /32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/28	
ADT4160168 /16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/	
AMT4160166 /32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/	\$2,499.
ADT4200200 /16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/	
AMT4200 ²⁰⁰ /32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/	\$2,699.



Color StyleWriter 1500.... Laserwriter 4/600.... Laserwriter 12/600.... Laserwriter 12/600.... ...\$739.00 ...\$5,299.00 Laserwriter 12/640...... Canon \$1,439.00 BJC-4100 (Mac&PC). .\$229.00

DeskJet 870CXI \$499.00 .\$1,879.00 .\$1,019.00

Stylus Color 500 Stylus Color..... Stylus Color Pro.... Stylus ColorPro XL..... \$299.00 \$395.00\$425.00

ľ		•	
	*Connectix Color Quick Cam	\$169.00)
ı	Apple Design Keyboard	\$ 75.00)
ı	Apple Video System	\$ 99.00)
	Apple TV/Video Syst\$		
ı		549.00	
		749.00)
	PC Pentium 100MHZ Card/8MB\$	899.00	Ì



\$369.00...\$9

Syquest/Microtech
Drive Cartr \$_99.00 Cartridge EZ 135. \$109.00. EZFlyer 230....\$289.00....\$29.00 88 Megabytes\$44.00 200 Meg.....\$339.00...\$65.00 .\$ 44.00 .\$ 65.00

.....\$169.00.....\$ 46.00 **Panasonic** 270 Meg. PD/CDROM Drive -650MB..\$619.00

Global Teleport Platinum 28.8	.\$189.00
Supra Express V34 33.6	\$149.00
SupraFax Mode 288 V34 33.6	\$199.00
SupraSonic™ V34 33.6	\$239.00
U.S. Robotics Sportster 33.6	\$169.00
Apple Geoport TM Adapter	\$99.00

Multiscan 14"..... \$289.00 Multiscan 15". \$379.00 Multiscan 1705 Multiscan 1710..... \$899.00 Multiscan 20".... \$1,799.00

.\$779.00 .\$1,749.00 .\$2,149.00 XP 21"..

SF 2 15"...... SF 2 17"..... \$445.00 \$719.00 **SE2T 17** \$1,059.00 SF2 20"..... \$1,649.00 SE2 20" \$1,899.00

\$789.00

Apple
Apple Color One. 1200/30.
Apple Color One.
Microtek

\$499.00

Super Vista S6-E.....Super Vista S12.....

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Base usa



HOURS: M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2 (800)951-1230











FAX (310)498-0032 Int'l (310) 498-1230

Since 1988 1941 Freeman #B Signal Hills, CA 90804

http://www.macbase.com

ower Mac 7200 Series

- PowerPC™ 601 running et 120 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in Video & Ethernet
 4x CD ROM
- Mon. & Kb sold separately



20Mhz 32/1.26B/4xCD 20Mtz 24/1.2GB/CD/DOS \$2059 20Mhz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2\$1569 120Mbz48/1.2GB/8xCD/L251799

20Mhz 80/1.2GB/8xCD/L2\$1999

Power Mac 7600 Series

7600/120Mbz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 120 Mhz Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities
 • Includes 256K level 2 cache



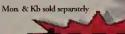
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8xCD \$2189 7600/132 48/1.2GB/8xCD **\$2429** 7600/132 80/1.2GB/8xCD **\$2649**

7600/132 128/2GB/8xCD \$2999 600/132 256/4GB/8xCD \$3999

Power Mac 8500 Series

150 Mhz16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2

- werPC™ 604 running et
- Three PCl slots Built in digital video input
- · Includes 256K level 2 cache





132 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/L2 180Mbz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2 \$3499 180Mbz 64/2GB/8xCD/L2 \$3759 180Mhz 128/4GB/8xCB/L2\$4799 180Mbz 256/4GB/8xCD/L2\$**5739**

Power Mac 9500 Series

200 Mhz

- PowerPC™ 604 running et
- Six PCI slots
- 12 OIMM Slots supporting 768MB of RAM

Includes 512K level 2 cach



150 Mbz 16/2GB/CD/VI 200 Mbz 0/0/CD/L2 200 Mhz 64/2GB/CD/L2

200 Mhz 64/4GB/CD/L2 180 MP 32/2GB/8xCD

180 MP 128/4GB/8xCD

Performa

Performa 6360

16/1.2GB/8xCD

638CD 8/350/CD

6200CD 8/1GB/CD/Ref

6320/120 16/1.6GB/CD

6400/180 16/1.6GB/CD

6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD

\$3649 CALL \$4239

\$4879

\$3569 \$4889





CALL

CALL

\$489





CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY



PowerBook Series

Duo 2300c 8/750/h

- Motorola 68LCO40 CPU 66/33 Mhz Ontional Dun Oock II Plus
- PowerPC expandable Active Color Matrix



1400cs & 1400c **NEW!** 5300cs 16/750 5300c 8/500

CALL 5300ce 32/1GB \$3999

Global Village 28.8 pc Global Village PRO 28.8

Ouo 2300c 20/750/M 1848 0uo 2300c 20/1GB/M 549 **Duo Dock II Plus** \$349

Printers

lpple LaserWriter 12/640 PS

Offers 600- by 600-dpi, clear printing * Comes with 4MB of RAM, expandable to 64M* RIS processor—the 30-MHz AMD 29040° Optional Ouplex-print ng w/12MB RAM



1200/2400 \$189/\$279 1500/2500 \$249/\$349 LW 4/600 \$729 LW 16/600 \$2049 Color LW 12/660 \$5978

PACKARD

HP 4MV \$2795 HP 5MP \$1029 HP 5M \$1899

Monitors

Apple MultipleScan 20 Display

* 0.26-mm aperture grille pitch* Upto 1,280 by 1,024 at 60 Hz • 20-in, die itron CRT 19.1-in. diago



lultipleScan 15AV ultiple Vision 1705 Jultiple Vision1710

SONY MultiScan 15SF II MultiScan 155F II
MultiScan 175F II
MultiScan 205F II
Press View 215R
IntelliColor 20e
Rasterops MC21HR
Rasterops MC20
NEC XV15+
NEC M700 17"
NEC XV17 PLUS
NEC XE21

32MB SIMM

4MB PB 5300 & 190

8MB PB 5300 & 190

\$1689 \$2999 \$1769 \$1379 \$469 \$899 \$779 \$1779

\$249

\$99

\$139

\$299

\$359 \$489 \$699

\$889

Š959

\$429

UMAX **Computer Corporation**

S900L/200

\$1098

\$1799

\$1799

\$2099

5999





Offering 200 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 16 MB of RAM, 2.16B HD, IMS 4MB VRAM Video, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T Ext KB, Mouse, Conflict catcher 3 O, Asante Net of Mec™ O/S, and FWD CO-ROM & H/D Tool kit

S900L/150 16/2GB/CD \$3399 \$900L/225 32/2.1GB/CD \$4198 S900/180MP 32/2.1GB/CD \$4498 1700/15016/2.1GB/CD \$2698 1700L/180-24/2.1GB/CD \$2998 C500/160 16/1.2GB/CD \$1298

eripherals

IRUEVISION'

Rasterops

pple CD600e **5149** IOMEGA \$149*

IVE W/CART.

AZ DRIVE W/CART AZ CARTRIDGE 1GB EZ GUZSTAL 11



Apple Workgroup Server

7250/120 16/2GR/8vCD/A 5 \$3198 250/120 16/1.26B/CD/Internet \$2695 250/120 16/2GB/8xCD/Inter. \$2898 1550/200 32/2GB/8xCD/A.5 \$5398 1550/200 32/2GB/8xCD/Inter. \$4899

1200 BMB DIMM LEMB DIMM

32MB DIMM 64MB DIMM 256K L2 DIMM CACHE

512K L2 CACHE DIMM TMB V=RAM

4MB SIMM BMB SIMM

16MB SIMM

549 \$49 **Š89** \$129

569

\$119

\$249

\$469

569

\$139

16MB PB 5300 & 190 \$199 32MB PB 5300 &190 \$349 4MB PB 540 \$99 RMR PR540 \$139 16MB PB 540 \$199 **32MB PB 540** \$349

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

Dealers inquiry welcome, returned products are subject to a restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D or cash. & subject to cl * P.Os are subject to credit approval.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARCUS II

TARGA 1000 PCI TARGA 2000 PCI

Opticolor 128 8MB NEW!

\$3359 AGFA \$1799

\$1299

\$2189

16/2G/8XCD



- VIDEO IN & OUT AVID VIDEO SHOP
- 256K CACHE



- PPC 604 AT 120MHZ
- AVID VIDEO SHOP
- 256K CACHE
- 3 PCI SLOTS

EMAILS GOMPUAmer@col.com

(310) 475-7744

HTTTPs///WWW.COMPULAMERICA.COM

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE! We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University Ro.'s.

PERFORMA 6400 /1.6G/8XCD







PowerComputing 🔀



PowerComputing (C)



PowerComputing (C)

PowerTower



PowerComputing

180MHz 604e



PowerTower Pro 225MHz 604e

BASE UNIT

- 225MHZ 604E CPU!!!
 16MB RAM (BDIMM SLOTS)
 1MB LVL 2 CACHE
 8MB IMS Twin Turbo Card
 INTERNAL 8X SPEED CDROM
 TOWER WITH 6PCI SLOTS
 ETHERNET BUILT IN
 TONS OF FREE SOFTWARE!
 KEYBOARD AND MOUSE
 MAC OS 7.5.3

- 128MB RAM UPGRADE SONY 20SFII 20" OISPLAY IOMEGA 1GB JAZZ DRIVE UMAX VISTA S-12 SCANNER WACOM ART Z II TABLET FULL AOOBE PHOTOSHOP

4995+\$5375=\$10

- QUARK EXPRESS
 ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR
 ADOBE OIMENSIONS
 ADOBE GALLERY EFFECTS



BASE UNIT

- 180MHZ 604E CPU
 16MB RAM (40IMM SLOTS)
 512MB LVL 2 CACHE
 2MB ON BOARO VIDEO
 INTERNAL 8X SPEED COROM
 TOWER WITH 6PCI SLOTS
 ETHERNET BUILT IN
 TONS OF FREE SOFTWARE!
 KEYBOARD AND MOUSE
 MAC OS 7 5 3

- MAC OS 7.5.3

- 32MB RAM UPGRADE
 SONY 17SFII 20" OISPLAY
 IOMEGA 100MB ZIPP DRIVE
 3 MONTHS FREE NETCOM
 ALTEC LANSINGSPEAKERS
 WITH SUB WOOFER
 AOOBE PAGEMILL
 HP 87OCXI COLOR PRINTER
 EXTERNAL 33.6 FAX/M DM
 ALL CABLES INCLUDED!



3295+\$2495=

POWERMAC

8/500/CD 8/500/CD 8/1.2G/CD 16/1.2G/CD 16/1.2G/CD 16/1.2G/CD 16/1.2G/CD 16/1.2G/CD 16/1.2G/CD 16/1.2G/CD 16/1.2G/CD 16/1.2G/CD 16/1.G/CD /2G/CD /500/CD/DOS /700 6/2GIG/CD

GCC

GCC ELITE XL 808 GCC ELITE XL 616 GCC ELITE XL 608 GCC ELITE XL 1208

40/FAX 2GB/14.4 20/FAX

CW 10		
SW 24	00 COLOR	279/199
SW 22 SW 15	00 00/2500	34 249/34
Apple	Laser Select 300	49
Apple	Personal Laser 320 LaserWriter Select 36	0 119
Apple	LaserWriter 4/600PS	74 S 14
Apple	LaserWriter 12/600PS	529
Apple Apple Apple	LaserWriter 12/640/P	74 S 144

8/800/CD 8/250/CD/TV 8/500

Apple Ms 14" Apple MS 15" Apple 1705 17" Apple 1710AV / 1710 Apple Multiscan 20"

155F2 / 175F2 155x/1425 175E2 / 205FII 20SE2

10ppm color Laser 24PPM LASER 12ppm 600dpl laser PS 600DPI Laser 870CSE 499 STYLUS PRO II 399 STYLUS COLOR PRO 499 STYLUS COLOR PRO XL 1699

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21" SUPERMATH 21TXL PRECISION VIEW 21" RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE VISTA S6 FULL PHOTO VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE VISTA S12 MAC PRO II POWERLOOK II GEMINI D-16 FULL PHOTO POWERLOOK 2000

prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterlsk "*" reflect refurbihed

Performa
6200/75MHz

8/1GB/CD/14.4 Mod/Keyboard

\$959

POWERMACS

200 Mhz 32/2GB/8x-CD 53890 180 Mhz MP 32/2GB/8x-CD 54699 150 Mhz 0/0/CD 52799 132 Mhz 16/1G/CD/ATI 52299



I ZU Mhz	16/1G/	CD/All	, 1444		
8500) -	180Mhz	32/2GB/8x-CD	\$329	7
		150 Mhz	16/2G/CD	\$ 2679	7
		120/1	32 mhz 16/1G/CD	\$2099/229	9
760		122	1//100/00	(000	•

	120 Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD	\$ 1899
7200	120 _{Mhz} 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 Coche	\$ 1549
	120 Mbz 16/1 2GB/8x-CD/DOS Compatible	

8100, 7100, 6100 CAL

	7	T
I	ار	N

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

PRESONNED POWERBOOKS 140 4/40\$349 160 12/120/Modem ...\$599 165 12/120/Modem ...\$649

POWERBOOKS

1400c 117MHz New \$2695 5300ce 32/1,1GB . \$3799 5300c 8/500 . . \$2290 5300cs 8/500 . . . \$1899 Duo2300c 8/750/Mod \$1590 520-520c Available . . . CALL 540-540c Available CALL



DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT

From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e, 100Mhz)

\$895

APPLE PAR	378
4x-CD-ROM 600e QUAD-SPEED	\$159
9500/8500 LOGIC BOARD	895-759
150/132/120 Mhz 604 Processors \$ 999-	599-399
200/180 Mhz 604e Processors \$ 1.5	95-1299
Q840AV LOGIC BOARD	\$489
Q800 LOGIC BOARD	

TOWN HOPPY DIEG	
PERFORMA	18
LC 580 8/800/14" Buit-in/KB	\$989
	\$1399
6200/75* 8/1GB/CD/14.4 Mod/KB	\$959
6320/120 16/1GB/CD/TV-Vi/15" Mon/28.8 Mod/KB	
6400/180 16/1.6GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/28.8 Mod/KB	
6400 200 16/2 4GR/Ry-CD/12 Cache/28 8 Mod/KR	<2170

7200/120 Mhz

16/1.2GB/CD L2 Cache

\$1549

8500/180_M

32/2GB/8x-CD L2 Cache/Video in-out

\$3299

7600

16/1.2GB/CD L2 Cache/Video in

\$1899

200_{MHz}

PROCESSOR UPGRADE

\$1095

9500/200 Mhz

32/2GB/8x-CD L2 Cache

\$3890

UPGRADES WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS

Quadra 950 ,900 to Workgroup Server 9150/120 \$1750

PowerMac 8100s to \$1300-1550-1980

Quadra 8400/ 800 to

Quadra 840AV, 800 ta **8500/120/132/150** **\$ 1 6 9 0 - 2 0 9 0 - 2 2 9 0** 120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to

150 MHz 604 Processor \$895-795
PowerMac 7200/75-90MHz to 7200/120 \$550-450
PowerMac 7200 to \$550-450

7600/120/132 \$1390-1590 PowerMac 7500 to **7600**/120/132 \$495-695

PowerMac 7100 to **7200/120** \$795

Quadra, Performa 630 to **6200/75 - 6300/100** \$495 - 795

6200/75 - 6300/100\$495 - 795
Powerbook 500 Series Processor Card to
PowerPC 100Mhz Processor\$479

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * : Refurbished

QUADRAS

 Q950
 16/0*
 \$899

 Q840aV
 0/0*
 \$879

 Q800
 8/0*
 \$790

 Q650
 8/0*
 \$750

 Q660av
 8/0*
 \$649

WADVEST PRICES ON

6150, 7250, 8550, 9550, 500 & 700

BUSINESS LEASING



(310) 445-6600 FAX: (310) 445-6611

FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: **00-31-114211** 2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

MONITORS

APPLE 14" Multi \$299
APPLE 15" Multi \$379
APPLE 1705 \$649
APPLE 1710Vision \$799
APPLE 1710AV \$939



PRINTERS

APPLE LW 4/600 \$759
APPLE LaserWriter 12/640 \$1479
APPLE Color 12/600 \$5290
APPLE SW 2500 \$375

EPSON & GCC CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET 5MCOLOR \$6999
LASER JET 4MV \$2699
LASER JET 5M \$1729
LASER JET 5MP \$949

iCN On-Line

http://www.icni.com E-mail: icn@icni.com



All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only & are subject to change without notice

Ad # MW0197

VGS 8550/132 24-2GB, CD, Internet

NGS 8550/132 24-2GB, DAT, AppleShare NGS 7250/120 16-1.2GB, CD

8500/130 16-2GB, CD \$2395 8500/120 16-2GB, CD \$2895 9500/150 16-2GB, CD \$2895 9500/200 & 8500/180 32-2GB, CD \$3795/3295



Universal Computers 800-621-1963

E-Mail:csales@pacificnet.net FAX (818)787-2111

Call us for: TEM COMPAQ TOSHIBA



PowerMacs



\$1,895

1445

2075 2595

owerBooks



150/520 8-240 (New) \$695/995 DUO 280C 12-320 Modem DUO 2300C 8-750 Modem DUO 2300C 20-1.1GB \$1545 \$1549 \$1895 DUO Floppy & Adaptor 170/500/810MB 2.5" HD IDE \$199 \$95/179/225

16/2.4GB 8xCD, KB. 6400/180 16/1.6GB 8xCD, KB. 6360/160 16/1.2GB CD, 28.8 FAX, KB.\$1395 6320/120 8/1.2GB CD \$1245 *6300/100 8/1GB CD \$1195* 6220/75 16/1GB CD (TV, KB., Modem) \$1095 6200/75 8/800 CD 5260/100 16/800 CD (Monitor, KB.) \$1345 5200/75 8/800 CD (Keyboard) \$1255 Apple TV/DOS Card (for Performa models) \$79/169 8/16/32/64MB Memory ___ \$59/129/235/425

Monitors/Printers

200/120PC 16-1.2GB, CD DOS

7600/120 16-1.2GB, CD 7600/132 16-1.2GB, CD

200/120 16-1.2GB, CD

8500/150 16-2GB, CD

Multiple Scan 15/15*	
" 1705/1710/1710RV _ \$64	5/795/895
Multiple Scan 20	<u>\$1699</u>
Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS	CALL
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	\$4995
LaserWriter 4/600	\$695
StyleWriter 1500/2500	\$285/345
StuleWriter 1200 /2200 Prt.	\$185/289

SONY

15SX1	15"	Color,	0.25	dpi	\$385
17SE2	17"	Color,	0.25	dpi	\$825
20SF2	20"	1600x	1200	note a	\$1585

radus Liquidation

*SuperMac 21TXL 21"Trinitron	\$1089
SuperMac Color 21"/19"	\$995/795*
Precision Color Pivot/Mono	\$149/79
Radius Mono 20"/21"	\$195/299
Le Mans GT/Precision Color 24X	\$475/295
Thunder IVGX 1360/1600	\$575/675
Thunder Color 30/1152/1600 :	\$1295/1695
Thunder Color 30/1920	\$1099
Precision Color 8/1600	 \$265
Rocket Share V.1.1+SCSI-2 Rocket Acs	sry \$49
Spectrum 8 Srs. III/VideoSpigot Si/Piv	
Call for all new PCI Cards & !	Displays!

PACKARD

DJ.870Cxi/LJ.6MP \$479/895 LJ.5SIMX*/LJ.4M+* \$3395/1299 DJ.1600CM*/LJ.4MV* \$1549/2095 Color Laser let 5M

Printers &

Scanners

HEWLETT

COIOI EdSCISCE SIII QUUUD	maxopaes rab mo 4000
LJ. 4M+/ 5M W. Ethernet \$1449/1649	NIER
DeskWriter 680C/660C \$279/225	XV 15+ 15", 0.28dpi \$449
DJ. 1600CM/855CXi\$1735/439	XV 17+ 17", 0.28dpi \$695
ScanJet 4C/4P/4S\$795/469/229	ViewSonic
LJ. 5SIMX/4MV \$3795/2639	15G, 15" Color 0.28dpi \$395
500 Sheet Paper Tray f/DJet .1600CM \$149	17GA 15" 0.27dpi W/Sound \$685
HP Plotters & Accessories & 220Volt Products_ Call	20G 20" 0.25dpi W/Sound \$1645

Removable Storage

omega 100MB Zip Drive	\$189
omega Zip Crtdge. 10 pack	\$129
omega 1GB Jaz Drive	\$395
omega Jaz Crtdge. 5 pack	\$450
SyOuest 200MB Ext. w/Ct.	\$299
MaxOptics 1GB MO	\$599

15", 0.28dpi 17", 0.28dpi

	ATEMPOUTE	
15G. 1	5" Color 0.28dpi	\$395
	15" O 27dni W /Sound	

* Factory Reconditioned W/WARRANTY CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns 1MB.....\$13 2MB.....\$25 4MB.....\$35 16MB.....\$149

POWERBOOK RAM 500/5300/190/2300

4 M B \$ 5 9 8 M B \$ 1 0 9 16MB.....\$159 32MB.....\$279

48MB.....\$549

L2 CACHE

VRAM

256k - 61/71/81XX....\$55 256k - 72/75/85XX..\$65 256k - 54/64XX..\$109 512k - 72/75/85XX..\$115

1MB DIMM 61/71/81.\$39 256k SIMM 61/71/81...\$15 512k SIMM 61/71/81...\$25

2k•72pin 60ns MB.....\$24

MB.....\$44 MB.....\$99

MB.....\$219

WARRANT DIMM 2k-168pin 60ns MB.....\$49

16 MB.....\$99

32 MB.....\$219 64 MB.....\$409

ALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!



800/900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977 http://www.sourcecomp.com









30 DAY MONEY **BACK GUARANTEE**

60/70ns SPEED CHIPS

2K REFRESH RATE

WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST

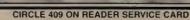
SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST

GOVT & EDUC NET POS WELCOME

NO CREDIT CARD **SURCHARGES**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE



Macworld **SHOPPER**

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES **CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!**

MEMORY

MEMOR

30 PIN SIMMs

1MB 2MB 4MB 72 PIN SIMMs

4MB **32MB** 8MB **64MB 16MB**

168 PIN DIMMs

4MB 8MB **16MB** **32MB 64MB**

128MB

VIDEO RAM

256K SIMMs 512K SIMMs 1&2MB DIMMs CACHE CARD

256K SIMMs/DIMMs 512K SIMMs/DIMMs

PRINTER MEMORY POWERBOOK MEMORY

ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

MAJOR BRANDS AVAILABLE

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES

ACCELERATORS DAYSTAR, SONNET, NEWER

1-800-427-2021

ENTERPRISES

11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD. #201 LA. CA. 90025
M-F 7:30AM - 6PM SAT 10AM - 3PM PRE-PAID, C.O.D & APPROVED P.O.S
FAX 1-310-826-2573
INTERNATION. 1-310-826-3363
RETURN ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMO

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices



ZIPs VRAM

CACHE

SIMMs

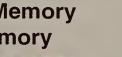
DIMMs

SIPs

DIPs

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

CPUs PowerBook Memory Printer Memory EDO Memory



Data Memory Systems, Inc. 24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079 Tel: 603-898-7750 / Fax 603-898-6585 Web Site: www.datamem.com/datamem Email: datamem@aol.com



Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD



We accept P.O.s from government, schools & qualified firms.

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ph: 818-244-6242

http://www.eritech.com Fax: 818-500-7699



CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD



M E M O R Y TECHNOLOGIES TEXAS

(languages available in 14 languages)

Email /Fax/Call for your Custom configuration.

Austin • Texas • Email: info@memory-tech.com Local: 512/451-2600, Fax: 512/451-3323 Website: http://www.memory-tech.com

Educational, government & ualified corps. POs welcom MasterCard, VISA, American Express and Carporate AmEx Purchasing card accepted.

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

All memory new with lifetime warranty. All returns subject to 15% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION

WORLDWIDE MENORY MANUFACTURERS

800/259-6565

www.peripheral.com

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Enhancements Corporation,

(formerly Peripheral Outlet, Inc.) is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Enhancements Corporation builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Enhancements Corporation stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Enhancements Corporation sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.



PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION 327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 Ada, Oklahoma 74820 405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 sales@peripheral.com HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,

International Toll Free Numbers Distributors and Resellers only, please.

MEMORY FOR THE MAC CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs 72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs

4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades 16/32 Megabyte upgrades 40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4/8 Megabyte upgrades 16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades 32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4/8 Megabyte upgrades 12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades 20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500 256K-1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products

512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards 2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards 16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune SOO P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

Miscellaneous

68040 Processors with FPU

25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2, 4, 6MB upgrades LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB

Hewlett Packard printers 68851 16MHz PMMU

if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU Mac Portable 3 - 7 MB Cards

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a LIFETIME WARRANTY on all of our

memory products. Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!* Overnight delivery from \$8.00

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Friday 6AM-6PM CST



16MB

FAX your order: 206-746-5324

CALL MACXTRA NOW!



International calls: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MENORY LIFETIME WARRANTY



FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

8MB 58 **16MB 100** 32MB 205 64MB 395 ALL 60NS!



CLASSIC/II/COLOR LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX,

1MB 100NS \$12 1MB 8013 2MB 80/70NS 25/31 4MB 80NS/70NS 30/35

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS \$26 4MB 70NS 99 8MB 70NS 110 16MB 70NS 190

PC SIMMS

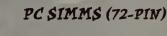
1MB 70NS \$29 4MB 70NS 63



72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS . . . \$26/28 8MB 70NS/60NS . . 48/50 16MB 70NS/60NS . . . 95/100 32MB 60NS 195



4MB 70NS \$49 8MB 70NS 89 16MB 70NS 126



PB5300

\$99 12MB . . . \$150 195 32MB 328

PB2300

4MB ... \$84 8MB... \$114 16MB .. 185 20MB... 253 32MB... 358 36MB... 378

PB190 SERIES

4MB . . . \$74 12MB . . . 150 16MB .. 228 32MB . . . 390 ALL 70NS!



PB500 SERIES

B....\$73 **8MB...\$96** 16MB....159 32MB...353

PB DUO 210/230

8MB \$140 12MB 150 12MB 150 36MB . . . 390 20MB

Mudems

Global Village

TELEPORT GOLD II 14.4 . . . TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 PDWERPDRT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . . . POWERPORT PBS00 MERCURY 19.2

EXPRESS 33.6 EXT V.34 \$149 SUPRA SONIC 33.6 . . . 275 SUPRA FAX 33.6 V.34 . . . 199 SIMPLE INTERNET 28.8. . 15

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO\$36S US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL . . \$175 28.8 V.34 SPRTSTR W/VOICE . 117

TDK 28.8 V34 PCMCIA PB190/5300 ..\$2S9 GLOBAL CLASS 28.8 V34 PCI 315



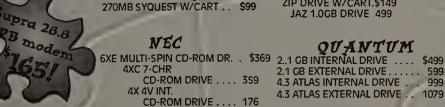
DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB \$43S 2.0GB 76S 4.0GB 1079

FWB CD RECORDER/WRITER

Rumi Syquest 270MB SYQUEST W/CART . . \$99





IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE W/CART.\$149 JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE 499

4.3 ATLAS INTERNAL DRIVE . . . 999 4.3 ATLAS EXTERNAL DRIVE . . 1079

fpu's/math CUPRUCESSUR VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz.. 48 LC575 33MHz FPU 238 LCIII FPU 25 MHz 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM \$13 512K VRAM 20 256K CACHE 70 512K CACHE 279 1MB CACHE 355 355

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

 1MB VRAM 72/75/8500
 \$49

 2MB VRAM 9500
 119

 256K CACHE DIMM
 69

 512K CACHE DIMM
 139

Powerbook **ACCESSURIES**

BATTERIES

\$319

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB . . \$482/615/769

POWERBK UPGRADES NUPOWR 117MHZ 0MB \$370 NUPOWR 117MHZ 4MB..... 470 NUPWR 117MHZ 8MB \$60

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT
PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 \$337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB 99/16S
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE 28.8 259

MEDIA

please call us for all your Media needs.

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10 PK \$8/73
3.S" 230MB DPTICAL/MAC ... 20/22
650MB OPTICAL ... S2
2.3GB/2.6GB DPTICAL ... 86/86 Verbatim

2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART ... DATA 4MM DC 295 FT ... DATA 8MM DC 367 FT ... DC 2120 120MB QIC80 ... 1

Iomega

PULICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OFFICE HDURS: M·F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST OVERNIGHT DEL. \$7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND \$6 AND UP RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004 PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-S324 WD 1196

Run Your Mac Faster & Save!

Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, Ilci, Ilsi, Ilvx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at \$199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II, or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+req'd). The Presto LC is only \$199, or with a hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU), only \$299.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIsi, IIci, IIvx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only \$299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, \$399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.5.5*. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (*Some configurations are not compatible with RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory.)

Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, II, IIx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from \$99



Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros[™] are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU-all for only \$149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain \$199. Allegro Mac II, IIx models double '030 speed to 33MHz for a mere \$99.



150MHz PowerPC 604 for 7500..\$599°

Give your Power Mac 7500 the PowerPC 604 upgrade it was

designed for. This power-packed upgrade is 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware-including cache card. Just plug it in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. *with 601 card trade-in.

Power FPU Software. Run 68040 FPU applications on PowerPC FPU..... 575



Upgrade Your PowerBook 520/540 to 100MHz 603e with 8MB Memory for \$399

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade product designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520 or 540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications the way they were meant to be. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a \$100 discount for trade-in of your existing 68LC040 card.

Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840AV

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler™ into a Quadra 610, 660av, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660AV, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only \$399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDouble includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at \$299 (without FPU \$199).

> Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math inten-

sive applications. 25MHz 68040 \$125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink \$169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for \$249*. This also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz. Call for PB190, Duo280 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req'd.

PCI 10/100BaseTX **Ethernet** 599

Wait no longer!

Take your ethernet to a blazing 100MHz for only \$99. This 5" card fits in all PCI Macs and auto-switches 10/100 speed.

Sonnet Is Cache King



We build 'em & will not be undersold! 256K for 6100/7100.....\$49 256K for 7200/7500.....\$59 512K for 7200/7500/7600/8500..\$109

256K for 5260/5400,6400\$69/\$99





800-786-6260 http://www.sonnettech.com



J'IDTINA II I SEEW [IZECK (" [IZ

Founded in 1990, The LLB Co. Inc. is acknowledged by our cutomers and competition alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.

• Most competitive pricing: Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The

LLB company.
• Experienced sales staff: Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know

what you need from a unique but practical point of view.

• Warranty & reliability: LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty & replacement is hassle-free.

 Product availability: LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.

PO's are accepted upon approval.
The world is our market - we export to most countries.

PBDUO SERIES							
PB1504-Powerbook Duo Auto Adapter.	•	•	•	٠	• :	\$69	
PB1513-Slimpack Battery for DUO • •							
DOTETERS ! LA LO A L' . I DUD.							

PB100 SERIES	
PB1503 Internal Battery Pock for PB 140-1BOc •	\$59
PB1511-Bottery PB100 • • • • • • • • • • •	49
PB1512-Slimpk Ext. Battery PB100-180c • • • •	145

VSTC!001-VST Thinpock Complete • • • • • • • 115

VSTBAT5000-VST PB190/5300 Bottery NIMH •	\$163
TOTAL POSSES TO TESSES BUT CHIEFT AC AUDIT	329
PB1522-Apple AC Adopter • • • • • • • •	59
PB1519-NIMH Internol Bottery PB5300 • • • • •	189
PB1 520-Supercharger Bott/Charger PB5300 • •	95
PB15210 Supercharger Bott/Charger PB5300 •	69
PB1521 Mini A/C Adopter-PB5300 • • • • •	69
PB121 Mini A/C Adopter-PB5300 • • • • • •	69

PB500 SERIES	
Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz 0MB • • • • • •	\$370
Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz BMB Intl • • • • •	560
Newer NUPOWR 0M w/19.2 Modem • • • •	510
Newer NUPOWR 8M w/19.2 Modem • • • •	690
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 0MB • • • • • •	653
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz BMB • • • • • •	899
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 8MB w/modem • • •	1040
PB1507-PB500/BB Auto Adapter • • • • • • • •	65
PB1523 Apple A/C Auto Adapter • • • • • •	119
APLM2995LL/C-Apl PCMCIA Exp. • • • • •	215
APLM30B1LL/A-Apl PB500 Pawer PC Upgd. • •	1229

Fax: 206.746.5168

POWERBOOK MEMORY!

PB5300

8MB • • • • •		\$79
16MB/32MB	•	157/283
AGBAD		EOK .

PB 2300

4MB •••••	280
8MB •••••	115
16MB •••••	186
20MB ••••	250
32MB ••••	360
36MB ••••	365
48MB • • • •	520

PB500

4MB/8MB • • •	\$74/86
16MB/32MB •	158/288

PB-DUO

• 50

טטט	8MB • • • 88
DUO	12MB • • 135
DUO	20MB • • 220
DUO	32MB • • 363
DUO	36MB • • 370

DUO 4MB • • • \$75

PB 190

4MB/8MB • • •	\$70/105
12MB/16MB •	137/191
32MB 70NS •	349

PB 150

4MB/8MB • • •	\$55/90
12MB/20MB •	218/280
28MB • • • • •	390

A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	
IBM 2.1 GB EXTERNAL DRIVE	\$599
IBM 2.1GB-INTERNAL DRIVE	389
ATLAS 4.3GB EXTERNAL DRIVE • •	970
ATLAS 4.3 INTERNAL DRIVE	999
and the second s	

EXTERNAL 4GB DRIVE • • • • • •	\$1075
APPLE CD600 EXT 600KB 4X SCSI2 •	269

ZIP 100 EXTERNAL DRIVE • • • • • \$199
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE SINGLE • • • 19
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 3 PACK • • 49.50
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 10 PACK • • 139
JAZ 1GB EXT. SCSI DRIVE • • • • 499
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE SINGLE • • • • 123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 5 PACK • • • • 479

NEC 4V 4X 200MS INT CDROM \$180
NEC 4XC 7CHANGR CDROM 350MS 369
NEC 6XE CD DRIVE 145MS/900KB • 369

PINNACLE MICRO

PINNACLE APEX 4,6GB EXT DRIVE .	1589
PINNACEL MICRO RECORDABLE	1295
PMO TAHOE 230MB OPTICAL DR • •	595
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6GB M.O • • •	1619

SONY	. 0
CDR 650MB 74 min, • • • • •	\$8
DDS 4mm 1.3GB Data Cart • • •	7
DDS 4mm 2GB Data Cart • • • •	8
DDS 4mm 4GB Data Cart • • • •	23
DDS 4mm Cleaning Cartridge • • •	10.9
D8 8mm 2,5/5GB Data Cart * • •	7.50
DAT 4mm 120 min. Tape • • • •	9.99
128MB 3.5 MO cartridge • • • •	16
128MB 3 pock MO 3.5 • • • •	44
128MB Moc Farmat 3 pack • • •	
230MB 3.5 MO Cartrige • • • •	50
230MB 3 Pack MO 3.5 • • • •	22
230MB Moc Format 3 Pack • • •	55
600MB/521 MO Cartridge • • •	52
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge • • •	52
1.2GB/512 MO Cartridge • • •	59
1.3GB/1024 MO Cartridge • • •	59
2.6GB/1024 MO Cartridge • • •	86
3.5 MO Disck Cleaning Kit • • •	28
5.25 MO Disk Cleaning Kit • . • •	44

Data 4mm DC 195 ft • • • • •	\$6.50
Data 4mm DC 195 ft • • • •	7.50
128MB 3.5 MO Cartridge • • • •	16
230MB 3.5 MO Cartridge • • • •	20
600MB/521 MO Cartridge • • •	51
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge • • •	
1.2GB 512 B/S MO Cart. • • •	60
1.3GB 1024 B/S MO Cort. • • •	60

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD	\$2840	VISIONEER PAPERPORT VX FOR MAC • • • •	\$295
6MP 8PPM 600 DPI LASER • • • /		PAPERPORT VX SCSI ADAPTER • • •	
DESKJET 600 MAC	239	POLAROID	A000 (1 00
	509 319	PLD 621343/619111 SPRINTSCAN 35 LE/ES PLD 621659/621035 SPRINTSCAN 35+/45	
APPLE		UMAX	
COLOR LW 12/600 • • • • • • LASERWRITER 16/600 • • • •	\$6465 2249	VISTA S-6/S-8 AUTOP DOC • • • • VISTA S-6/S-8 TRANSP, ADPTR • •	\$48 40
STYLEWRITER 1200 W/QD • • •	215	GEMINI D16	1599
CLR STYLEWRITER 2200 • • • • • CLR STYLEWRITER 2500 • • • • •	- De . 344	GEMINI DT 6 TRANSP. ADPTR • • • MIRAGE ENGINE • • • • • • • •	45 5469

	A. M
EPSON	
STYLUS COLOR INKJET • • • • •	\$49
STYLUS COLOR II PRO • • • •	319
ACTION SCANNING SYSTEM •	465
STYLUS 1500 INKLET • • • • •	995
STYLUS COLOR PRO X • • • • •	182
1200C PRO MAC SCANNER • •	120
1200 MAC SCANNER • • • • •	102
LOCAL TALK CARD INTERFACE .	145
1200C TRANS, ADAPTER • • • •	659
1000C COLOR SCANNER • • •	625
WE CARRY ALL PRINTER	

	UMAX	
465	VISTA S-6/S-8 AUTOP DOC • • • •	\$48
249	VISTA S-6/S-8 TRANSP. ADPTR • •	40
5	GEMINI D16	1599
9	GEMINI DT & TRANSP. ADPTR	45
5	MIRAGE ENGINE	5469
	POWERLOOK ENGINE	1369
	POWERLOOK W/TRANSP. ADPTR .	1999
99	POWERLOOK 2000 ENGINE	3935
9	POWERLOOK II ENGINE	1525
5	POWERLOOK IJ TRANSP. ADPTR .	445
5	VISTA S-12 ENGINE	679
25	VISTA S-12 TRANSP, ADPTR	405
02	VISTA S-6 ENGINE • • • • • •	415
25		415
5	NIKON	
9	COOLSCAN II EXT LS/20 • • • •	\$1125
5	SCANTOUCH AX-1200 · · · · ·	1055
	COOLPRINT DIG PRINTER	1835
	SUPER COOLSCAN LS	2049
	SUPERCOOLSCAN SF100 AUTOSLD	529



Memory / Upgrades Services Repair • Digital Production

Macworld SHOPPER







call 212 989 2727, 800 445 9002 www.NextwaveProd.com

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW MEMORY NOW ON SALE! 16mb 199 64mb \$420 4mb 8mb 45 **16mb 32**mb 195 1mb 15 24 34 4mb \$115 **16**mb 16mb \$145 24mb \$210 \$270 32mb 1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403 TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744

TRADE-INS WELCOME. WE BUY MACS & MEMORY. CALL FOR A QUOTE

DIGITAL IMAGING

Slides & Negatives 4x5 chromes/negs **Large Posters & Displays Scanning High & Low Res** Photo CD Scans & LVT Output Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output

Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads

Show & Tell 39 w 38th St., NY, NY 10018 212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 5500N READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR

Mac Shop Northwest

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- **Expert Advice and Prices by Phone**
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards

 Lifetime Repair Warranty*
Tel: 1-503-642-3456
on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple



1-800-MAC-SHOP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD



■ Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
■ Dye-Sublimation ■ WaxThermal
■ Color Laser Prints/Copies ■ Big Color
Posters ■ Scanning (including 3D art)

The only service bureau with a 10 year track record offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.

SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076

788 1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Invitations, Sales & PR Kits, abels, and Phone Cards... Kodak

PhotoCD Scans.used by the pros! \$.90 for scans from 35mm format and \$8 for Proscans 35mm to 4x5s.

CALL FOR INFO & QUOTES 800.398.5817 or 404.351.5800

www.imagers.com

Active Buyers turn to the

SHOPPER

Over 590,000 Mas world subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND . LONGER WARRANTY FREE DIAGNOSTIC . COMPETITIVE PRICE



visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com

- * Specialize in component repairs:
- Power Mac
 Power Book
 Logic boards
- * Advance Exchanges

MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

DT&T

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459 http://www.dttservice.com

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld SHOPPER

Recovery

Mac Specialists Novell, DOS, Windows 95

Flat Rate Pricing

No Evaluation Fees 24 Hour Service Available 17 Years Experience **Competitive Pricing** Other Operating Systems - Call!

ECC Electronics, Inc.



561-691-0019 • 561-691-0014 Fax www.eco-datarecov.com

4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY

The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!

•Mac S Cialists ·Any Media All Operating Systems **Emergency Services**



www.ontrack.com ©1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-amillion megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

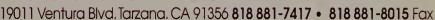


Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

WHEN YOU **ABSOLUTELY POSITIVELY HAVE** TO GET YOUR DATA BAC





CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ata Recovery and Assistance:



DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on CNN, C-Net, and NextStep, and appeared in The Los Angeles Times, MacUser, and Nation's Business (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call.

Visit us at: www.drivesavers.com

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, PHONE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"If we had to place just one ad, it would be in Macworld Shopper.

It just plain works better for us than the others ...

> We know. we've tried them." -David Ash **Mac Solutions**

> > Macworld.



As one of the three original data recovery companies in the business, we've had the opportunity to serve literally thousands of customers. Chances are you know someone we've helped. So, next time you find that you and your data have parted unexpectedly, call the company you know...

RFO

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • FAX 719-380-7022

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECTORY MACU



ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (sm) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. \$49 a year covers up to \$2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! \$50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-600-600-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656 Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage File™

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • GEDCOM · Jewish/LDS features. Demo \$7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR-COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480 Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & RAM Source!

From PB 100 to 5300, Erudite has what you need to stay mobile...at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI, Absolute, Xtend, memory from Viking, Southland — all new & backed by warranty. Call or e-mail for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.

409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505 EMail: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR POSTCARDS

500 4"x6" color Postcards for \$95!

Effective, inexpensive way to promote your business. Great for product and upgrade announcements. Printed on high-quality stock using state-of-the art printing technology. Your order will be ready in 2 weeks.

PAPER CHASE PRINTING

7176 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046 800-36Paper • fax: 213-874-6583 • chasepaper@aol.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER TRAINING

Video Training for MACS

Clearly explained, easy-to-follow 4-tape set shows how to use your Mac more productively. Covers the Mac OS, wordprocess, spreadsheets, file-management tips, much more! 400 minutes of expert training for only \$89.95. Visa/MasterCard. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC. 1775 N. State Street • Girard, OH 44420 (800) 860-2324 (24hrs) • www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION®

The family tree software rated best by Macworld (6/95), MacUser (1/96), MacHome Journal (4/95). Create large wall charts, perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse (800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL (keyword: roots) and our Web site: http://www.Leister-ro.com.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers. and provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728 (800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

COMPUTER INSURANCE

"INSURANCE TO GO" (sm)

Insurance for your Powerbook that's on the go and your stay at home desktop computer. Covers against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters including earthquake. Bonus free software coverage. Premiums start \$60 p/yr low deductible. Call 1-800-722-0305 for details.

THE COMPUTER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.®

6150 Old Millersport Rd. NE, Pleasantville, OH 43148 1-800-722-0385

CIRCLE SES ON READER SERVICE CAIR

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

MEMORY

MEMORY DEALS!

Nowhere else can you get TechWorks memory for as low as \$7/meg. 800 tech support before and after the sale. Our RAM is warranted for a lifetime. Stop paying for Memory mistakes, get the highest quality the first time. All types available. VISA/NIC/AIVIEX. Gift Certificates available.

ELEPHANT MEMORY

1-800-636-6782 bryon@master.net http://www.master.net/elephant/

VIDEO ADAPTERS

VGA TO THE MACS!

MacVGA (new low price)	\$9.9
MacVDO (universal, 4 switches)	
ResFly (resolutions on the fly)	
MSD/PC (reverse MacVGA)	
VGA Switcher (share a monitor) \$	

MACADAPT

Visa/MC/AmEx/Disc • 510-525-0789 • fax:525-5740 jzjames@macadapt.com • http://www.macadapt.com

Shopping for a Mac product on the Web?

Use the Web Shopper at Macu

Discover a new way to shop! Find exciting offers and more at the We on Macworld Online The Essential Macintosh Website.



Contact your Macworld sales representative for more details on advertising online.

(800) 888-8622 www.macworld.com/buyers/guide

www.macworld.com





May 13-14, 1997 **Manhattan Conference Center** at Millennium Broadway New York, New York



Innovation

Moving ideas from the mind of the creator into print, film, video, and sound is big business, requiring vision, strategic management, and state-of-the-art technology. The Clio Conference & Expo is the one event where the world's top creatives can find the solutions to execute their ideas. This event will showcase the tools, technologies and techniques used in creating award-winning advertising. With a mix of inspirational and informational conference sessions, peer networking, and product exhibits, you will benefit from a unique blend of management information and hands-on demonstrations.

The Clio Conference & Expo is a companion event to the prestigious Clio International Advertising Festival - join us for this event which will inspire and inform.

Access the Web for more information - http://www.mha.com/clio or call 800.515.4500, outside the US call 617.440.2935

Return the coupon below to receive information on the event New York has been waiting for.

Technology

- O Send me more information on attending
- O Send me more information on exhibiting

Title____

Company ___

Address

City_____ State Zip

Country ___

Phone

email

Mail to:

P.O. Box 9127, 1400 Providence Highway

Norwood, MA 02062-9127

Fax to:

617-440-0357

continued from page 266

either they clam up or they open up completely. Apple takes the former route, doing the corporate equivalent of clamping its hands over its ears and singing "Tomorrow" at the top of its lungs. Contrast that with Microsoft, the All-Time Intergalactic Deity of Media Relations; when times are tough there, Markoff says, "you can't *stop* VPs from calling you. Apple could learn from that."

Fortunately, finally, a small light dawned. Christopher Escher took over PR at Apple and sent a startling fax to everyone in the Apple National Rolodex. "We owe you one big apology," it said. "You're tired of voice mail. You're tired of people not getting back to you. And you're tired of what appears to be a bunker, adversarial attitude at Apple regarding the press." Could such words really come from Apple? Has *humble* actually entered the vocabulary over in Cupertino?

I interviewed several national technology writers. Almost everyone agreed that, at least in the PR department, Apple's aura of arrogance is evaporating.

On the other hand, the Wall Street Journal's Apple watcher, Lee Gomes,

doesn't think Apple's treatment of the press affects business writers' objectivity one way or the other. He offers a different theory to explain the harshness of the Apple coverage in 1996. "There are cycles to media coverage of anything," he says, "the president, companies, whatever." For years, he points out, the national press "bought into the Jobs thing, the Sculley thing, the Newton thing," giving Apple the benefit of every doubt. Then, he says, "it was Apple's year to be dirt."

In the end, no matter which theory of the Great Apple PR Train Wreck you subscribe to, things are looking up. If Apple somehow invited media venom through corporate arrogance, then maybe its newly chastened approach will have some effect on future coverage. "The press was saying that many of the company's strategies weren't working," says Apple's Escher. "And that was fundamentally true. What we didn't do was communicate what our strategy was for getting out of that. We're much looser than we used to be about discussing our directions, product ideas, and road maps—and the press coverage has calmed down."

If, on the other hand, Apple is simply

experiencing the natural tides of business writing, then the bashing must mercifully end sooner or later.

The Challenge

In the meantime, Apple has its public-perception work cut out for it. There are lots of messages to get out—that the Mac is still easier to set up, learn, and use than the alternative; that new technologies appear first on the Mac; that the Mac OS guarantees a smoother, more consistent ride on Mac clones than any you get from PC clones; that the PowerPC's got more future than the Pentium; and that people tend to *love* their Macs in a way that mystifies owners of ordinary computers. Apple's Infiniti car-commercial—reject ads miss all of these messages.

How can we inspire Apple to seize the media bull by the horns? I've got it—let's fill in the blanks in Apple's latest ad and mail it back to the company: "Your company is 20 years old. Your dream is to survive the next 10." **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE is coauthor of the soon-to-be-released *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).



The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into — such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center Department GT Pueblo, Colorado 81009



MAKE YOUR HOLIDAY CD-ROM SHOPPING EASY

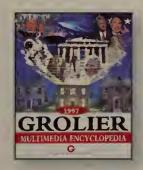
EDUCORP Direct

Over 2,200 Mac & PC CD-ROM Titles Order Toll-Free 1-800-843-9497 24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week 2-Day Delivery

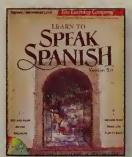
EDUCATION & REFERENCE



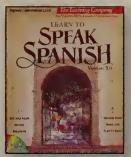
Street Atlas USA \$44.99



Grolier 1997 MM Encyclopedia \$49.99



Spanish \$99.99



Learn to Speak

Monopoly \$39.99



GAMES & ADVENTURES

Buried in Time \$19.99



The Silk Road	\$38.99
ABC NewsLinks	49.99
Events that Changed the World	19.99
World History - 4-CD set	28.99
Rainforest Explorer	34.99
Webster's New World Dictionary	18 00

Multi-Lingual Dictionary	\$39.99
Origins of Mankind	36.99
Blackbelt Japanese	44.99
Ideas that Changed the World	19.99
Isaac Asimov's Lib of the Universe	38.99
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story 1997	38.99

Riddle of Master Lu	\$19.9
K-Wing Collector's	29.9
Oragon's Lair	18.9
ndy Car Racing II	49.9
Flight Unlimited	
Full Tiltl Dinball	

Midnight Stranger (Adults only)......\$19.99 GameROOM (700+ games)19.99 Hoyle Classic Games.....27.99 A-10 Attack: Cuba37.99 I Have No Mouth & I Must Scream 29.99 Arcade America.....39.99

Kids Edutainment



Word Munchers Deluxe

\$25.99	
Dr. Suess Green Eggs & Ham	\$29.99
Sesame Street: Numbers	34.99
Read, Write and Type	49.99
Wishbone & the Amazing Odyssey	38.99
Making Music	29.99



Jump★Start 1st Grade

99	D44.99
Let's Start Learning	\$44.99
Darby the Dalmatian	19.99
Whitworth's Planet Earth	29.99
My 1st Amazing Words & P	ictures29.99
The Louvre Museum for Kid	ls29.99

GeoSafari



Key CAD Complete

Ψ20.00	,
A Passion for Art	.\$35.99
Cookbook USA (1 million recipes)	22.99
Key Design Center	29.99
Puppet Motel	29.99
Van Gogh Starry Night	29.99

Entertainment & General

HTML TemplateMaster

110	90	7 8
Canty Asso		
	100	
FAMI	LY GAT	HERING
	The lag Year Rooting ! The old was been privileged from the privileged from the privilege of the last	Free of Li
P	the orthogo beamus a national share get me a factor of our finess a state of the state of the	12 6 43 44

Family Gathering

sion for Art	\$35.99	Internet Assistant	\$14.99
book USA (1 million recip	oes)22.99	Charlton Heston's Voyage /Bible	29.99
esign Center	29.99	InventorLabs	38.99
et Motel	29.99	Marilyn & André	29.99
Sogh Starry Night	29.99	Perfect Plants	36.99

Happy Holida

Info: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345 • 7434 Trade Street • San Diego, CA 92121-2410 • Internet: service@educorp.com



WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

We'll ship your order anywhere in the world. Just ask one of our sales staff to assist you with mailing costs. Fax your order today! 619-536-2345

FREE CATALOG Call now for your free color catalog! We've got over 2,200 Mac and PC CD-ROM titles in stock

W51

Earth to Apple: Advertise!

YOU HAVE THE TECHNOLOGY. NOW TELL SOMEBODY.

PPLE, THANK GOODness, seems to be waking from the Mother of
All Bad Dreams that
gripped the company
in 1996. Consider all
the mini-nightmares
that Apple can leave
behind with the dawn
of the new year: huge quarterly losses, a
merry-go-round of system-software updates, the 5300 PowerBooks. As I write
this, even Apple's stock price is crawling
out of its ditch and dusting itself off.

What happened, anyway?

What can account for a year that bad? Bad product forecasting? At first, sure. Product quality gaffes? OK, but Apple addressed them. Yet, much to the dismay of Mac fans everywhere, the tidal wave of harsh anti-Apple press just kept rolling and rolling a full year later, leading potential buyers to lose confidence and therefore eating away at market share. Clearly, something more profound has been amiss.

I mean, Apple wasn't the first company in history to have freak bad luck. Remember when some moron put poison into a bottle of Tylenol? Or when they found trace amounts of benzene in some Perrier? Or when the all-seeing, all-knowing Pentium chip flubbed a simple math test? Yet the media didn't schedule memorial services for *those* companies.

I'll tell you the difference between those companies' crises and Apple's: advertising and PR. The makers of Tylenol and Perrier went public with their problems, making a big show of recalling millions of bottles. And after being kicked around a little in the press, even Intel came to its senses and offered to replace everyone's Pentium chips.

But for months Apple did nothing, cowering in the corner while the bullies kicked it in the ribs. Its executives avoided the press; the company's internal reorganization made it tough for reporters to get access; and we waited in

vain for the killer ad blitz Apple would unleash to shut up the doubters.

Ads? What Ads?

It's not that Apple doesn't advertise at all. The company's recent ads feature a blurry black-and-white photo and a headline in Bad Typewriter Grunge font: "You are ____ years old. Your dream is to ____."

It's bad enough that these ads don't picture the product and look as if they've been through the fax machine a couple of times. (Yo, Apple: is this the way to promote a computer famous for great graph-

30 blan &

ics and type?) But the real problem is that these ads are touchy-feely when specificity is needed. The message is abstract when Apple should have confidence and hard facts tattooed across its forehead.

Compaq's TV ads show its computers responding to voice commands; IBM shows off a PC with a built-in answering machine—features the Mac has had for years. What's Apple showing? A profile of the 1-800-FLOWERS guy. And this "You are _____ years old" thing.

Microsoft's ads also feature misty

messages with terrible typography: "Where do you want to go today?" (Who wrote that slogan, anyway—a cab driver?) Maybe Apple's trying to be like Microsoft. If so, Apple the gosling has imprinted itself on the wrong mommy. Apple shouldn't model itself on a software company, but on computer companies. We're not buying dreams and toll-free flowers; we're buying computers.

Don't Say It with Flowers

Apple's failure to communicate the Mac's strengths is all the more disappointing because there are so many of them—the Mac

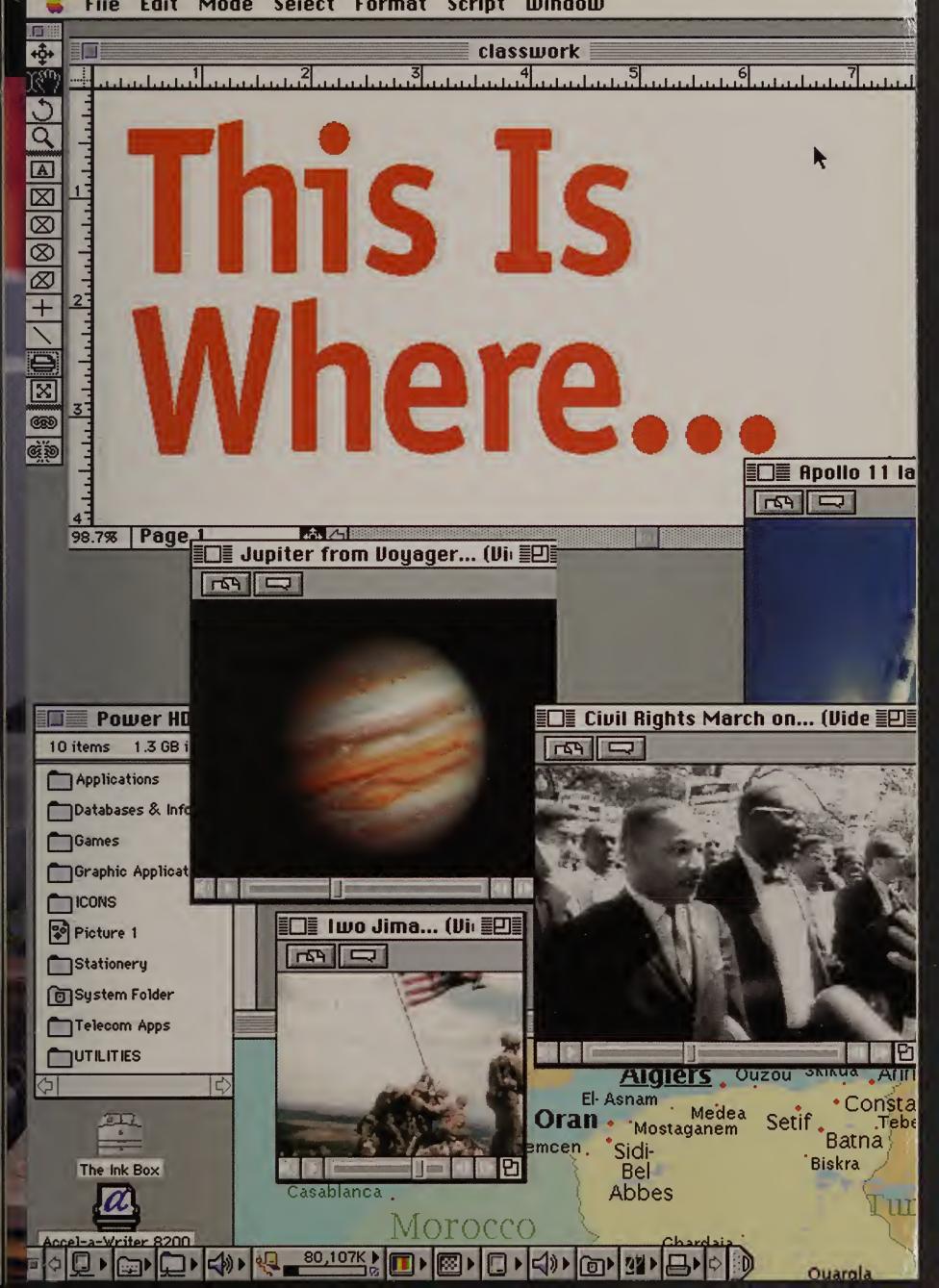
has enough sexy features to last through Mission: Impossible VIII. Let's see ads showing someone playing a music CD in the background while retouching in Adobe Photoshop. Show a woman with a QuickCam videoconferencing long distance, smiling to see and hear her newborn first grandchild. Show a snowbound, airport-stranded traveler dialing in to the home Mac (with Apple Remote Access) to retrieve an important spreadsheet and save the big business deal.

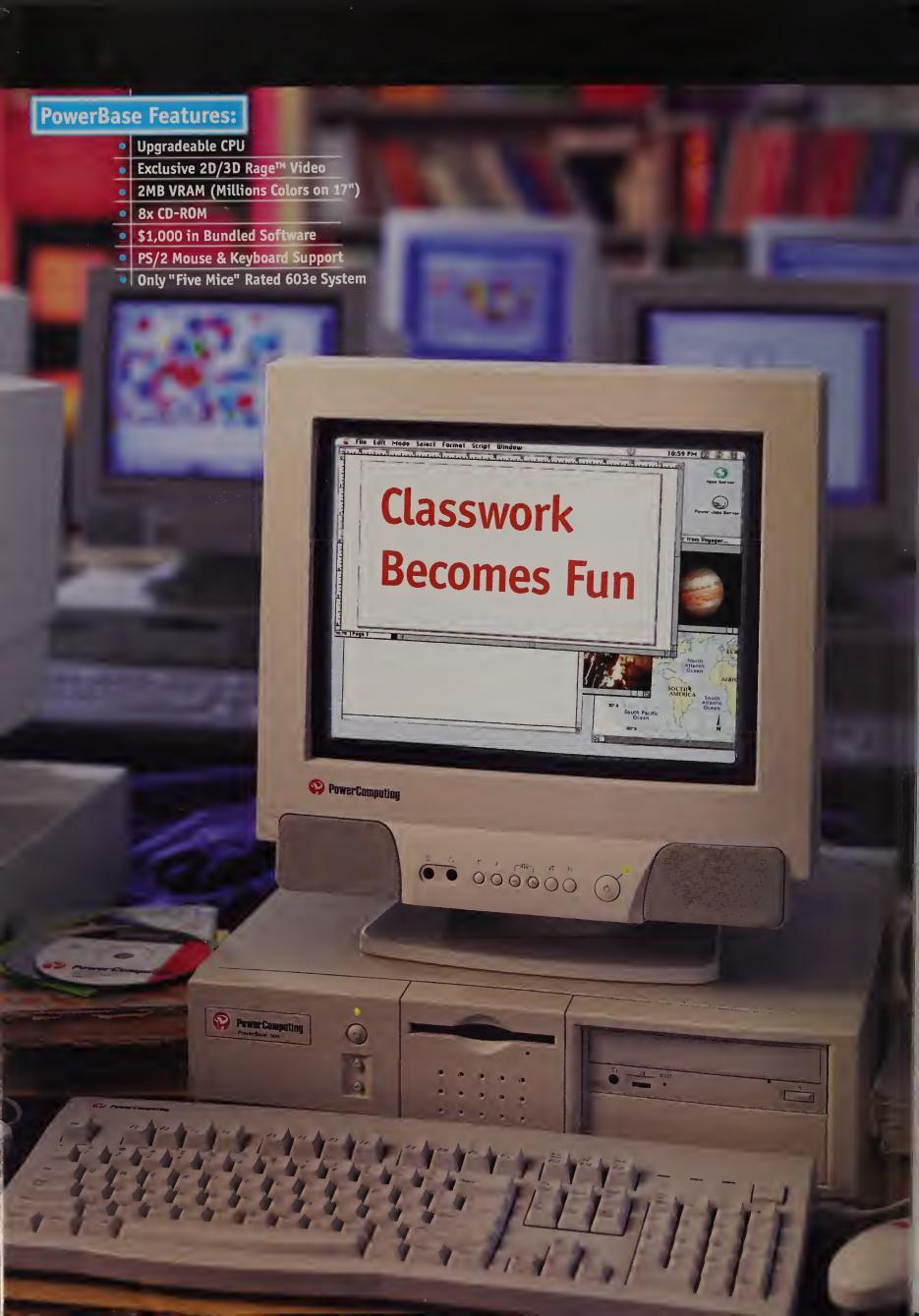
How Do You Spell PR?

But as 1996 showed, even advertising is only the warm-

up act. The main event is *PR*—also known as "corporate communications," "press relations," or "not ticking off the national media." Unfortunately, Apple pretty much flunked this subject, too. Apple's PR department developed a reputation for arrogance, failing to return calls and treating reporters like gnats.

John Markoff, who covers the computer industry for the *New York Times*, told me that technology companies take one of two tacks when things go wrong: *continues on page 264*





Introducing PowerBase[™] from Power Computing. 180, 200, 240MHz Mac[™] OS systems starting at just \$1,495.

Meet PowerBase. A machine that begs to be in a classroom. A machine that will mesmerize your kids and make learning history more fun than gym class.

PowerBase is a powerful Mac™ system that handles Photoshop™ as easily as Kid Pix™,

edits real video as easily as it runs educational software and plays

MacWeek

MacWeek

PowerBase is not only the perfect Mac OS system for kids from kindergarten through college, but its powerful feature set makes it the perfect entry-level powerpc business system. In fact, MacUser Magazine awarded PowerBase their coveted "five mice" rating handily beating out all other 603e-based systems from Apple, Motorola and Umax.

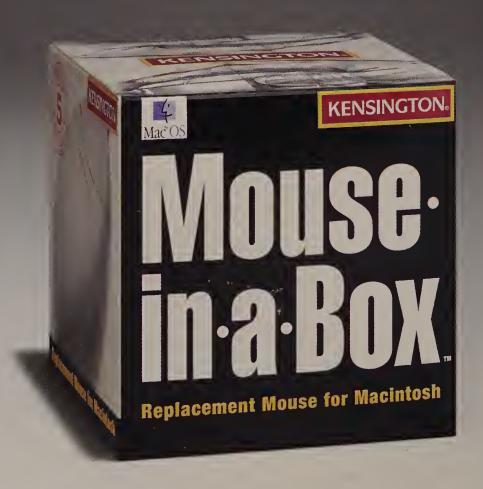
Our PowerBase systems use upgradeable 180, 200 and 240MHz 603e PowerPC™ CPU's, accelerated 2D/3D video, an 8X CD-ROM, 16MB RAM, plenty of hard drive space, great monitor options and \$1,000 in bundled software.

Plus, since Power Computing is the only company in the Mac market that offers custom configuration, you get exactly the system you want. We offer built-in options such as Iomega Zip™ drives, Jaz™ drives, extra RAM, and bigger hard drives without your having to go through the hassle of doing it yourself.



To order, contact a Power Computing Consultant at 1-800-410-7693

Circle 161 on reader service co



Sometimes, simpler is better.

No fancy name. No fancy instructions. Just take it out of the box. Plug it in. Get back to business.

It's Kensington's Mouse•in•a•Box. And it has everything you want in a mouse without being complicated to use.

Best of all, it's a Kensington mouse. That means a quality mouse with a 5-year warranty

and toll-free technical support. It also means a no-risk 90-day trial period.

For more information, call 800-535-4242, or visit our Web site at www.kensington.com.

Mouse•in•a•Box works right out of the box. It's 100% Macintosh compatible.

What could be simpler? Or better.

MadVAREHOUSE

1-800-255-6227









Mouse+in+a+Box is a trademark and Kensington is a registered trademark of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1997 Kensington Microware Limited. I/97